Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

112966

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

420

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS OF SOUTH ASIA

INDIA BURMA CEYLON

NO. 12

July - December 1954

Compiled by

UNESCO SOUTH ASIA SCIENCE CO-OPERATION OFFICE

Published by

INSDOC, NATIONAL PHYSICAL LABORATORY, NEW DELHI

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

112966

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

112966

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS OF SOUTH ASIA

INDIA BURMA CEYLON

NO. 12

July - December 1954

Compiled by

UNESCO SOUTH ASIA SCIENCE CO-OPERATION OFFICE

Published by

INSDOC, NATIONAL PHYSICAL LABORATORY, NEW DELHI

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Printed and published by S. Parthasarathy at Insdoc, NPL, New Delhi 12.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

FOREWORD

We should like to inform you of some changes in the preparation of future issues of the Bibliography of Scientific Publications of South Asia which has been produced by this office since 1949.

Arrangements have now been effected to make this Unesco Bibliography a joint project with the Indian National Scientific Documentation Centre (Insdoc). This office will continue to prepare the Bibliography while the printing and distribution will be handled by Insdoc.

This issue, No. 12 will complete the year 1954, and is being distributed as usual, although it has been printed by Insdoc.

The Bibliography for 1955 will be issued as one number and will appear as Vol. 1 (Pts. I-IV) 1955. It is hoped that this volume will be completed during 1956.

Concurrently the Bibliography for 1956 will be commenced. This will be issued at quarterly intervals and the first number covering the journals received between the 1st January and 31st March, will be published on the 30th of April, and the next number covering journals received between the 1st of April and 30th of June, on the 31st of July and so on.

Under this new scheme it has been found necessary, with effect from 1955 volume, to place a subscription on the Bibliography which will be Rs. 10/-/- per year covering four issues (postage included). In those cases where the Bibliography is distributed on an exchange basis, this practice will continue and the opportunity is taken of requesting the editors of journals, whose material is included in the Bibliography, to do everything possible to see that their journals are received in this office with the least delay to ensure inclusion in the Bibliography as early as possible.

Ultimately it is hoped to widen the scope of the Bibliography to incorporate scientific material from countries in the South East Asia region.

Over the past years, this Bibliography has continued to fulfil a need which is evidenced by the fact that requests continue to come from all parts of the world. We take this opportunity of thanking the editors of the journals, which are received, for their collaboration and to all others who have assisted us to produce this publication. At the same time we seek suggestions as to how the Bibliography might be further improved.

Head

UNESCO South Asia Science Co-operation Office

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CONTENTS

		Entries	Pages
0	Generalities	(1-11)	1
159.9	Psychology	(12-35)	1
343.9	Criminology	(36-45)	2
36	Social Welfare Work	(46-47)	2
37	Education	(48-154)	3
38	Standardisation	(155-56)	6
39	Ethnography	(157-69)	6
5	Natural Sciences	(170-75)	7
51	Mathematics	(176-257)	7
52	Astronomy	(258-65)	10
53	Physics	(266-395)	10
54	Chemistry	(396-728)	15
548	Crystallography	(729-36)	29
549	Mineralogy	(737-47)	29
55	Geology. Meteorology	(748-975)	29
56	Palaeontology. Fossils	(976-86)	37
57	Biology	(987-1085)	38
58	Botany	(1086-1278)	41
59	Zoology	(1279-1491)	48
608	Patents	(1492)	56
61	Medical Sciences	(1493-2319)	56
62	Engineering	(2320-2640)	84
63	Agriculture	(2641-3237)	95
66	Chemical Industries. Chemical Technology	(3238-3452)	116
67	Manufacture and Processing of Simple Materials	(3453-3535)	124
68	Manufacture of Complex Objects	(3536)	127
69	Building Industry. Building Construction	(3537-52)	127
71/72	Town Planning. Architecture. Housing	(3553-64)	128
77	Photography	(3565)	128
91	Geography	(3566-81)	128
5/6(09)	History of Pure and Applied Sciences	(3582-83)	129

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS OF SOUTH ASIA

July - December 1954

0 GENERALITIES

03 DICTIONARIES. VOCABULARIES

1 INDIA, MINISTRY OF EDUCATION. Provisional list of technical terms in Hindi: Agriculture Pp23. Transport Pp19. Defence Pp15. Available: Manager of Publications. Civil Lines, Delhi.

05 PERIODICALS. REVIEWS

2. COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC & INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH, INDIA National Register of Scientific and Technical Personnel in India. Vol. 1. Pts 1-3. Engineers 1949-1951 New Delhi.

3. COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC & INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH, INDIA. National Register of Scientific and Technical Personnel in India. New Delhi. Vol 2. Pts 1 & 2. Medical Personnel., 1950-1951.

4. COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC & INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH, INDIA. National register of scientific and technical personnel in India. Vol 2- Medical personnel. Pt. 3. New Delhi 1954. Pp 1531.

5. COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC & INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH, INDIA. National Register of Scientific and Technical Personnel in India. Vol. 3. Pts 1 & 2 Scientists and Technologists 1952-1953. New Delhi.

6. INDIA, MINISTRY OF EDUCATION. Directory of institutions for higher learning, 1954. Rs. 3/-. Available: Manager of Publications, Civil Lines, Delhi.

06 INSTITUTIONS. ASSOCIATIONS. CONGRESSES

7. COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC & INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH, INDIA. Board of Scientific and Industrial Research. A review

8. INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION. Five year plan progress report for 1953-54. Delhi 1954.

9. INDIAN INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE, BANGALORE. Forty-fifth annual report of the Council of the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, 1953-1954.

10. INDIA, MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES & SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH. Annual report of the Ministry of Natural Resources & Scientific Research, Government of India, New Delhi for 1954-55. Pp. 60.

11. NATIONAL RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION OF INDIA. First annual report for 1954-55.

159.9 PSYCHOLOGY

GENERAL

12. SASTRY, N.S.N. Trends of psychological research in India. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 41, 1954.

13. Indian Psycho-analytical Society - Report. Samiksa 8(4) 244-246, 1954.

SOCIAL. CLINICAL. INDUSTRIAL

14. GHOSH, S.P. Validation of some objective tests in the selection of personnel. Sci. & Cult. 20(2) 70-72, 1954.

15. GREEN, T.L. Social sciences. Reduction of interpersonal tensions. (Presid. address.). Proc. Ceylon Ass. Adv. Sci. (9th Annu. Sess.) Pt. II, 141-165, 1954.

16. RAMAMURTHI, K.S. Practical application of time study. J. Annamalai Univ. 19, 139-157, 1954.

17. SINHA, DURGANAND. Rumours as a factor in public opinion during elections. East Anthrop. 8(2) 63-72, 1954.

18. Research on human relations in industry. (Editorial). Cur. Sci. 23(7) 209-210, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

19. Method and problems of social anthropology in India. (discussion). Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt IV 99-101, 1954.

MENTAL DEVELOPMENT AND CAPACITY COMPARATIVE PSYCHOLOGY

20. Role of mental attitude in culture-contact. (discussion). Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt IV 101-105, 1954.

21. JOSHI, Y. Do children worry? Educator 8(4) 50-52, 1954.

22. KASHYAP, A. (Miss). Does food affect character? Educator 8(4) 53-55, 1954.

23. PANDIT, YASHVANT. R. Method of inquiry into the Constitutional Temperaments. J. Orient Inst. M. S. Univ. Baroda. 4(1) 85-97, 1954.

24. SEN, INDRA. Standpoint of integral psychology. J. Educ. Psychol. 12(3) 204-206, 1954. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt IV (abstr) 41-42, 1954.

25. SERVADIO, EMILIO. Psychology and preparation for marriage. Int. J. Sexol. 8(1) 28-31, 1954.

26. SHANMUGAM, T.E. Report of the analysis of responses to the personality inventory of boys from low socio-economic families. J. Madras Univ. 24B(3) 373-384, 1954.

SENSATION. SENSE PERCEPTION

27. Psychometry. (discussions). Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt IV 53-55, 1954.

HIGHER MENTAL PROCESS

28. RATH, R.N. Functional interpretation of mental processes. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 41, 1954.

29. RAY CHOWDHURY K. Motives of life and their corresponding choices of freedom. J. Educ. Psychol. 12(3) 207-220. 1954. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. PtIV (abstr) 43, 1954.

30. SINHA, DURGANAND. Influence of interpolated experience on testimony. J. Educ. & Psych. 12(2) 88-100, 1954.

31. Motivation and learning. (discussion). Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt IV 161-164, 1954.

SPECIAL MENTAL CONDITIONS

32. MICHEL, A. Bibliography of psychoanalysis of music and musicians. Samiksa 8(4) 222-234, 1954.

33. SCHINDLER, WALTER. Depth psychology and dream interpretation in the Bible. Int. J. Sexol. 8(2) 77-82, 1954.

34. VARMA, M., Telepathy as a group phenomenon - an experiment. J. Educ. & Psych. 12(2) 107-112, 1954.

ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY

35. DUDLEY, GEOFFREY A., A Rare case of female fetishism. Int. J. Sexol. 8(1) 32-34, 1954

343.9 CRIMINOLOGY. CRIMINAL ANTHROPOLOGY, SOCIOLOGY, TECHNOLOGY

36. ALEXANDER, MICHAIL, Homosexuality and arts. Int. J. Sexol. 8(1) 26-27, 1954

37. BENJAMIN, HARRY, & ELLIS, ALBERT. Objective examination of prostitution. Int. J. Sexol. 8(2) 100-105, 1954.

38. BERGLER, E. Contributions to the psychology of homosexuals. Samiksa 8(4) 205-209, 1954.

39. BISWAS, P.C. Study of the juvenile delinquents of the Reformatory and Industrial Schools, Alipore, Calcutta. Anthrop. 1(1) 10-21, 1954.

40. CRAIG, ALEC. So-called 'Obscene' publications. Int. J. Sexol. 8(1) 3-6, 1954.

41. KRISHNASWAMY SHIRMATHY A. Study of the responses of sex delinquents, prostitutes and non-delinquent girls. Int. J. Sexol. 8(2) 97-99, 1954.

42. LANAVAL MARC. Liberty is not licence. Int. J. Sexol. 8(2) 95-96, 1954.

43. GRESS ELSA (MRS). Women responsible beings or merely birth-machines. Int. J. Sexol. 8(2) 89-92, 1954.

44. LUDOVICI. M. ANTHONY. Criminal assault on young women in England and Wales. Int. J. Sexol. 8(2) 83-88, 1954.

45. GILLIN, JOHN L. Sex deviate laws in the United States. Int. J. Sexol. 8(2) 59-63, 1954.

36 SOCIAL WELFARE WORK

46. KALEWAR, V.S., The maternity and child welfare organization under the greater Bombay municipal corporation. J. Ass. med. wom. India. 42(3) 71-78, 1954

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

47. JADHAV, TARA, Report of the activities of the maternity and child welfare centre, Madhya Saurashtra police headquarters. J. Ass. med. wom. India 42(3) 66-70, 1954.

37 EDUCATION

48. INDIA, MINISTRY OF EDUCATION. Education in India, 1949-50. Vol. II (All India Tables and Appendices) Publ. No. 168. Pp 197.

49. INDIA, MINISTRY OF EDUCATION. Education in the States in Indian Union, 1950-51, a statistical survey. Publication No. 149. Pp 161.

50. INDIA, MINISTRY OF EDUCATION. Education in India 1951-52. Vols. I & II. Vol. I Rs. 4/4/-. Publ. Ministry of Education, Government of India, New Delhi; Manager of Publications, Civil Lines, Delhi.

51. DADAPE, E.V., Harmony of the past and the present educational aims. J. Educ. & Psych. 12(2) 132-134, 1954

37.0 EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

52. BAGH, D. Use of Rorschach's Ink Blot test among school adolescents. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 41, 1954.

53. DE SILVA, WIMALA. Measurement of attitudes and the application of Thurstone's technique to a study of certain social attitudes of Ceylon students. (abstr.) Proc. Ceylon Ass. Adv. Sci. (9th Annu. Sess.) Pt. 1, 39, 1954.

54. DESAI, K.G. Construction and standardization of a battery of group tests of intelligence in Gujrati (Bombay contribution) Educ. 33 No (7) 73-81, 1954.

55. FERNANDO, J.M.F.G. Survey of the intelligence and attainments of Ceylonese children in the age group 11-15 (abstr.) Proc. Ceylon Ass. Adv. Sci. (9th Annu. Sess.) Pt. I, 40, 1954.

56. GREEN, T.L. & GREEN, SALLY. Complex social behaviour among pre-school children. (abstr.) Proc. Ceylon Ass. Adv. Sci. (9th Annu. Sess.) Pt. I, 39-40, 1954.

57. KAR, B.C., Instinctivists in Education. J. Univ. Gauhati. 5, 81-118, 1954

58. KUPPUSWAMY, B. Elementary experiments in psychology. N.V.M. New Educ 6 No (1) 91, 1954.

59. MARATHE, R.M. Handbook of psychology. (Third edition). Published by School and College Book Stall, Kolhapur. Price Rs. 3/-. Pages 160.

371 TEACHING ORGANISATION. EDUCATIONAL SYSTEM

60. CHATTERJEE, B.B. Trends in the study-habits of teachers under training (II). Educator 8(4) 14-36, 1954.

61. DAYAL, BHAGWAN & CHATTERJI, B.B., Personal background attributes of the teacher and teaching competency. J. Educ. & Psych. 12(2) 113-128, 154

62. DOSAJH, N.L. Personality traits of successful teachers. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 40, 1954.

63. KRISHNAYYA, G.S., Classroom discipline. J. Educ. & Psych. 12(2) 101-106, 1954.

64. SETH, D.R. Teacher's personality as a factor in learning. J. Educ. Psychol. 12(3) 199-203, 1954.

373 SECONDARY EDUCATION

65. DEVADAS, RAJAMMAL P. (MRS.) Home science in secondary education. J. Educ. Psychol. 12(3) 154-196, 1954.

66. MATHUR, V.S. Plea for better teaching of mathematics in schools. J. Educ. Psychol. 12(3) 221-224, 1954.

67. RANADE, Y.B. Science clubs in our schools. Educator 8(4) 4-7, 1954.

68. ROY, S.C. Home science in National extension scheme. J. Educ. Psychol. 12(3) 197-198, 1954.

69. TYAGI, B.S. Two valves in the system of technical education. J. Ass. Princ. Techn. Instn. India. 7(2) 79-80, 1954.

70. AGGARWAL, K.L. Forest education and research in India. Indian For. 80(12) 736-741, 1954.

378 HIGHER EDUCATION

71. ANAND, T.C. Training of personnel for shaft sinking. Trans. min. geol. metallur. Inst. India, 49, 155-164, 1952.

72. AUDEN, J.B., Geologists and Engineers. Trans. min. geol. metallur. Inst. India 49, 53-60, 1952

73. BADHWAR, I.J., A short note on the history of evening Mining classes in India. Trans, min. geol. metallur. Inst. India, 49, 205-211, 1952.

74. BANERJEE, J.C. Personnel in refractories industry. Their training for manufacture and research. Trans. min. geol. metallur. Inst. India, 49, 329-333, 1952.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

75. BANERJI, A.K., Training of personnel for the Mineral Industry. Trans. min. geol. metallur. Inat. India, 49, 77-79, 1952.

76. BARRACLOUGH, L.J., The personnel requirements of a large Colliery Organisation. Trans. min. geol. metallur. Inst. India, 49, 126-131, 1952

77. BHARGAVA, B. Personnel for small-scale metalliferous mining operations. Trans. min. geol. metallur. Inst. India, 49, 285-288, 1952.

78. BHATTACHARYYA, B.K., Training of personnel for the Metalliferous Mining Industry including Milling and Smelting. Trans. min. geol. metallur. Inst. India, 49, 271-274, 1952.

79. BOILEAU, V.H., Notes on Training in Industry. Trans. min. geol. metallur. Inst. India, 49, 309-310, 1952

80. BOSE, B., A supervisor of to-day. Trans. min. geol. metallur. Inst. India, 49, 311-314, 1952

81. BOSE, S.K., Research in Mineral Industry. Trans. min. geol. metallur. Inst. India, 49, 193-196 1952

82. BOSE, S.K. Role of the Indian school of mines in training personnel for the mineral industries of India. J. Ass. Princ. Techn. Insts. India. 7(3) 116-117, 1954.

83. BRAINARD, BOYD. B. Some features of engineering education in the United States. J. Ass. Princ. Techn. Insts. India 7(3) 107-113, 1954.

84. BROWNE, E.H., The Mining Industry's Challenge to Mechanical and Electrical Engineers. Trans. min. geol. metallur. Inst. India, 49, 180-185 1952.

85. CAWTHORNE, A., Training for Mine Surveying. Trans. min. geol. metallur. Inst. India. 49, 171-176, 1952.

86. CHAKRABORTY, BISWARANJAN. Technical education in free India. J. Ass. Appld. Phys. Calcutta Univ. 1(1) 6-7, 1954.

87. CHAKRAVARTY, S.P. Government engineering college of Madhya Pradesh, Jabalpur. J. Ass. Princ. Techn. Insts. India. 7(3) 114-115, 1954.

88. CHATTERJEE, G.P. The training of Metallurgical Engineers. Trans. min. geol. metallur. Inst. India, 49, 275-281, 1952

89. CHATTERJEE, N.N. Training of geologists for the mineral industry. Trans. min. geol. metallur. Inst. India, 49, 80-81, 1952.

90. CHATTERJEE, N.N. Need for utilisation of geologists in mineral industry. Trans. min. geol. metallur. Soc. India, 40-47, 1954.

91. CONDON, M.A., Training of Australian Geologists. Trans. min. geol. metallur. Inst. India, 49, 65-66, 1952

92. CONTRACTOR, G.P. Some observations on training of a metallurgist. Trans. min. geol. metallur. Inst. India. 49, 264-266, 1952.

93. CORPS, E.V., Training of Petroleum Geologists. Trans. min. geol. metallur. Inst. India. 49, 61-64, 1952

94. DESHPANDE, D.L. Role of Association of Principals of Technical Institutions (India) in the present educational set up of the country. J. Ass. Princ. Techn. Insts. India. 7(3) 118-112, 1954.

95. DEY, A.K., Training in Field Geology. Trans. min. geol. metallur. Inst. India. 49, 70, 1952.

96. DHAR, M.M. Training of personnel for the mineral industry. Trans. min. geol. metallur. Inst. India, 49, 48-49, 1954.

97. GEORGE, K.Z., Training for Mechanisation. Trans. min. geol. metallur. Inst. India, 49, 230-236 1952

98. GHOSH, A.M.N., Field Training for the Geologists. Trans. min. geol. metallur. Inst. India, 49, 71-72, 1952

99. GHOSH, P.K. & GHOSH, P.K. Geological training in India - its defects and remedies. Trans. min. geol. metallur. Inst. India, 49, 40-47, 1954.

100. GOPALAKRISHNAN, D., Training of personnel for the Refractories Industry. Trans. min. geol. metallur. Inst. India, 49, 326-329, 1952

101. GORDON EAST, W. New geography syllabuses for University of London degrees. Indian geogr. Soc. Silv. Jubl. Souv. & N. Subrahmanyam Vol. 165-168, 1952.

102. GREWAL, S.S. Training required for the mines Inspector. Trans. min. geol. metallur. Inst. India, 49, 116-119, 1952.

103. JACOB, K. & SASTRY, M.V.A. Training in palaeontology. Trans. min. geol. metallur. Inst. India, 49, 81-85, 1952.

104. KERR-CROSS, D. Notes on certain aspects relating to personnel employed in the Metalliferous mining Industry. Trans. min. geol. metallur. Inst. India. 49, 289-293, 1952.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

105. KRISHNAN, M.S. Training of geologists. Trans. min. geol. metallur. Inst. India, 49, 37-39, 1954

106. KRISHNASWAMY, S. Training of geologists for the mineral industry. Trans. min. geol. metallur. Inst. India, 49, 86-87, 1954.

107. LAHIRI, A., The training of Technologists for the Mineral and Fuel Industries. Trans. min. geol. metallur, Inst. India, 49, 202-204, 1952

108. LAL, S., Training of personnel for the Mineral Industry, particularly Metal Mining. Trans. min. geol. metallur. Inst. India, 49, 283-285, 1952

109. MAHADEVAN, C. Training of geologists for the mineral industry. Trans. min. geol. metallur. Inst. India, 49, 88-91, 1952.

110. MAJUMDAR, K.K., Training of personnel for the Mineral Dressing Industry. Trans. min. geol. metallur. Inst. India, 49, 270-271, 1952.

111. MARWAHA, G.S. & CHAKRAVORTY, S.L., Training for Mine Mechanisation. Trans. min. geol. metallur. Inst. India. 49, 186-192, 1952.

112. MARWAHA, G.S. & CHAKRAVORTY, S.L., Training for safety in mines. Trans. min. geol. metallur. Inst. India, 49, 119-126, 1952.

113. MATHUR, S.M., Some remarks on teaching of Field Geology in relation to the Industry. Trans. min. geol. metallur. Inst. India, 49, 73-76, 1952

114. MASSMANN, F.G., The Sanctoria Technical School of the Bengal Coal Co. Ltd. results so far achieved and problems encountered in conducting this School. Trans. min. geol. metallur. Inst. India, 49, 212-217, 1952

115. MAZUMDAR, R.C., Training in Labour Relations in the Coal Industry. Trans. min. geol. metallur. Inst. India, 49, 225-229, 1952.

116. MISHRA, H.K., Training of personnel for the Mica Industry. Trans. min. geol. metallur. Inst. India, 49, 295-297, 1952.

117. MITRA, H.K., Training of personnel for the Refractories Industry. Trans. min. geol. metallur. Inst. India, 49, 316-320, 1952.

118. MUTHUSWAMI, T.N., Training of Geologists for the Mineral Industry. Trans. min. geol. metallur. Inst. India, 49, 91-93, 1952.

119. NARAYANAN, P.I.A., Training of personnel for the Mineral Dressing Industry. Trans. min. geol. metallur. Inst. India, 49, 267-269, 1952.

120. OJHA, A., Training of personnel for the Mica Industry. Trans. min. geol. metallur. Inst. India, 49, 207-300, 1952.

121. PRASAD, D.N., Practical training of Undergraduate students in Coal Mining. Trans. min. geol. metallur. Inst. India, 49, 140-148, 1952.

122. PRASAD, S.S. Training of personnel for mining industry with special reference to the needs of mica industry in Bihar. Trans. min. geol. metallur. Inst. India, 49, 301-305, 1952.

123. RAGHUNATH, N.V., Training of personnel in the Refractories Industry. Trans. min. geol. metallur. Inst. India, 49, 321-322, 1952.

124. RAKSHIT, S., Training of Subordinate Mine officials. Trans. min. geol. metallur. Inst. India. 49, 168-171, 1952.

125. RAMAIYAJEE, Training for Supervisory staff of Coal Industry. Trans. min. geol. metallur. Inst. India, 49, 218-225, 1952.

126. RAMNATHAN, S.N., Training of personnel for Mine Rescue Work. Trans. min. geol. metallur. Inst. India, 49, 236-238, 1952.

127. RAO, N.S., Personnel in the Refractories Industry with particular reference to India. Trans. min. geol, metallur. Inst. India, 49, 315-316, 1952.

128. RAY, G.S., Preliminary training for new entrants in Indian Coal Mines. Trans. min. geol. metallur Inst. India, 49, 165-168, 1952.

129. RAY, S., Personality and Technical training in Geology for the Mineral Industry in India. Trans. min. geol. metallur. Inst. India, 49, 93-95, 1952.

130. SAHANA, D.B., Training of personnel for the Mica Mining Industry. Trans. min. geol. metallur. Inst. India, 49, 306-307, 1952.

131. SANJANA, J. Training of technical personnel for mineral industries. Trans. min. geol. metallur. Inst. India, 49, 23-25, 1954.

132. SEN, G.C. First aid in Indian coal mines with a note on the training of first aid personnel. Trans. min. geol. metallur. Inst. India, 49, 176-179, 1952.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

133. SEN, K.B. A few general suggestions on the training of technical personnel for the ceramic industry. Trans. min. geol. metallur. Inst. India, 49, 324-326, 1952.

134. SEN, K.C. Dairy education and research in India. Indian Dairyman 6(11) 241-246, 1954.

135. SEN GUPTA, A.K. Applied research. J. Ass. Appld. Phys. Calcutta Univ. 1(1) 2-6, 1954.

136. SHARMA, N.L., Training of Geologists in India. Trans. min. geol. metallur. Inst. India. 49, 49-52, 1952.

137. SINHA, P.N., Education among the local people in the Bihar Mica Belt. Trans. min. geol. metallur. Inst. India, 49, 307, 1952.

138. SINHA, R.P., Survey of Post-Graduate training Facilities. Trans. min. geol. metallur. Inst. India, 49, 131-140, 1952.

139. SINHA, U.S.P. & SINHA, J.P., Directed practical training for Mining Students. Trans. min. geol. metallur. Inst. India, 49, 150-154, 1952.

140. SINHA, B.N., Training of Geologists for the Mineral Industry. Trans. min. geol. metallur. Inst. India, 49, 72-73, 1952.

141. SRIVASTAVA, K.N. Realism in geographical education. Indian geogr. Soc. Silv. Jubl. Souv. & N. Subrahmanyam Vol. 169-172, 1952.

142. SRIVASTAVA, RAMESH CHANDRA. Unitary type of universities in India and their limitations. Educator 8(4) 37-39, 1954.

143. SUBRAMANIAM, A.P., Geological Education in India. Trans. min. geol. metallur. Inst. India, 49, 96-98, 1952.

144. SUBRAMANYAM, D.R. Training of skilled workers and sectional supervisory personnel in the refractories industry in India. Trans. min. geol. metallur. Inst. India, 49, 323-324, 1952.

145. SWANN, P.D., Training of personnel for Oil-Well Drilling. Trans. min. geol. metallur. Inst. India, 49, 67-69, 1952.

146. SWARUP, D. & IYER, V.G., Education for the Mineral Industry, Trans. min. geol, metallur. Inst. India, 49, 261-264, 1952.

147. WADIA, D.N. Training of geologists and personnel for mineral industry in India. Trans. min. geol. metallur. Inst. India, 49, 29-32, 1954.

148. WHITAKER, J.W., Directed practical training for Mining and other Engineers in the Coal Industry. Trans. min. geol. metallur. Inst. India, 49, 148-149, 1952.

149. WHITAKER, J.W., Research in the Mineral Industry with special reference to Mining. Trans. min. geol. metallur. Inst. India, 49, 196-202, 1952.

150. Technical Education and Technological opportunities. J. Proc. Instn. Che,. (India) 3(26) 125-126, 1954

151. Progress of the Indian Institute of technology, Kharagpur for 1953-54. J. Ass. Princ. Techn. Insts. India. 7(3) 122-127, 1954.

152. Mining training and education in India (symposium). J. Ass. Princ. Techn. Insts. India 7(3) 105-106, 1954.

153. Need of technological universities in India (symposium). J. Ass. Princ. Techn. Insts. India 7(3) 89-105, 1954.

154. The teaching of science. Educ Ind 21: 54-55, 1954.

38 STANDARDISATION

155. KISHEN, MAHARAJ., Relationship between legislation and standardization - a comparative study of conditions in USA and India. ISI Bull 6(3) 84-87, 1954.

156. VERMAN, LAL C. Implementation of Indian Standards and Certification Marks. Indian Pulp & Pap. 9(3) 189-190, 1954.

39 ETHNOGRAPHY

158. DAS, S.R. Note on folk ritual songs (chhadas) of Bengal. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 33, 1954.

157. BHOWMICK, P.K. Further notes on Lodha marriage. Man in India. 34(4) 301-314, 1954.

159. DEVEREUX, G. Belief, superstition and symptom. Samiksa 8(4) 210-215, 1954.

160. GAUTMASANKAR, RAY. CHATTOPADHYAY, GAURANGA & BANERJEE, BISWANATH. Religious beliefs of the Hos. Man in India. 34(4) 288-300, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

161. GOSWAMI, PRAPHULLADATTA. Naga tales. East Anthrop. 8(2) 73-78, 1954.

162. KHIN , KHIN, DAW.U. Marriage institutions of the Burmese moslem community. J. Burma Res. Soc. 37(2) 24-37, 1954.

163. MAJUMDAR, D.N. Family and marriage in a polyandrous society. East Anthrop. 8(2) 85-110, 1954

164. NADEL, S.F. Caste and Government in Primitive Society. J. anthrop. Soc. Bombay 8(2) 9-22, 1954.

165. PRAKASH RAO, R. Village Organization and Authority among the Lambadas of the Deccan. East Anthrop. 8(1)3-12, 1954.

166. RAY, GAUTAMSANKAR, CHATTOPADHYAY, GAURANGA & BISWAS, SUHAS, A Magico-religious Ceremony in connection with the disease of a Ho Boy. Man in India 34(3) 194-204, 1954.

167. ROYCHOUDHURY, A.K. Sita myth of the Ramayana. Samiksa 8(4) 235-243, 1954.

168. SARAN, KESHO. Marriage custom in Maithil brahmins of Bihar. East Anthrop. 8(2) 117, 1954.

169. SINHA, S. MURARI. Marriage song of the eastern districts of Uttar Pradesh. East Anthrop. 8(2) 118-119, 1954.

5 NATURAL SCIENCES

GENERAL

170. BOSE, D.M., Science and Mythological thinking. Man In India 34(3) 187-193, 1954.

171. D.M.B. Man's right to knowledge and the free use thereof. Sci. & Cult. 20(4) 153-159, 1954.

172. GHOSH, J.C. Role of economists in the future planning of India. Sci. & Cult. 20(6) 257-260, 1954.

502 NATURAL HISTORY IN GENERAL. PROTECTION OF NATURE

173. ARA, JAMAL. Conservation problems in Bihar. J. Bengal nat hist. Soc. 27(2) 66-73, 1954.

174. CHATURVEDI, D.M. Save the lion from extinction. Indian For. 80(12) 733-735, 1954.

175. GEE, E.P. Wild life preservation in India. J. Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52 (2 & 3), 233-240, 1954.

51 MATHEMATICS

176. LAHIRI, G.B. Mathematics as applied to electrical engineering. J. Sci. Club. 8(2) 54-60, 1954.

177. Modern mathematical methods in Physics and Engineering. (discussion). Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV, 47-50, 1954.

511 ARITHMETIC. THEORY OF NUMBERS

178. BHANDARKAR, A.S. Miscellaneous notes. II. Decimal notation. J. Bombay Br. Royal Asiat. Soc. (N.S.) 29(Pt. 1) 94-95, 1954.

179. GUPTA, H. On a generating function in partition theory. Proc. nat. Inst. Sci. India 20(5) 582-586, 1954.

180. GUPTA, HANSRAJ. Mathematical notes. Triangular numbers in arithmetical progression. Math. Stud. 22(3) 141-143, 1954.

181. SELBERG, ATLE. Note on a paper by L.G. Sathe. J. Indian math. Soc. 18(3) 83-87, 1954.

182. SHAH, G.T. An alternative proof of Hardy's result. f(z)- 0(1-r)-6. J. Univ. Gauhati. 5, 23-24, 1954.

183. SUBBA RAO, K. Some properties of Fibonacci numbers-I. Bull. Calcutta. math Soc. 46(4)253-258, 1954. Vizianagram.

512 ALGEBRA

184. BALACHANDRAN, V.K. Characterization for complete Boolean algebras. J. Madras Univ. 14B(2) 273-278, 1954.

185. BHATNAGAR, K.P. Self-reciprocal functions and a new transform. Bull. Calcutta Math. Soc. 46(3) 179-199, 1954.

186. LAKSHMANARAO, S.K. Gegenbauer Transforms Math. Stud. 22(4) 161-165, 1954.

187. NARAIN, SHANTI & BEHARI, RAM. Note on classification of quadrics by the matrix method. Bull Calcutta Math. Soc. 146(3) 163-167, 1954.

513 GEOMETRY. TOPOLOGY

188. AIYANGAR, A.N.S.R. Case of congruence of triangles. Math. Stud. 22(3) 149-150, 1954.

189. CHAKI, M.C. On the line-geometry of a Curvature tensor. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 1, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

190. GHOSH, N.N. Derivation of Lagrangian and Hamiltonian equations of motion from the dynamics in hyperspace. Bull. Calcutta math. Soc. 46(3) 169-177, 1954.

191. GHOSH, N.N. Matrix treatment of four-dimensional rotation in hyperspace. Proc. nat. Inst. Sci. India 20(5) 542-547, 1954.

192. KERAWALA, SULAIMAN. On the integration of the Darboux-Riccati equation for the general helix. Math. Stud. 22(3) 145-147, 1954.

193. KRISHNA RAO, T. A geometric solution of the cubic equation using a central conic. Math. Stud. 22(4) 179-182, 1954.

194. MANDAN, SAHIB RAM. Shortest distance. Bull. Calcutta math Soc. 46(4) 237-238, 1954.

195. NARAIN, SANTI & BEHARI, RAM. Note on classification of quadrics by the matrix method. Bull. Calcutta math. Soc. 46(3) 163-167, 1954.

196. NARAYANAN, S. Bobbilier's theorem. Math. Stud. 22(3) 150-151, 1954.

197. PINL, M. The ideal straight lines on the catenary surface and its adjoined surface. Math. Stud. 22(3) 137-139, 1954.

198. RAMAN, P.K. Class of linear spaces in function theory. J. Indian math. Soc. 19(3) 128-130, 1954.

199. SINGBAL, B.V. Algebraic basis of Morse's variational theory. J. Indian math. Soc. 18(4) 131-165, 1954.

517 ANALYSIS

200. BHATNAGAR, K.P. A general theorem. Bull. Calcutta. math Soc. 46(4) 251-252, 1954.

201. BHATNAGAR, K.P. Some self-reciprocal functions. Bull. Calcutta math Soc. 46(4) 245-250, 1954.

202. BOSE, B.N. Certain theorems on self-reciprocal relationship in operational calculus - I and II. Bull. Calcutta math. Soc. 46(3) 141-152, 1954.

203. CHAKRAVARTY, N.K. On some theorems and inequalities in operational calculus with two variables. Bull. Calcutta math Soc. 46(4) 221-235, 1954.

204. CHAKRAVARTY, N.K. On certain theorems in operational calculus with variables. Bull. Calcutta. math Soc. 46(4) 259-264, 1954.

205. CHANDRASEKHARAN, K. & MINAKSHISUNDARAM, S. Note on typical means. J. Indian math. Soc. 18(3) 107-114, 1954.

206. HSU, L.C. Note on a pair of combinatorial reciprocal formulas. Math. Stud. 22(4) 175-178, 1954.

207. RAJAGOPAL, C.T. Theorems on the product of two summability methods with applications. J. Indian math. Soc. 18(3) 88-105, 1954.

208. SARKAR, G.K. On integral representations of the generalised k-function of Bateman and its connection with Legendre and parabolic cylinder functions. Bull. Calcutta math Soc. 46(4) 239-244, 1954.

209. SHAH, S.M. & SINGH, S.K. Maximum function of a meromorphic function. Math Stud. 22(3) 121-128, 1954.

210. SINGAL, M.K. & BHATNAGAR, P.L. A problem on moments. Math. Stud. 167-174, 1954.

518 METHODS OF CALCULATION. MATHEMATICAL GAMES AND PUZZLES ETC.

211. KALE, M.N. Note on the magic square of 9 cells. Math. Stud. 22(3) 144-145, 1954.

212. SARMA, ANJAN KUMAR SEN. An introduction to algebra of contractor relay circuits. J. Ass. Appld. Phys. Caluctta Univ. 1(1) 72-83, 1954.

213. SENGUPTA, A.K. The matrix method in electrical machine analysis. J. Ass. Appld. Phys. Calcutta Univ. 1(1) 32-38, 1954.

519 MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS. CALCULUS OF PROBABILITY

214. BHATTACHARYYA, A. Notes on the use of unbiased and baised statistics in the binomial population. Calcutta statist Ass. Bull. 5(20) 149-164, 1954.

215. CHAKRAVARTI, I.M. On the problem of planning a multistage survey for multiple correlated characters. Sankhya 14(Pt. 3) 211-216, 1954.

216. CHAKRAVARTI, I.M. On a relation between canonical correlations and partial canoncial correlations. Calcutta statist. Ass Bull. 5(20) 185-187, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

217. CHOWDHURY, S.B. Most powerful unbased critical regions and the shortest unbiased confidence intervals associated with the distribution of classical D^2 statistic. Sankhya 14(1-2) 71-80, 1954.

218. GHOSH, M.N. Statistical training in the United States. Calcutta statist Ass. Bull. 5(20) 178-180 1954.

219. HURZURBAZAR, V.S. Some properties of the invariant 1. J. Poona Univ. No. 6, 115-121, 1954.

220. KALLIANPUR, G. On the strong convergence of the RM stochastic approximation method. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 2, 1954.

221. KUMAR, S. Note on error in graphical integration by weighing the paper. (Lett.). J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(8) 593-594, 1954.

222. KURUP, R.S. On a rank test of goodness of fit. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 2-3, 1954.

223. LAHA, R.G. Some problems in canonical correlations. Sankhya 14(1-2) 61-66, 1954.

224. LAHA, R.G., RODY, J. & MITRA, SUJIT. On bounds of the maximum latent root of a class of real symmetric matrices. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 2, 1954.

225. MAILVAGANAM, A.W. Physical sciences-'Operational Research' (President's Address). Proc. Ceylon Ass. Adv. Sci. (9th Annu. Sess.) Pt. II, 127-138, 1954.

226. MAJUMDAR, DEBIDAS. Frequency curves and curve fitting. J. Ass. Appld. Phys. Calcutta Univ. 1(1) 84-95, 1954.

227. MARAKATHAVALLI, N. Distribution of t, and its applications. J. Madras Univ. 24B(2) 251-272, 1954.

228. MASUYAMA, MOTOSABURO. On the error in crop cutting experiment due to the bias on the border of grid. (Application of integral geometry to areal sampling problems - Pt. IV) Sankhya 14 (Pt. 3) 181-186, 1954.

229. MASUYAMA, M. & SENGUPTA, J.M. Application of integral geometry to areal sampling problems. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 3, 1954.

230. MITRA, SUJIT KUMAR. Note on minimum variance in unbiased estimation. Sankhya 14(1-2) 53-60, 1954.

231. NAGABHUSHANAM, K. & MURTHY, V.K. Sampling from time series and spectral estimation. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 3, 1954.

232. NAIR, K.R. The so called-almost balanced incomplete block design. Calcutta statist Ass. Bull. 5(20) 181-184, 1954.

233. PATNAIK, P.B. A test of significance of a difference between two sample proportions when the proportions are very small. Sankhya 14(Pt. 3) 187-202, 1954.

234. RAJ, DES. Truncated sampling from distributions admitting sufficient statistics. Sankhya 14(1-2) 169-174, 1954.

235. RAJALAKSHMAN, D.V. & MADHUSUDANA RAO M. Some properties of a simple stochastic model with time-trending coefficients. J. Madras Univ., 24B (3) 405-420, 1954.

236. RAMANATHAN, K.G. Note on symplectic complements. J. Indian math. Soc. 18(3) 115-125, 1954.

237. ROY, PURNENDU MOHON. Method of inversion in the construction of partially balanced incomplete block designs from the corresponding B.I.B. designs. Sankhya 14(1-2) 39-52, 1954.

238. ROY, J. On some tests of significance in samples from Bi-polar normal distributions. Sankhya 14(Pt. 3) 203-210, 1954.

239. RUDRA, A. A critical survey of some test methods in time series analysis. Calcutta statist Ass. Bull. 5(20) 165-177, 1954.

240. SRINIVASA RAO, K.N. & VENKATACHALIENGAR, K. Irreducible representations of the Lie-algeora of the orthogonal group with spin 3/2. Proc. nat. Inst. Sci. India 20(5) 509-523, 1954.

241. SUNDRUM, R.M. The logic of inference in statistical theory. J. Burma Res. Soc. 37(1) 82-89, 1954.

242. VAIDYANATHAN, M. Statistical quality control. Indian Tex. J. 65(769) 33-36, 1954.

243. VIKRAMAN, V. An approach to Radon-Nikodyon Theorem. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 2, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

244. WALSH, JOHN E. Analytic tests and confidence intervals for the mean value, probabilities, and percentage points of a Poisson distribution. Sankhya 14(1-2) 25-38, 1954.

MATHEMATICAL BIOLOGY. AGRICULTURE. ECONOMICS etc.

245. MASUYAMA, MOTOSABURO. On the problem of screening defective articles during production. Sankhya 14(1-2) 67-70, 1954.

246. MATHEN, K.K. Note on the design of experiments and testing the efficiency of drugs having local hearing power. Sankhya 14(1-2) 175-179, 1954.

247. MOKASHI, V.K. Studies on sampling for estimation of cotton acreage. Indian Cott. grow. Rev. 8(3) 217-222, 1954.

248. MUKHERJEE, M. The technique of social accounting in a pre-industrial economy. Sankhya 14(1-2) 1-24, 1954.

249. NATH, PRAN. Sequential sampling in production engineering. J. Instn. Engrs (India) 35(2) 265-270, 1954.

250. PANSE, V.G. Role of sampling in research. Indian Tex. J. 65(770) 104-Cont. on page 111) 1954.

251. SINGH, JAGJIT. Short note on wagon turnround. Sankhya 14(1-2) 81-85, 1954.

252. VENKETASWARAN, G. On maternity pattern in Travancore-Cochin state. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 2, 1954.

253. Statistical quality control. (discussion) Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt IV 52-43, 1954.

254. Recent advances in sampling methods. (discussion). Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt IV 50-51, 1954.

255. National Sample Survey : The third round. Sankhya 14(1-2) 86-168, 1954.

256. National sample survey No. 4. Special report on the survey of persons in the live register of the Delhi Employment Exchange. Sankhya. 14 (Pt. 3) 219-263, 1954.

257. The national sample survey No. 5. Technical paper on some aspects of the development of the sample design. Sankhya 14 (Pt. 3) 265-312, 1954.

52 ASTRONOMY

258. ALFVEN, H. Magneto-hydrodynamic waves and solar prominences. Indian J. Met. Geophys. 5 (Spl, No.) 133-136, 1954.

259. ANANTHAKRISHNAN, R. Prominence activity. (1905-1952). Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. 40A(2) 72-90, 1954.

260. BURMAN, U.R. On the existence of hydrogen atmospheres in red giant stars. Proc. nat. Inst. Sci. India. 20(5) 620-633, 1954.

261. SEN, K.K. On the problem of softening of radiation by multiple compton scattering in stellar atmospheres containing free-electrons. Proc. nat. Inst. Sci. India 20(5) 530-541, 1954.

262. KETKAR, D.V. Precession in Varaha's time was 3° 20'. Sci. & Cult. 20(1) 22-24, 1954.

263. SEN GUPTA, PRABHAT K. Periodic influx of interplanetary dust particles into the terrestrial atmosphere Indian J. Meteor. Geophys. 5(3) 272-276, 1954.

264. The solar eclipse of June 30, 1954. (editorial). Sci. & Cult. 20(1) 2-3, 1954.

527/529 APPLIED ASTRONOMY

265. The world calendar plan. (editorial). Sci. & Cult. 20(3) 108-110, 1954.

53 PHYSICS

530.1 GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF PHYSICS

266. BHATTACHARYYA, R.K. On bremsstrahlung in the non-relativistic region. Indian J. theor. Phys. 2(3) 111-120, 1954.

267. DAS, T.P., and SAHA, M.N. Mathematical analysis of the Hahn Spin-Echo experiment. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.)5, 1954.

268. GIBBS, P. Physical model of a superfluid. (abstr). Proc. Ceylon Ass. Adv. Sci. (9th Annu. Sess.) Pt. 1, 35, 1954.

269. KAR, K.C., SANATANI, S., & BHATTACHARYYA, R.K. Simple derivation of Klein-Nishina formula without matrices. Indian J. theor. phys. 2(2) 49-68, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

270. ROY, T.C. Radiation damping in Compton scattering. Proc. nat. Inst. Sci. India 20(5) 524-529, 1954.

271. SANATANI, S. Relativistic Hamiltonian and wave equations of an electron in an assembly. Indian J. theor. phys. 2(2) 79-86, 1954.

272. GHOSH, N.N. Derivation of Lagrangian and Hamiltonian equations of motion from the dynamics in hyperspace. Bull. Calcutta Math. Soc. 46(3) 169-178, 1954.

531 GENERAL MECHANICS. MECHANICS OF SOLID AND RIGID BODIES

273. GUPTA, S.K. & SODHA, M.S. Dependence of erosion ratio and rate of turning on position and time in a rocket motor. Proc. nat. Inst. Sci. India 20(5) 634-643, 1954.

274. SINGH, SAMPOORAN. Principles of armour penetration. J. sci. industr. Res. 13A(7) 317-324, 1954.

532 MECHANICS OF FLUIDS

275. BAKORE, P.V. Internal pressure in a liquid. Univ. Rajputana Stud. (Phys. Sci.) 158-164, 1952.

276. BALLABH, R. Diffraction of oblique shock I. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 1, 1954.

277. DEY, GOVINDA LAL. Gas absorption of liquids. J. Ass. Appld. Phys. Calcutta Univ. 1(1) 111, 1954.

278. DUTT, D.K. & CHOWDHURY, K.C. ROY. Pressure drop of fluid, flowing through a packed horizontal bed. Trans Indian Inst chem. Engrs 6 60-75, 1954.

279. PRAKASH, PREM. Superposition of orthogonal flows. Math. Stud. 22(3) 129-135, 1954.

280. RAY, M. Growth of boundary layer over an infinite plate in a compressible fluid-non-adiabatic flow. Agra Univ. J. Res (Sci) 3(Pt. 2), 475-479, 1954.

281. SETH, B.R. Generalized singular points with applications to flow problems. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. 40A (1) 25-36, 1954.

282. SETH, B.R. New formulation of equations of compressible flow. Bull. Calcutta math Soc. 46(4) 217-220, 1954.

283. TAWDE, N.R. & PARVATIKAR, K.G. Table for the calculation of surface tension from measurements of sessile drops. Indian J. Phys. 28(7) 345-348, 1954.

284. VENKATARAMAN, S. A 'Null' method of measuring surface tension with a torsion balance. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 4, 1954.

533 MECHANICS OF GASES. AERODYNAMICS

285. BÖRGER, H.E.A. Equations for the mean specific heat of elemental gases & gas mixtures. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(9) 595-597, 1954.

286. GUPTA, S.K. & MEHTA, A.K. Variation of pressure with time in rocket chamber. Proc. nat. Inst. Sci. India 20(5) 563-566, 1954.

287. MURGAI, M.P. An equation of state for the detonation of condensed explosives. Proc. nat. Inst. Sci. India 20(5) 548-556, 1954.

288. SAHA, K.R. The aerodynamic resistance of tethered ballons. (Lett.) Sci. & Cult. 20(4) 195-197, 1954.

289. VARDYA, M.S. Effect of vorticity on the specific heat ratio of a non-relativistic Fermi-Dirac gas. Proc. nat. Inst. Sci. India 20(5) 570-575, 1954.

534 ACOUSTICS. VIBRATIONS

290. BALAKRISHNA, S. Effect of temperature on ultrasonic velocities in some Indian rocks. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. 40A(3) 125-131, 1954.

291. BORGNIS, F.E. Forces upon plane obstacles produced by acoustic radiation. J. Madras Inst. Techn. No. 3. 1-33, 1954.

292. JATKAR, S.K.K. & DESHPANDE, D.D. Volume resonance in ultra-sonic interferometer. J. Poona Univ. No. 6, 74-76, 1954.

293. RAMA RAO, M. Ultrasonic velocity and molecular volume (Lett). Cur. Sci. 23(io) 325-326, 1954.

294. SANKARAN, C.R. A note on the epistemological significance on the alpha-phoneme and the alpha-phonoid theories. Bull. Deccan Coll. Res. Inst. 14(2) 119-122, 1952.

295. SANKARAN, C.R. A philosophical analysis of the alpha-phoneme theory in relation to the problem of speech-structure. Bull. Deccan Coll. Res. Inst. 14(2) 87-105, 1952.

535 OPTICS. RADIATION. SPECTRA

296. SRIVASTAVA, C.M. On the observed reversal of Joshi effect on exposure to light with increasing intensity. (Lett). J. Sci. industr. Res. 13B(10) 737-739, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

535.31 GEOMETRICAL OPTICS

297. MACHWE, MADHUKAR KASHINATH & SODHA, MAHENDRA SINGH. On the resolving power of compound Fabry-Perot etalon. Indian J. Phys. 28 (11) 552-524, 1954.

298. MITRA, SHASHANKA SHEKHAR. On dependence of resolving of Fabry-Perot etalon, Lummer-Gehrcke plate and transmission echelon on stage of resolution. Indian J. Phys. 28(12) 543-548, 1954.

299. SHARMA, OM PRAKASH & SODHA, MAHENDRA SINGH. Dependence of resolving power of prism, grating and reflecting echelon on stage of resolution and detecting instrument. Indian J. Phys. 28(9) 437-440, 1954.

300. SODHA, MAHENDRA SINGH. Resolving power of Fabry-Perot etalon when background intensity is present. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 3, 1954.

535.33 SPECTRA IN GENERAL. EMISSION SPECTRA

301. DURGA PRASAD, N. & TIRUVENGANNA RAO, P. The band. spectrum of tellurium in the visible. Indian J. Phys. 28 (12) 549-562, 1954.

302. KANAKA DURGAVATHI, B. & RAMAKRISHNA RAO, V. Band spectrum of CrF molecule. Indian J. Phy . 28(11) 525-532, 1954.

303. KRISHNAMACHARI, S.L.N.G. Force constants for methyl cyanide and methyl isocyanide. Indian J. Phys. 28(10) 463-468, 1954.

304. MOHANTY, S.R. Temperature dependance of the Joshi Effect. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(7) 467-470, 1954.

305. RAMAKRISHNA RAO, & NARASIMHAM, K.V. Of the visible band system A of CbO molecule. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 3, 1954.

306. ROY, SEKAR. Molecular spectra of metallic halides. J. Ass. Appld. Phys. Calcutta Univ. 1(1) 113, 1954.

307. SATYANARAYAN, R. On the appearance of forbidden lines due to the influence of electric fields. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 3-4, 1954.

308. SWAMINATHAN, T.M. & KRISHNAMURTHY, S.G. Band spectrum of molybdenum oxide. (Lett.) Curr. Sci. 23(8) 258, 1954.

309. TAWDE, N.R. & GOPALKRISHNAN, K. Study of Hulbert-Hirschfelder U(r) function in C_2(Swan) system. Indian J. Phys. 28(10) 469-472, 1954.

310. TAWDE, N.R. & RAJESWARI, V. Vibrational temperatures in C. 2 (Swan) system in rare gases and Ramsauer effect. (Lett). J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(12) 879-880, 1954.

311. VAIDYA W.M. & SEN, D. Photoelectric measurement on grading of Indian sugar. J. Sci. industr. Res. 13A(12) 568-575, 1954.

312. VITTALACHAR, V. & KRISHNA, S. G. Band spectrum of Tungsten oxide. (Lett). Cur. Sci. 23(11) 357-358, 1954.

535.34 ABSORPTION. ABSORPTION SPECTRA

313. GHOSH, DILIP KUMAR. Absorption of 3.18 cm microwaves in some aromatic and aliphatic compounds in the liquid state. Indian J. Phys. 28(10) 485-489, 1954.

314. PANCHARATNAM, S. On the pleochroism of amethyst quartz and its absorption spectra. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. 40(5) 196-210, 1954.

315. RAMAKRISHNA RAO, V. & RAO, ACHYUTA Interpretation of the near ultraviolet absorption spectrum of acetaldehyde molecule as due to a single electronic transition. Indian J. Phys. 28(11)491-510, 1954.

535.37 LUMINESCENCE. FLUORESCENCE. RAMAN EFFECT

316. BISWAS, D.C. Raman spectra of m-and-p-xylene in the solid state at different low temperatures. Indian J. Phys. 28(7) 303-311, 1954.

317. BISWAS, D.C. Raman and fluorescence spectra of ortho-and para bromotoluene in the solid state at low temperatures. Indian J. Phys. 28(9) 423-430, 1954.

318. HARIHARAN, T.A. Raman spectra of methyl and ethyl esters of benzoic acid. J. Indian Inst. Sci. 36A(3) 189-192, 1954.

319. HARIHARAN, T.A. Raman spectra of ethylene glycol and ethylene chlorohydrin. J. Indian Inst. Sci. 36A(4) 224-226, 1954.

320. HARIHARAN, T.A. Raman spectrum of fluorene. J. Indian Inst. Sci. 36A(4) 215-217, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

321. KRISHNAMURTI, D. Raman spectrum of diamond. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. 40(5) 211-216, 1954.

322. JATKAR, S.K.K. & MATTOO, B.N. Measurement of fluorescence spectra. J. Poona Univ. No. 6, 67-73, 1954.

323. LAKSHMANAN, B.R. Raman effect in binary liquid mixtures. Part II. J. Indian Inst. Sci. 36A(4) 218-223, 1954.

324. NARAYANA RAO, C.V. & RAMAKRISHNA RAO, V. Analysis of the ultraviolet fluorescence spectra of I_2 molecule. Indian J. Phys. 28(9) 403-422, 1954.

325. ROY, N.K. Raman spectra of styrene and polystyrene at -180°C. Indian J. Phys. 28(8) 365-370, 1954.

326. RAMAN, C.V. & RAMDAS, A.K. Structure and optical behaviour of iridescent calcite. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. 40A(1) 1-6, 1954.

327. SAKSENA, B.D. & PANT, L.M. Decay of phosphorescence of long duration in magnesium oxide. (Lett). Cur. Sci. 23(12) 393-394, 1954.

535.4/7 INTERFERENCE. DIFFRACTION. POLARISATION

328. BHAGAVANTAM, S. & KRISHNA RAO, K.V. Photoelastic behaviour of some cubic crystals. (Lett.). Curr. Sci. 23(8) 257-258, 1954.

329. KASTHA, G.S. Intensity-distribution in the wing of the Rayleigh line due to liquid oxygen. Indian J. Phys. 28(7) 329-334, 1954.

330. KRISHNAN, R.S., NARAYANAN, P.S. & SIVARAJAN, S.R. Elliptic polarisation of light scattered by colloidal solutions. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. 40A(3) 140-150, 1954.

331. NARASIMHAMURTY, T.S. Photoelastic studies of optically active crystals. $NaClO_3$ and $NaBrO_3$. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. 40(4) 167-175, 1954.

332. NARAYANAN, P.S., SUNDARAMMA, (Miss) K., & KRISHNAN, R.S. Studies in the infrared - I. 1 1(-) allo-hydroxyproline and rutile . J. Indian Inst. Sci. 36(4) 137-142, 1954.

333. RAMAN, C.V. & JAYARAMAN, A. Structure of amethyst quartz and the origion of its pleochroism. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. 40(5) 189-195, 1954.

334. SIVARAJAN, S.R. Variation of micellar size of benzopur purine 4B during the dyeing of cotton. J. Indian Inst. Sci. 36A(4) 282-292, 1954.

335. SUNDARAM, V. Light scattering in soap-solvent systems. Depolarisation factors of transversely scattered light in sodium oleate-xylene system during and after gel-formation. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. 40(4) 176-183, 1954.

536 HEAT. THERMODYNAMICS

336. BHAGAT, S.M. & KATTI, P.K. Vapour pressure of mixtures of He^3 and He^4. (Lett). Sci. & Cult. 20(1) 43-45, 1954.

337. KRISHNAMACHARI, S.L.N.G. Calculated thermodynamic properties of carbonyl fluoride. (Lett). Cur. Sci. 23(12) 397, 1954.

338. PANDYA, S.B. & VERMA, P.M. Practical bomb calorimetry. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(9) 642-656, 1954.

339. SANGER, EUGEN. Powder-combustion with cyclindrical, diabatic flow-off. J. Madras Inst. Techn. No. 3. 91-95, 1954.

340. SRIVASTAVA, B.N. & MADAN, M.P. Thermal conductivity of argon-neon mixture. Proc. nat. Inst. Sci. India. 20(5) 587-597, 1954.

341. VENKATESWARLU, D. Heat exchangers. I & II. Indian East. Engr. 115(2) 199-204, 1954. 115(4) 435-490, 1954.

537 ELECTRICITY

342. SINGH, INDERJIT. Effect of E.M. radiation on the self-energy of free-electrons. 1. Proc. nat. Inst. Sci. India 20(5) 557-562, 1954.

343. MANI, G.S. & PANDHI, R. Angular distribution of protons emitted in the reaction $_7N^{14}(a,p)8O^{17}$. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. 40A(2) 61-66, 1954.

537.2 ELECTROSTATICS. DIELECTRICS

344. DEY, G.L. Measurement of interactive forces. J. Ass. Appld. Phys. Calcutta Univ. 1(1). 101-103, 1954.

345. MANDAL, S.S. Electrical properties of Indian Mica. J. Ass. Appld. Phys. Calcutta Univ. 1(1) 106-107, 1954.

346. SEN, AJOY KUMAR. Electrical properties of porcelain. J. Ass. Appld. Phys. Calcutta Univ. 1(1) 106, 1954.

537.3 ELECTRIC CURRENTS

347. BHATTACHARYA, S.P. Investigations of soil resistivity. J. Ass. Appld, Phys. Calcutta Univ. 1(1) 110, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

348. DUTTA, AJIT KUMAR., & CHOWDHURY, AMALENDU. Electrical conductivity of single crystals of graphite along the basal plane and a new and simple method of measuring electrical conductivities. Indian J. Phys. 28(7) 312-318, 1954.

349. MANDAL, S.S. Measurement of extra high resistance. J. Ass. Appld. Phys. Calcutta Univ. 1(1) 13-18, 1954.

537.5 ELECTRIC DISCHARGES AND RADIATION

350. NARASIMHA RAO, D.V.G.L. Calculation of the dipole moments of tri-substitute benzenes. (Lett). Cur. Sci. 23(10) 324, 1954.

351. ANAND, B.M. Fragmentation of heavy primary nuclei of cosmic radiation. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 4-5, 1954.

352. ARNIKAR, H.J. & KALE, M.N. Oscillographic study of the thermionic analogue of the Joshi effect. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 6-7, 1954.

353. BALIGA, S.P. & THAMBYAHPILLAI, T. On setting up a cosmic ray intensity recorder at Colombo. (abstr.) Proc. Ceylon Ass. Adv. Sci. (9th Annu. Sess.) Pt. I, 31, 1954.

354. GILL, P.S. The lead absorption of cosmic rays. Indian J. Phys. 28(7) 335-344, 1954.

355. MURTY, D.S.R. North-South asymmetry of cosmic rays. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. 40A(2) 96-101, 1954.

356. MURTY, D.S.R. Zenith single variation of the penetrating component of cosmic rays. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 5, 1954.

357. PETERS, B. Flux of primary cosmic ray nuclei of atomic number Z at geomagnetic latitude 30°. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. 40(6) 230-248, 1954.

358. SAKUNTALA, M. Oscillations in nitrogen glow discharge. (Lett). Cur. Sci. 23 (10) 323-324, 1954.

359. SARKAR, D.C. & AHMED RAIS. Analysis of the relaxation period of a multivibrator. Indian J. Phys. 28 (11) 533-541, 1954.

360. SUSZKIN, A. Detection efficiency of a parallel plate counter with gas filling. (Lett.). Curr. Sci. 23(9) 288-289, 1954.

361. VAZE, G.H. Efficiency of large area liquid scintillation counters for cosmic rays. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(8) 527-530, 1954.

538 MAGNETISM. ELECTROMAGNETISM

362. AGARWAL, BIPIN KUMAR. Formula for the K. and L. absorption discontinuities. (Lett). Cur. Sci. 23(11) 357, 1954.

363. RAMASESHAN, S. Magneto-optic method for the determination of piezo-optic coefficients. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. 40(4) 184-188, 1954.

364. SINGH, AMARJIT & VAIDYA, NAGESH C. Mode control of interdigital magnetron. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 7, 1954.

539 MOLECULAR AND ATOMIC PHYSICS

539.11/.15 ATOMIC STRUCTURE OF SOLIDS. MOLECULES. ATOMS

365. BASU, SADHAN. Molecular orbital theory and the reactivity of polyphenyls. Indian J. Phys. 28(7) 319-324, 1954.

366. BASU, SADHAN. Molecular orbital calculation on phthalocyanine. Indian J. Phys. 28(11) 511-521, 1954.

367. CHATTERJEE, G.P. Diffusion of matter in solid metals and alloys. Indian J. theor. phys. 2(2) 69-78, 1954.

368. DUBE, G.P. & SAHEB SINGH, LAL. Semi-empirical mass-formula and alpha-disintegration energy in the region of heavy and medium heavy nuclides. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. 40A(1) 37-46, 1954.

369. GATHA, K.M. & SHAHA, G.Z. Total cross-section for nuclear scattering (Lett). Cur. Sci. 23(11) 355-356, 1954.

370. MOHIUDDIN, M. Reliability of the semi-empirical mass formula in the calculation of neutron binding energy. (Lett). Cur. Sci. 23(11) 356-357, 1954.

371. PREMASWARUP, D. Calculation of perturbations in certain molecular electronic terms. 2. II-4 , II-4 , II-4 , and II II-4 perturbation. Indian J. Phys. 28(12) 581-587, 1954.

372. RAMAMURTY, S. Theoretical calculation of shifts in substituted benzenes. Indian J. Phys. 28(7) 325-328, 1954.

373. RAMASASTRY, C. Promotion energies and electronic states of the halides of zinc, cadmium and mercury. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV. (abstr.) 4, 1954.

374. SANTHAMMA, V. Force constants for 1, 3, 5 trimethyl benzene. Proc. nat. Inst. Sci. India 20(5) 576-586, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

375. SENGUPTA, S. Nuclear moments and shell structure. Indian J. theor. phys. 2(3) 121-157, 1954.

376. SHAH, G. Z. & GATHA, K. M. Nuclear shell numbers in light elements. (Lett.). Cur. Sci. 23(7) 15-16, 1954.

377. SHAH, G. Z. & GATHA, K. M. Nuclear potential well for high energy nucleon scattering. (Lett). Cur. Sci. 23(12) 395, 1954.

RADIOACTIVITY. NUCLEAR ACTIVITY. MESONS

378. BASU (MITRA), AMITA (MRS). Summation rule for B_p, B_n. Indian J. theor. phys. 2(2) 91-93, 1954.

379. BASU(MITRA), AMITA (MRS) & BANERJEE, SATYAPRAVAT. On beta-emission by lighter elements and determination of B_p, B_n. Indian J. theor. phys. 2(3) 95-110, 1954.

380. BISWAS, N. N. Mean life of decay of muons in the absence of matter. Indian J. Phys. 28(9) 431-436, 1954.

381. DANIEL, R. R., FRIEDMANN, G., LAL, D. PAL, YASH & PETERS, B. On the construction of large nuclear emulsion block detectors. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. 40A(4) 151-158, 1954.

382. DISSANAIKE, G. A. & FRENCH, A. P. Alpha particles from the bombardment of boron-11 by protons. (abstr.). Proc. Ceylon Ass. Adv. Sci. (9th Annu. Sess.) Pt. I, 32-33, 1954.

383. MAHANTY, J. & PRASAD, A. N. Voltage regulator system for stabilization of field current of a solenoidal beta-ray spectrometer. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(7) 461-463, 1954.

384. NANDI, S. K. & SAHA, N. K. Relative cross-section of (n, p)-reaction in Al^{27} and Mg^{24}. Indian J. Phys. 28(8) 396-402, 1954.

385. SOONAWALA, M. F. Nuclear excitation at high temperatures. Univ. Rajputana Stud. (Phys. Sci.) 156-157, 1952.

MESONS

386. DANIEL, R. R. & YASH PAL. Abnormal τ-meson decay. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. 40A(3) 114-118, 1954.

387. GATHA, K. M. On the masses of mesons and hyperons. (Lett). Cur. Sci. 23(12) 392-393, 1954.

388. RAMANNA, R. & IYENGAR, S. B. D. Distribution of thermal neutrons from a fast neutron source placed at the interface of two media. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. 40A (1) 8-21, 1954.

389. TREHAN, S. K. Classical equation of motion of a point particle in a charged symmetric meson field. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 5-6, 1954.

539.2 STRUCTURE OF MOLECULAR SYSTEMS

390. SUBBA RAO, K. & WADHAWAN, S. K. Effect of oxidation of organic matter on the permeability of heated soils. J. Indian Soc. Soil Sci. 2(2) 81-87, 1954.

391. RAMACHARLU, P. T. & SUBBA RAO, K. Changes in porosity of soil on heating and the relation between porosity and permeability changes. J. Indian Soc. Soil. Sci. 2(2) 88-97, 1954.

539.3/.8 ELASTICITY. STRENGTH. RHEOLOGY

392. PARIA, GUNADHAR. Stress distribution in thin aeolotropic plates. 2. Bull. Calcutta math. Soc. 46-(3) 153-161, 1954.

393. SEN, BIBHUTI BHUSAN. Note on the solution of some problems of semi-infinite elastic solids with transverse isotropy. Indian J. theor. phys. 2(2) 87-90, 1954.

394. WANG, CHI-TEH., & De SANTO, DANIEL. F. Buckling of sandwich cylinders under axial compression, torsion, bending and combined loads. J. Madras Inst. Techn. No. 3. 35-89, 1954.

395. Problems of elasticity, plasticity and rheology (discussion). Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV, 45-47, 1954.

54 CHEMISTRY

541 THEORETICAL CHEMISTRY. GENERAL CHEMISTRY

396. RAY, PRIYADARANJAN. P. C. Ray Memorial lecture: Chemistry and civilization. J. Indian chem. Soc. (Industr. News Ed.) 17(2) 65-78, 1954.

541.11/.12 PHASE EQUILIBRIUM. CHEMICAL MECHANICS

397. ANANTAKRISHNAN, S. V. & MATHAL, I. M. The addition of bromine to α-β unsaturated acids in carbon tetrachloride solutions. (Lett.) Cur. Sci. 23(7) 219-220, 1954.

398. BOKADIA, M. M. & DESHAPANDE, S. S. Kinetics of aldo-enol change. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(8) 583-587, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

399. GOPICHAND, T., RAO, V.N.K. KRISHNA, SARMA, K.R.K. & RAO, M. NARASINGA. Azeotropism in binary systems. 1. Trans Indian Inst chem Engrs 6 108-120, 1954.

400. GOSWAMI, A. Electron diffraction study of the structures and the growth of silver films on rock salt. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(10) 677-681, 1954.

401. IYENGAR, B.R.Y. Steady-state temperature differences based on the theories of the psychrometer and of the evaporation of droplets. (Lett.) J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(7) 524-526, 1954.

402. KAR, K.R. & KASTURI RANGAN, L. Entrainment of radiophosphorus (P^{32}) on copper sulphide. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(10) 691-693, 1954.

403. MATHAI, I.M. & ANANTAKRISHNAN, S.V. Kinetics of the olefine-bromine reaction. 7. Reaction between cortonic and dim thylacrylic acids and bromine in carbon tetrachloride. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. 40A(1) 47-56, 1954.

404. MATHAI, I.M. & ANANTAKRISHNAN, S.V. Kinetics of the olefine-bromine reaction. 8. Catalysed reaction between bromine and crotonic and dimethylacrylic acids in carbon tetrachloride solutions. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. 40A(2) 91-95, 1954.

405. MATHAI, M. & ANATAKRISHNAN. Kinetics of the olefine-bromine reaction. (Part IX). J. Madras Univ., 24B(3) 347-354, 1954.

406. PADMANABHAN, V.S. & ANANTKRISHNAN, S.V. Role of solvent in chemical reactions. 1. Reaction between pyridine and methyl iodide. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. 40A(3) 132-139, 1954.

407. RAMACHANDRAN, V.S. & BHATTACHARYYA, S.K. Differential thermal analysis technique and its applications. J. sci. industr. Res. 13A(8) 365-372, 1954.

408. RAMACHANDRAN, V.S. & BHATTACHARYYA S.K. Differential thermal analysis of catalyst powers. Pt. V. ferric oxide gel. (Lett). J. Sci. industr. Res. 13B (12) 882-884, 1954.

409. SANTHAPPA, M. Kinetics of reactions between chloride radicals from photo-excited ion-pair. Fe^{+} 3CI and vinyl monomers in aqueous solutions. J. Madras Univ. 24B(2) 279-294, 1954.

410. LAKSHMAN RAO, C., SHARMA, HARI. D., & SHANKAR, JAGDISH. Different oxidation states of manganese produced by the Fe(n, p) Mn reaction. Proc Indian Acad. Sci. 40A(2) 102-105, 1954.

541.13 ELECTRO-CHEMISTRY

411. ARNIKAR, H.J. & KALE, M.N. Thermionic analogue of the Joshi effect. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 9-10, 1954.

412. BAKORE, G.V. Absence of L.F. pulses in the discharge current from an ozoniser. Univ. Rajputana Stud. (Phys. Sci.) 1-5, 1952.

413. BAKORE, P.V. & BAKORE, G.V. Variation in the proportion of H.F. current with applied voltage in ozoniser discharges. Univ. Rajputana Stud. (Phys. Sci.) 6-9, 1952.

414. BHATAWDEKAR, M.G. & RAMAIAH, N.A. Negative Joshi effect in relation to applied voltage. Univ. Rajputana Stud. (Phys. Sci.) 10-15, 1952.

415. BHATAWDEKAR, M.G., SAXENA, A.P., RAJU, K.A. & RAMAIAH, N.A. Influence of sorption of gases on conductivity in a/c silent electric discharge. Univ. Rajputana Stud. (Phys. Sci.) 16-31, 1952.

416. BHATAWDEKAR, M.G., SAXENA, A.P. & RAMAIAH, N.A. Studies on Joshi effect and secondary emission in a low frequency electrodeless discharge. Univ. Rajputana Stud. (Phys. Sci.) 32-47, 1952.

417. CHAKRAVARTI, S.K. Electrochemical studies of pure clay minerals and their mixtures. J. Indian Soc. Soil Sci. 2(2) 127-130, 1954.

418. CHATTERJI, A.C. & SINGH, KEDAR. Study of metallic electrodes: Uniformity of the silver electrodes prepared by various methods. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(9) 669-672, 1954.

419. GHOSH, B.N. & GHOSH, S. Evaluation of true zeta potential of the particles of cellulose and gelatin forming diaphragms. J. Indian chem, Soc. 31(9) 649-653, 1954.

420. GOSWAMI, A. Effects of unidirectional rubbing of cupric oxide formed anodically. (Lett). J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(8) 581-582, 1954.

421. HAISSINSKY, M. & GHOSH MAZUMDAR, A.S. Electrochemistry of extremely dilute solutions and the role of surface conditions of electrodes. Bull. centr. electrochem. Res. Inst. (Karaikudi) 1(4) 5-13, 1954.

422. KAPPANNA, A.N. & DEORAS, BHANU RAMCHANDRA. Electrodeposition of metals from formate solutions, 1. Zinc. J. Indian chem. Soc. (Industr. News Ed.) 17 (3-4) 201-205, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

423. KHOSLA, B.D., GAUR, H.C. & RAMAIAH, N.A. Surface dependence of nonself-maintained region of A.C. electric discharge in iodine vapour. (Lett). Cur. Sci. 23 (12) 399-400, 1954.

424. KHOSLA, BALDEV, GAUR, HARISH C. & RAMAIAH, N.A. Voltammetric estimation of lead with potassium ferrocyanide. (Lett). Cur. Sci. 23(11) 361, 1954.

425. KRISHNASWAMY, N. Synthetic ion exchange membrane discs. Pt. I-preparation of cation exchange membrane discs & their properties. J.sci. industr. Res. 13B(10) 722-726, 1954.

426. MOHANTY S.R., JAYARAMAN, J. & KRISHNA RAO, G.V.G. Shift in the "threshold potential" due to change in the nature of the electrode surface as a function of the gas pressure. (Lett). J.sci.industr.Res. 13B(7) 526, 1954.

427. MOHANTY, S.R., KRISHNA RAO, G.V.G. & JAYARAMAN, J. Electrode separation as determinant of the optimum pressure for maximum negative Joshi effect. (Lett). J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(8) 583, 1954.

428. MOHANTY, S.R., PRASADA RAO, T.D. & RAMAIAH, R. Production of the Joshi effect in oxygen under silent electric discharge. 9. Studies under 'Sleeve' excitation. J.Indian Chem.Soc. 31(7) 539-546, 1954.

429. MOHANTY, S.R., NANDA, Ch, B.N., & MOHANTY, S.C. Production of the Joshi effect in oxygen under silent discharge. 10. Comparative studies in stationary and flowing gas. J.Indian Chem.Soc. 31(7) 527-535, 1954.

430. POCHHALI, L. Cation exchanger from Indian coal. (Lett). Sci. & Cult. 20(4) 194-195, 1954.

431. PRASAD, B.N. & VENKTESHWARLU, V. Influence of aging under electrical discharge on Joshi effect in mercury vapour. Univ. Rajputana Stud. (Phys. Sci.) 56-62, 1952.

432. RAMAIAH, N.A. Note on the "threshold potential" of ozonizer discharge and its dependence on electrode surface. (Lett.). J.sci.industr.Res. 13B(8) 183-585, 1954.

433. SHENOY, B.A. Anodic oxidation of aluminium Bull. centr. electrochem. Res. Inst. (Karaikudi) 1(3) 35-37, 1954.

434. SINHA, S.K. Ion activity measurements with resin membrane electrodes. 3. Determination of anion activity. J.Indian Chem.Soc. 31(8) 577-580, 1954.

435. SINHA, S.K. Ion activity measurements with resin membrane electrodes. 2. Determination with bi valent ions and behaviour of membrance electrodes with cationic mixtures. J. Indian Chem. Soc. 31 (8)572-576, 1954.

436. SREENIVAS, A. Calcium carbide. Bull. centr. electrochem. Res. Inst. (Karaikudi) 1(3) 38-40, 1954.

437. TRIVEDI, A.K.M., & PATANI, M.J. Distribution of electrolytes across a semipermeable membrane in the presence of arsenic trisulphide sol. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. 40A(3) 119-124, 1954.

541.14 PHOTOCHEMISTRY

438. DESAI, C.M. & VAIDYA, B.K. Action of light on some organic colouring matters. 4. Inhibition of fading by copper sulphate. J.Indian chem.Soc. 31(9) 717-719, 1954.

439. SANKARANARAYANAN, Y. & BOSE, PRAFULLA KUMAR. New method for the determination of the bleach index of lac. J.sci.industr.Res. 13B(7) 506-512, 1954.

541.18 COLLOID CHEMISTRY. CAPILLARY CHEMISTRY

440. BEG, MIRZA AIJAZ, MALIK, WAHID U. & BHATTACHARYA, K. Studies on the physical behaviour of metallic ferro and ferricyanide sols in presence of electrolytes. Part I. Changes in the conductivity of copper ferrocyanide sol by gradual addition of electrolytes and the effect of ageing. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(10) 755-759, 1954.

441. BEG, MIRZA AIJAZ & MALIK, WAHID U. Studies on the physical behaviour of metallic ferro and ferricyanide sols in presence of electrolytes. Part II. Estimations of exchanged H (counter ions) by the addition of electrolytes to copper ferro-cyanide. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(10) 759-762, 1954.

442. BUCH, K.P. & SUNDARAM, V. Light scattering from gel-forming systems during and after setting. 2. Sodium stearate in octyl alcohol and sodium stearate in decyl alcohol. Depolarization measurements. Proc. nat. Inst. Sci. India 20(5) 609-619, 1954.

443. CHATTERJEE, AMALESH. Variation of cation exchange between colloidal clays and resigns with concentration of the disperse phase. J. Indian Soc. Soil Sci. 2(2) III-114, 1954.

444. CHATERJI, A.C. & TEWARI, PARAMHANS. Charge and stability of colloids. Part XVIII. Effect of non-electrolytes. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(II) 861-864, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

445. DESAI, C.M. Interfacial tension and complex formation. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(12) 957-960, 1954.

446. DESAI, R.L. & SUNDARAM, V. Light scattering from gel-forming systems during and after setting. 1. Aluminium molybdate and thorium arsenate gels. Intensity measurements. Proc. nat. Inst. Sci. India 20(5) 598-608, 1954.

447. GHOSH, J.C. & GYANI, B.P. Temperature variation of particle weight and size in isoelectric gelatin sols. J. Indian chem. Sco. 31(12) 964-950, 1954.

448. GHOSH, B.N. & RAKSHIT, S.C. Absorption of sodium laurate at xylene/ water interface and the applicability of Gibbs' absorption isotherm. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(11) 817-817, 1954.

449. JOGLEKAR, G.D. & SUBRAMANIAN, N.R. Effect of shape on the voids content of sized powders and their binary mixtures. J. Sci. industr. Res. 13B(10) 682-690, 1954.

450. KAZI, HEMLATA & DESAI, C.M. Molecular structure and emulsion stability of aliphatic alcohols and esters. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(10) 765-768, 1954.

451. KAZI, HEMLATA & DESAI, C.M. Interfacial tension of aliphatic alcohols and esters with surface active agents. Minima and maxima in interfacial tension curves. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(10) 769-772, 1954.

452. MALIK, WAHID U. & BHATTACHARYA, ABANI K. Studies on the physical behaviour of metallic ferro and ferricyanide sols in presence of electrolytes. Part III. Changes in the ξ-potential of copper ferrocyanide by gradual addition of electrolytes. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(11) 822-826, 1954.

453. MITRA, SHASHANKA SHEKHAR AND SRIVASTAVA, SURENDRA NATH. Temperature variation of surface tension. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(11) 813-816, 1954.

454. MUKHERJEE, H. Adsorption of cetyl trimethyl ammonium bromide and krilium by bentonite. J. Indian Soc. Soil Sci. 2(2) 99-103, 1954.

455. PURI, BALWANT RAI & LAKHANPAL, M.L. Adsorption by porous bodies as influenced by moisture. Part II. Adsorption from gaseous phase. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(12) 921-926, 1954.

456. PURI, BALWANT RAI, SUD, R.K. & LAKHANPAI, M.L. Adsorption by porous bodies as influenced by moisture. 1. Adsorption from solution phase. J. Indian chem. Sco. 31(8) 612-616, 1954.

457. SAXENA, RAM SAHAI. Comparative investigations on the colloidal behaviour of Prussian and Turnbull's blues and their composition. Univ. Rajputana Stud. (Phys. Sci.) 48-55, 1952.

458. SEN, K.C. & GHOSH, B.N. Studies on the gelation of silicic acid sols. Part I. Effect of hydrogen ion concentration on the time of gelation. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(11) 203-207, 1954.

459. SEN, K.C. & GHOSH, B.N. Studies on the gelation of silicic acid sols Part II. Effect of temperature and silica concentration on the time of gelation. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(11) 808-812, 1954.

541.2 ATOMIC THEORY

460. CHOWDHURY, J.K. & BANDYOPADHYAY, N.N. Molecular weight of chlorine peroxide treated buffalo horn. J. Indian chem. Soc. (Industr. News Ed.) 17 (3-4) 206-212, 1954.

461. SUBNIS, M.V. Rheochor. 1. (A critical review). Univ. Rajputana Stud. (Phys. Sci.) 115-120, 1952.

462. SUBNIS, M.V. Rheochor. 2. Application of Hammick and Andrews equation to ternary mixtures. Univ. Rajputana Stud. (Phys. Sci.) 121-127, 1952.

463. SUBNIS, M.V. Rheochor. 3. (Application of Hammick and Andrews equation to ternary mixtures. Univ. Rajputana Stud. (Phys. Sci.) 128-136, 1952.

464. TALATI, A.M. Group parachors (Gibling's method). 1. Organic compounds containing halogens. J. Indian Chem. Soc. 31(7) 550-552, 1954.

541.486 CHEMICAL COMBINATION COMPOUNDS

465. KAZI, HEMLATA J. & DESI, C.M. Interfacial tension of liquids having H-Bond ring structure and complex formation. System $LiNO_3$-$Pb(NO_3$-H_2O J. Indian chem. Sec. 31(8) 633-635, 1954.

466. KAZI, HEMLATA J. & DESAI, C.M. Interfacial tension and complex formation. System $HgBr_2$-NH_4Br-H_2O. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(8) 640, 1954.

467. KAZI, HEMLATA J. & DESAI, C.M. Interfacial tension of liquids having H-Bond ring structure and auto-complex formation in aqueous cadmium lodide. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(8) 636-637, 1954.

468. KAZI, HEMLATA J. & DESAI, C.M. Interfacial tension and complex formation. System $HgBr_2$-$KBr.H_2O$. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(8) 638-639, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

469. SRIVASTAVA, L.N. & BOSE, P.C. Formation of complex compounds between alkaline earth chlorides and potassium chloride. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(7) 547-549, 1954.

470. PANDE, C.S. & BHATNAGAR, M.P. Formation of complex compounds between urea and alkaline earth halides. 5. Systems $BaBr_2$-$CO(NH_2)_2$-H_2O. Surface tension and refractive index. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(7) 536-538, 1954.

471. RAO, V.N. KUMARKRISHNA & RAO, NARASINGA. Correlation of vapour-liquid equilibrium data and their predictions from vapour pressure data of binary mixtures. Trans Indian Inst chem. Engrs 6 105-107, 1954.

541.6 CHEMICAL STRUCTURE

472. CHADHA, R.N. & MISRA, G.S. Studies in chain transfer. Phenylazotri-phenyl methane catalysed polymerisation of styrene in toluene. Proc. Indian Ass. Cult. Sci. 37 (12) 37-40, 1954.

473. GHOSH, B. Temperature change in the isentropic compression of a gas. Trans Indian Inst chem. Engrs 6 82-89, 1954.

474. GHOSH, B. Study on some reduced equations of state. Trans Indian Inst chem. Engrs 6 76-81, 1954.

475. GUPTA, R.D. & BHATNAGAR, C.S. Isomerisation of benzylamine thiocyanate and methylamine. Univ. Rajputana Stud. (Phys. Sci.) 185-192, 1952.

476. MAJUMDAR, DESAB CHANDRA & PALIT, SANTI. R. Effect of chain transfer on the distribution of molecular weights in high polymers. 2. Termination by disproportionation. Proc. Indian Ass. Cult. Sci. 37(7) 19-28, 1954.

477. MARATHE, M.N. & TENDOLKAR, G.S. Measurement of thermal conductivity of powders. Trans Indian Inst chem. Engrs 6 90-104, 1954.

478. MOHANLAL, TRAMBAKAL OZA., & PATEL, SHIVABHAI. A. Thermal decomposition of strontium nitrate. J. Indian Chem. Soc. 31(7) 519-522, 1954.

479. MOHANLAL, TRAMBAKLAL OZA., & PATEL, SHIVABHAI. A. Thermal decomposition of strontium hyponitrate. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(7) 523-526, 1954.

480. MITTAL, RAMJI LAL. Magnetic studies on tartrates. Univ. Rajputana Stud. (Phys. Sci.) 193-198, 1952.

481. MITTAL, RAMJI LAL. Diamagnetism of tartrates in state of solution. Univ. Rajputana Stud. (Phys. Sci.) 146-155, 1952.

482. MUKHERJI, S.N. Diamagnetism of oxalate ion. Univ Rajputana Stud. (Phys. Sci.) 91-97, 1952.

483. MOOKHERJI, A. Diamagnetic anisotropy in relation to crystal structure (chlorates & bromates). Univ. Rajputana Stud. (Phys. Sci.) 137-145, 1952.

484. RAMACHANDRAN, G.N. & AMBADY, G.K. Elements of the helical structure of collagen. Cur. Sci. 23(11) 349-350, 1954.

485. ROY, HITENDRA BHUSAN. Molecular weight distribution of benzylcellulose. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(9) 677-682, 1954.

486. SANTAPPA, M. Polymerization of vinyl monomers in aqueous solution by radicals from photo-excited electron transfer reaction in the ion pair Fe^{3+}-OH^-. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(12) 819-824, 1954.

487. SANTHAPPA, M. & VAIDHYANATHAN, V.S. Chain transfer reactions in addition polymerization of styrene. (Lett.) Curr. Sci. 23(8) 259-260, 1954.

488. SINGH, BAWA KARTAR & PARUKUTTY AMMA (Miss) M.K. Studies on the dependence of optical activity on chemical constitution. 39. Rotatory dispersion of d-camphor-β-sulphonyl-phenyl- and o-, m- and p- chlorophenyl-amides. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(9) 657-665, 1954.

489. SIVARAMAKRISHNAN, N.H. & RAO, M.R.A. Studies on macromolecules. The spreading properties of rubber and its derivatives. Proc. Indian Ass. Cult. Sci. 37(12) 41-49, 1954.

490. Symposium on high polymers. Proc. Indian Ass. Cult. Sci. 37(9) 29-36, 1954.

541.8 SOLUTIONS AND SOLUBILITY

491. ACHARYA, M.V.R. & RAO, C.V. Vapour liquid equilibria of non-ideal solutions. Study of acetone-carbontetrachloride-trichloroethylene ternary system at 760mm Hg. Trans Indian Inst chem. Engrs 6 137-152, 1954.

492. ACHARYA, M.V.R. & RAO, C. VENKATA. Vapour-liquid equilibria of non-ideal solutions. 1. Binary systems 1) acetone carbon tetrachloride 2) acetone-trichloethylene and 3) carbon tetrachloride-trichloroethylene. Trans Indian Inst chem. Engrs 6 129-136, 1954.

493. DE, G.L. & MAHANTI, P.C. Study of air absorption of some liquids. Indian J. Phys. 28(9) 441-447, 1954.

494. GYANI, B.P. & MISRA, RANI (Miss). Hydrolysis and other changes in ferric chloride solutions. J. Indian Chem. Soc. 31(7) 499-508, 1954.

495. IYENGAR, B.R.Y. & KULKARNI, S.B. Determination of osmotic coefficients. 2. Aqueous solutions. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(7) 463-467, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

496. KRISHNAMURTHY, V.V.G., RAO, G.JAYARAMA, & RAO, C. VENKATA. Ternary liquid equilibria-2. Trans Indian Inst. chem. Engrs 6 161-169, 1954.

497. KRISHNAMURTY, V.V.G. & RAO, C.VENKATA. Ternary liquid equilibria. 1. Trans Indian Inst chem. Engrs 6 153-160, 1954.

498. MURARI, MADAN & GYANI, B.P. Viscosity and critical solution temperatures of some oil mixtures. J. Indian chem. Soc. (Industr. News Ed.). 17(3-4) 193-196, 1954.

499. RAO, K.V. KURMANADHA, MURTY, P. SATYANARYANA & RAO, C. VENKATA. Vapour - liquid equilibria. Trans Indian Inst chem. Engrs 6 121-128, 1954.

500. ROY, HITENDRA BHUSAN. Molecular state of benzylcellulose solution. J. Indian Chem. Soc. 31(7) 485-494, 1954.

501. SIRCAR, ANIL K. & PALIT, SANTI R. Kinetics of hydration of vinyl acetate-maleic anhydride copolymer. J.sci.industr. Res. 13B(7) 470-473, 1954.

DIELECTRIC CONSTANT. DIPOLE MOMENT

502. JATKAR, S.S.K. & DESHPANDE, C.M. Dielectric constants and liquids and dipole moment. (Comparison of Onsager and new equation). J. Poona Univ. No. 6, 44-47, 1954.

503. JATKAR, S.K.K. & DESHPANDE, C.M. Dielectric constants of some aldehydes etc. J. Poona Univ. No. 6, 43-58, 1954.

504. JATKAR, S.K.K. & DESHPANDE, C.M. Dielectric constants of some aldehydes etc. J. Poona Univ. No. 6, 48-58, 1954.

505. NARASIMHA RAO, D.V.G.L. Dipole moment of indene. (Lett.) Cur. Sci. 23(7) 236, 1954.

506. PHANSALKAR, V.K. Dielectric constant and molecular structure. Univ. Poona Ph. D. thesis.

542 EXPERIMENTAL CHEMISTRY

507. PATEL, M.C. & MANKAD, B.N. Note on the effect of salts on the decomposition of sodium hypochlorite. J. Indian chem. Soc. (Industr. News Ed.) 17(3-4) 236-237, 1954.

508. PURI, BALWANT RAI, SHARMA, LEKH RAJ & LAKHANPAL, M.L. Phenomenon of continuous freezing of capillary-held water at decreasing temperatures. Res. Bull. Punjab Univ. 52, 111-116, 1954.

509. SEN GUPTA, SURESH CHANDRA AND CHATTERJEE, DHIRENDRA NATH. Studies in catalytic dehydrogenation. Part V. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(12) 911-917, 1954.

543/545 CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

510. AFRIDI, M.K., HUSAIN, M.Z.Y., NAQVI, S.H. & MAJID, ABDUL. Simple biological method of testing the toxicity of residual insecticides. Indian J. Malar. 8(3) 229-234, 1954.

511. BANDYOPADHAYAY, DEBABRATA. Disodium versenate dehydrate as an acidimetric standard. (lett). Sci. & Cult. 20(3) 146-147, 1954.

512. BHATTACHARYA, S.N. Spectrophotometric determination of dissocation constants of weak acids with sensitised Schiff's reagent. (Lett). Sci. & Cult. 20(4) 198-199, 1954.

513. BOMAN, T.J. Separation of oleic and isooleic acids from hydrogenated vegetable oil by adsorption chromatography. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(10) 718-720, 1954.

514. DAS, P.B. & WAREHAM, J.F. Solvent mixtures for chromatographic separation of sugars. (Lett). J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(10) 741-743, 1954.

515. GIREESAN, SANKARANARAYANA & VISVANATHAN, ARCOT. Note on the direct estimation of arsenious and antimonious oxides by standard potassium dichromate. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(8) 634-644, 1954.

516. KAMATH, N.R., KANE, J.G. & SREENIVASAN B. Estimation of dihydroxystearic acid in castor oil. (lett.) Cur. Sci. 23(8) 262, 1954.

517. KHOSLA, BALDEV & GAUR, HARISH C. Amperometric determination of ferricyanide with silver nitrate. (Lett.) Cur. Sci. 23(7) 216-217, 1954.

518. LAKSHMINARAYAN, K. Microchromatography. Part II. Detection of trace elements in biological media. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. 40B(6) 167-172, 1954.

519. LUDEKENS, W.L.W. An X-ray study of the zinc oxide. Titanium dioxide reaction in the solid state. (abstr.) Proc. Ceylon Ass. Adv. Sci. (9th Annu. Sess.) Pt. I, 34-35, 1954.

520. SEN, BINAYENDRA NATH. On the separation of MnO_4 and Cr_2O_7--by chalk crayon chromatography. (lett.) Sci. & Cult. 20(3) 147, 1954.

521. SHUKLA, T.C. Precipitation of silver ferricyanide. A thermometric study. (Lett). Sci. & Cult. 20(5) 237-238, 1954.

522. SINGH, APAR. Note on chloromine-B as a volumetric reagent. Volumetric estimation of difficultly soluble iodides. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(8) 648, 1954.

523. SINGH, APAR. Note on chloramine-B as a volumetric regent. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(8) 647-648, 1954.

524. SINGH, APAR. Potentiometric determination of aromatic amines and phenols using chloramine-B as a brominating agent. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(8) 609-611, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

525. SINGH, APAR. Chloramine-B as a volumetric reagent. Quantitative bromination of phenols and aromatic amines. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(8) 605-608, 1954.

526. SUNDARESAN, M. & KARKHANAVALA, M.D. Amperometric titration of thorium with fluoride. (lett.) Curr. Sci. 23(8) 258-259, 1954.

527. TEWARI, SWARUP NARAIN. Analysis of inorganic compounds by paper chromatography. Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci). 3(pt. 2), 493-497, 1954.

528. TILLU, MAHADEO.M. Rapid determination of uranium in complex minerals like samarskite, columbite-tantalite and titanonionates. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. 40A(3) 110-113, 1954.

545 QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS

529. SETHU RAO, D. & ANANTAKRISHNAN, S.V. Inexpensive electronic relay. (lett.) Cur. Sci. 23(8) 261-262, 1954.

530. ROY, A.C. Estimation of argemone alkaloids by the colorimetric silicomolybdic acid method. J.Indian chem. Soc. (industr. news. Ed.) 17(2) 141-146, 1954.

531. ROY, J.K. Semi-quantitative method for determination of hardness of water. J. Indian chem. Soc. (industr. news Ed.) 17(2) 147-148, 1954.

532. SAXENA, RAM SAHAI. Studies on the composition of ferrous arsenate and ferric arsenite. 5. Conductometric investigations on the composition of the so-called ferric arsenite (product of mixing $FeCl_3$ and $NaAsO_2$). Univ. Rajputana Stud. (phys. Sci.) 63-68, 1952.

533. SAXENA, RAM SAHAI. Composition of Turnbull's Blue (ferrous ferricyanide) by conductometric method. 2. Univ. Rajputana Stud. (Phys. Sci.) 69-78, 1952.

534. SAXENA, RAM SAHAI. Potentiometric studies on the composition of Turnbull's Blue (ferrous ferricyanide) 3. Univ. Rajputana Stud. (Phys. Sci.). 79-90, 1952.

535. SAXENA, RAM SAHAI. Studies on the composition of ferrous arsenate and ferric arsenite. 4. Conductometric investigations on the composition of the so-called ferrous arsenate (product of mixing $FeSO_4$ and Na_2HAsO_4). Univ. Rajputana Stud. (Phys. Sci.) 98-104, 1952.

536. SAXENA, RAM SAHAI. Studies on the composition of cerium (cerous) ferrocyanide complex by potentiometric method. Univ. Rajputana Stud. (Phys.Sci.) 105-114, 1952.

537. SUBBARAMAN, P.R. Phosphate titrimetric procedure for the estimation of magnesium, zinc, mananese and cadmium. J. Sci. industr. Res. 13b(8) 553-556, 1954.

538. VERMA, M.R. & SINGH, Y.P. Determination of copper and arsenic or antimony in the presence of one another. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(10) 709-713, 1954.

539. VISWANATHAN, R. & KRISHNA PILLAI V. Area methods of paper chromatography. Part I. Determination of alkali metals and sugars. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(11) 770-772, 1954.

540. XAVIER, J., CHAKRABURTY, A.K. & RAY, P. Salicylhydroxamic acid as a colorimetric reagent for titanium. (Lett). Sci. & Cult. 20(3) 146, 1954.

546 INORGANIC CHEMISTRY

541. SIVARAMAKRISHNAN, V. Magneto-optic study of some inorganic acids and their salts. J. Indian Inst. Sci. 36A(3) 193-199, 1954.

546-8 SALTS OR ANALAGOUS COMPOUNDS

542. GHOSH, AMIYA KANTI & RAY, NIRMALENDUNATH. Analogy of fluoberyllates with sulphates. Part VIII. A new type of alum. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(10) 729-730, 1954.

543. RAY, ASIM BAKASH, BANERJEE, SIDDHESWAR & RAY, NIRMALENDUNATH. Analogy of fluoberyllates with sulphates. Part IX. Fluoberyllatotetrammine cobaltic salts. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(10) 731-734, 1954.

544. SEN SHARMA, R.N. & MALLIK, A.K. Versenes and metal oxinates. (Lett). Sci. & Cult. 20(3) 135, 1954.

545. VAID, J. & RAMACHAR, T.L. Pyrophosphate complexes of nickel and cobalt. (Lett). Cur. Sci. 23(12) 396-397, 1954.

546. VENKATESWARLU, CH., DAS, M. SANKAR & ATHAVALE, V.T. Studies of gallic acid complexes with metals and their analytical applications. I. Spectrophotometric investigation. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. 40(6) 260-269, 1954.

546.1/2 NON-METALS AND METALLOIDS

547. DESHMUKH, G.S. & SUSHEELA BAI, B. Note on the oxidation of hydrazine by alkaline ferricyanide. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(8) 641-643, 1954.

112466

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

548. KAZI, HEMLATA. Interfacial tension and complex formation of metal nitrates. Pt. I (Alkali nitrates from complexes with m tal nitrates in aqueous solutions). J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(10) 763-764, 1954.

549. OZA, V.T. Some reactions of hyponitrites and nitrites. Univ. Gujerat Ph. D. thesis.

550. SESHADRI, K. Stabilization of hydrogen peroxide. J. Sci. industr. Res. 13B(8) 575-580, 1954.

546.31 METALS OF THE FIRST GROUP

551. KAJLJI, Z.S. & DESAI, D.M. Preparation of potassium oleate. (Lett). Sci. & Cult. 20(2) 89-90, 1954.

552. PRASAD, S.N. & GYANI, B.P. Reduction of potassium iodate and dichromate by potassium iodide in presence of chloroacetic acids. J. Indian Chem. Soc. 31(7) 561-564, 1954.

546.5 COPPER, SILVER AND GOLD GROUP

553. GOSWAMI, A. The inner potential of copper. (Lett). J. Sci. industr. Res. 13B(10) 735-737, 1954.

546.75 METALS OF THE SIXTH GROUP

554. RAMANA RAO, D.V., PANI, S. & GUHA SIRCAR, S.S. Formation of barium molybdate. (Lett). J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(10) 739-740, 1954.

546.8 ELEMENTS OF THE FOURTH GROUP

555. BISWAS, M. ALEEN, ALI, M.I. & KHUNDKAR, M.H. Chlorination of metal sulphides, 5. Antimony tri-sulphide. J. Indian chem. Soc. (Industr. News Ed.) 17 (3-4) 213-218, 1954.

556. DATTA, SACHINDRA KUMAR & BANERJEE GURUPADA. Estimation of thorium by organic reagents. Part III. Use of 2:4 D in the separation of thorium from zirconium, titanium and iron and their co-determinations. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(10) 773-778, 1954.

557. DATTA, SACHINDRA KUMAR & BANERJEE, GURUPADA. Estimation of thorium by organic reagents. Part IV. Volumetric estimation by anthranilic acid and gravimetric estimation by 5-iodo-anthranilic acid. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(10) 779-783, 1954.

558. DATTA, SACHINDRA KUMAR & BANERJEE, GURUPADA. Estimation of thorium by organic reagents. Part V. Separation of thorium from uranium and their co-determinations by 2:4-D. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(12) 929-932, 1954.

559. ESWARANARAYANA, N. & RAGHAVA RAO, BH. S.V. Thorium - its estimation and separation from cerite earths - use of aryloxyacetic acids. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(9) 657-659, 1954.

560. GHOSH, J.C., GHOSH MAZUMDAR, B.N. BOSE, A.K. & GUPTA, R SEN. Ortho esters of titanium. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(9) 683-687, 1954.

561. MEHROTRA, RAM CHARAN. Mixed tertiary alkoxides of zirconium. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(12) 904-910, 1954.

562. MOHANTY, B.C. & PANI, S. Lactate complex of trivalent antimony. J. Indian Chem. Soc. 31(d) 593-596, 1954.

563. NANDA, A.C. & PANI, S. Oxalate complex of trivalent antimony. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31 (8) 588-592, 1954.

564. SIDDHANTA, N.N.S., SHENOY, K.R., & DEY, B.B. Preparation of tri and tetra-chlorides of titanium. Bull. centr. electrochem. Res. Inst. (karaikudi) 1(4). 30-32, 1954.

546.9 ELEMENTS OF THE EIGHTH GROUP

565. DAS GUPTA, P.R. Note on the structure of palladium diamidoxime complex. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(8) 645-646, 1954.

547 ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

GENERAL

566. BADAMI, RAJASHEKHAR C. Analogs of nordihydroguaiaretic acid. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 8-9, 1954.

567. CHAKRAVARTI, D., ROY, J.K. & BARUA, A.K. Triterpenoids I. Entagenic acid. New triterpenoid from the seeds of entada pursaetha DC - D. (Lett.) Sci. & Cult. 20(4) 199-200, 1954.

568. VENKATESWARLU, V. C-Methylation of w-Methoxy- Phloraceto-phenone. (Lett). Cur. Sci. 23(10) 329-330, 1954.

547.1 ORGANIC SYNTHESIS

569. BALASUBRAMANIAN, M. Synthesis of β-amino, aβ-unsaturated, and bisaminoaryl sulphones. Ph. D. thesis Annamalai Univ.

570. BANGDIWALA, B.P. & DESAI, C.M. Some phenanthroline derivatives. 1. Synthesis of :5. Dihydroxy-2:7 Diamethyl- and 4:5- Dichloro- 2:7 Dimethyl-p-phenanthrolines. J. Indian chem. Soc. Soc. 31(9) 688-690, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

571. BHATTACHARYYA, S.K. & SOURIRAJAN, S. Synthesis of propienic acid from ethylene, carbon monoxide and water in the vapour phase. J. Sci. industr. Res. 13B (9) 609-618, 1954.

572. DUTTA, PHANINDRA CHANDRA, DUTTA PROVAS KUMAR & SASTRY, K.N.S. (in part). Studies in the cyclopentane series. Part V. Synthesis of an isomer of 1-acetyl 2- methylcyclopentane-2 : 3-dicarboxylic acid. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(12) 881-896, 1954.

573. DUTTA, PHANINDRA CHANDRA. Studies in the cyclopentane series. Part IV. Synthesis of isomeric cyclopentanone esters. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(12) 875-880, 1954.

574. JOSHI, B.S., PARKASH, N. AND VENKATARAMAN, K. A synthesis of lucidian. (Lett). Cur. Sci. 23(10) 330-331, 1954.

575. JOSHI, H.K. & PAI, M.U. Catalytic dehydration of ethanel to ethylene with Indian bauxites. J. Sci. industr. Res. 13B(9) 619-625, 1954.

576. KIDWAI, A.R. & KHAN, N.H. Synthesis of phenylalanine. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 8, 1954.

577. NEELAKANTAN, S. & SESHADRI, T.R. A new synthesis of teloschistin. (Lett). J. sci. industr. Res. 13B (12) 884-885, 1954.

578. JAIN, A.C. & SESHADRI, T.R. New synthesis of phthiocol and droserone. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(11) 756-758, 1954.

547.2 ACYCLIC COMPOUNDS IN GENERAL

579. SAHASRABUDHEY, R.H. & SINGH, RANBIR. Chemistry of aliphatic thiocarbamides. 4. N: N-diethylthiocarbamide. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(8) 628-632, 1954.

580. SASTRI, M.V.C. & VISWANATHAN, T.C. Mixed adsorption of carbon monoxide and hydrogen by a coblat Fischer-Tropsch catalyst. (Lett.). J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(8) 590-591, 1954.

581. VISWANATHAN, K.V. & IYER, B.H. Metachloridine substituted aryl- and alkyl - thiocarbamides. J. Indian Inst. Sci. 36A(3) 165-169, 1954.

547.3 ACYCLIC UNSATURATED COMPOUNDS

582. GOPALAKRISHNAN, V. BALIAH V. & GOVINDARAJAN, T.S. Condensation of ethyl acetoacetate with aldehydes and ammonia. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31 (11) 832-834, 1954.

583. MITRA, R.B., RABINDRAN, K. & TILAK, B.D. New synthesis of benzoselenophene. (Lett). Cur. Sci. 23(8) 263, 1954.

584. RAY, ASIT KUMAR. Complex compounds of para-chlorophenyl-isopropyl-biguanide or paludrine with bivalent metals. (Lett.). Sci. & Cult. 20(1) 35, 1954.

547.4 POLYVALENT COMPOUNDS. POLYSUBSTITUTED COMPOUNDS

585. BALIAH, V. & EKAMBARAM, A. Condensation of laevulinic acid and its ethyl ester with aldehydes and ammonia. (Lett). Sci. & Cult. 20(4) 193, 1954.

586. GUPTA, S.C. & AGGARWAL, J.S. Studies in the constitution of kamlolenic acid by ozonization. (lett). J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(12) 889, 1954.

587. INGLE, T.R. & BHIDE, B.V. Chemical examination of the gum from drum stick plant (Moringa pterygosperma). Part I. Composition of the gum. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(12) 939-942, 1954.

588. INGLE, T.R. & BHIDE, B.V. Chemical investigation of gum mokha (Schrebera swietenioide.) Part I. Isolation of a new disaccharide 'Swietenose'. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(12) 943-945, 1954.

589. LULLA, B. S. & JOHAR, D.S. Organic acids in bananas. (Lett) Cur. Sci. 23(11) 362, 1954.

590. RAMAN, P.S. Nature of the oxygenated acid from the seeds of Vernonia anthelmintica (Willd.)(Lett.) Curr. Sci. 23(9) 293-294, 1954.

591. ROY, HITENDRA BHUSAN. Anomalous behaviour of benzylcellulose prepared from Egyptian cotton. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(10), 721-725, 1954.

592. ROY, HINTENDRA BHUSAN. Distribution of hydroxyl groups in cellulose dibenzyl ether. (Lett). Sci. & Cult. 20(6) 293, 1954.

547.5 CYCLIC COMPOUNDS. HOMOCYCLIC WITH SINGLE NUCLEUS

593. AHLUWALLA, V.K. & MURTI, V.V.S. 4-Hydroxy-3-Aldehydo benzoic acid. (Lett). Cur. Sci. 23(10) 331, 1954.

594. ALEYKUTTY, A.A. (Miss)., & BALIAH, V. Isomerisation of aryl sulphonates to hydroxyaryl sulphones J. Indian Chem. Soc. 31(7) 513-518, 1954.

595. BALIAH, V. EKAMBARAM, A. & GOVINDARAJAN, T.S. Condensation of acetone with aldehydes and ammonia. (Lett.). Curr. Sci. 23(8) 264, 1954.

596. BALIAH, V. & VARADACHARI, R. Condensation of arylmercaptoacetic acids with aldehydes. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(9) 666-668, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

597. CHACO, M.C. & IYER, B.H. Study of Kröhnke's method of synthesis of aldehydes. Cinnamaldehyde from cinnamyl bromide. J. Indian Inst. Sci. 36A(3) 160-164, 1954.

598. CHACO, M.C. & IYER, B.H. β-unsaturated aldehydes. Synthesis of 2-methyl-cyclohexylidene acetaldehyde by Krohnke's method. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV. (abstr.) 7, 1954.

599. GHATAK, S., PRASAD, JWALA, ITTYERAH, P.I. Condensation of aromatic aldehydes with malon-1.3.4-xylydic acid. Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci) 3(2), 489-492, 1954.

600. GUPTA, A.R. & SAHARIA, G.S. Hydroxy ketones. Pt. II. Fries rearrangement of the phenolic esters of 2-naphthoic acid. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B (11) 763-764, 1954.

601. HIRWE, (Miss) U.N. & JADHAV, G.V. Bromination of compounds containing two aromatic nuclei. 14. Bromination of aryl esters of 5-nitro-m-cresotic acid. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(8) 621-622, 1954.

602. KHARE, R.L. & IYER, B.H. Azo-dyes from phenyldihydroresorcinol. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 8, 1954.

603. KULKARNI, A.B. & SHAH, R.C. Studies in aromatic sulphonyl chlorides, 2. Improved method of preparation of p-toluenesulphonyl chloride. J. Indian chem. Soc. (Industr. News Ed.) 17(2) 131-134, 1954.

604. MANI, R. & VENKATARAMAN, K. Preparation of phenolic ketones and chalkones by means of boron trifluoride. (Lett.). Cur. Sci. 23(7) 220-221, 1954.

605. MARATHEY, M.G. & ATHAVALE, J.M. Condensation of substituted resacetophenone with aldehydes. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(9) 654-656, 1954.

606. MENON, K.N. Longifolene. (Lett.) Curr. Sci. 23(8) 266, 1954.

607. MUHAMMED, S.S. & SIDDIQUI, (MISS) AZIZ. Thermal decarboxylation of benzoic acid. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(10) 726-728, 1954.

608. PAL, B.C. A new route to homoveratronitrile and homoveratric acid. (Lett). Sci. & Cult. 20(6) 302-303, 1954.

609. PRAKASH, SANT, ITTYERAH, P.I. Condensation of malon-1.3.4-xylidic acid with aromatic aldehydes. Agra Univ. J. Res (Sci) 3(2), 481-488, 1954.

610. PUJARI, H.K. & ROUT, M.K. Rhodanine-N-benzoie and N-salicylic acids and their derivatives. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(II) 837-840, 1954.

611. SAHARIA, G.S. Hydroxy ketones. 1. Fries rearrangement of the phenyl and isomeric cresyl esters of 1- naphthoic acid. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(8) 544-546, 1954.

612. SEN, A.B. & BHATIACHARJI, S. Studies in the Fries rearrangement. 11. Esters of furoic acid. J. Indian Chem. Soc. 31(8) 581-582, 1954.

613 SEN, A.B. & PARMAR, S.S. Studies on the Fries rearrangement. 12. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(9) 709-710, 1954.

614. SEN, KALYANMAY & BAGCHI, P. Study of Dieckmann cyelisation of Triethyl 1-methylpentane-1, 2, 5 tricarboxylate. (Lett.) Sci. & Cult. 20(5) 254, 1954.

615. SETALVAD, J.I. & SHAH, N.M. Fries isomerisation of 7-acyloxy-6-bromo- (& 6-chloro)-4-methylcoumarins and synthesis of 4-bromo-(& 4-chloro) 2-acylresorcinols. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(8) 600-604, 1954.

616. SHAH, N.M. & MEHTA, D.H. Nitration of 7-Hydroxy-4 methyleoumarin and its methylether. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(10) 784-786, 1954.

617. SHIVJIANI, B.H. & SHAH, R.C. Studies in aromatic sulphonyl chlorides. 1. Modified method for the preparation of toluenesulphonyl chlorides. J. Indian chem. Soc. (Industr. News Ed.) 17(2) 127-130, 1954.

618. TIWARI, S.S. & TRIPATHI, BRAJENDRA NATH. Studies on Fries rearrangement. Part XIV. Rearrangement of the phenolic esters of -furoic acid. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(11) 841-844, 1954.

619. TIWARI, S.S. & TRIPATHI, BRAJENDRA NATH. Studies on Fries rearrangement. Part XIII. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(10) 791-793, 1954.

547.6 POLYNUCLEAR HOMOCYCLIC COMPOUNDS. ISOCYCLIC COMPOUNDS WITH SEVERAL NUCLEI

620. BANGDIWALA, B.P. & DESAI, C.M. Some phenanthroline derivatives. Part II. Synthesis of 4:8-dihydroxy-2 : 6- dimethyl- and 4:8-dichloro- 2:6-dimethyl m-phenanthrolines. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(12) 927-928, 1954.

621. GHOSAL, M. & BAGCHI, P. Succinoylation of 2-Methoxynaphthalene. (lett.) Sci. & Cult. 20(4) 197-198, 1954.

622. GUPTA, SURESH CHANDRA SEN AND BHATTACHARYYA, ANATHJIBAN. Synthesis of polynuclear hydrocarbons with fused cyclopentane ring. Part III. Application of the Diels-Alder reaction. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(12) 897-903, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

623. KHARE, R.L. & IYER, B.H. Clemmensen reduction of phenyldihydrore-sorcinol. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 8, 1954.

624. KHARE, R.L. & IYER, B.H. Condensation of phenyldihydroresorcinol with aminobenzoic acids. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 8, 1954.

625. KHARE, R.L. & IYER, B.H. Condensation of C-acetylphenyldihydrore sorcinol with aromatic aldehydes. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 7, 1954.

626. PADHYE, M.R., RAO, N.R. AND VENKATARAMAN, K. Anthraquinone and Anthrone series. Pt. XVI. The absorption spctra of the leuco derivatives of anthraquinone, 1-& 2- aminoanthraquinones and certain Acylamidoanthraquinones in alkaline solution. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(11) 759-762, 1954.

627. VENKATARAMAN, K. & PARKASH NETAR. Anthraquinone and anthrone series: Pt XVII- A synthesis 1:3:8- Trihydroxyanthraquinone and a new synthesis of 1:3:8- Trihydroxyanthraquinone. J. Sci. industr. Res. 13B(12) 825-828, 1954.

547.7 HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS IN GENERAL

628. BARIANA, D.S., DHATT, M.S., SACHDEV, H.S. & NARANG, K.S. Thiopegan derivatives. Part V. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(11) 848-852, 1954.

629. DAS, K.C. & ROUT, M.K. p-tolyl isothiohydration and some of its derivatives. J. Indian chem. Soc 31(8) 617-620, 1954.

630. DHATT, M.S. & NARANG, K.S. Thiopegan derivatives. Part IV. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(10) 787-790, 1954.

631. DUTTA, PARESH CHANDRA & MANDAL, DASRATH. Studies in indigoid dyes. Part XIII. Thioindigoid dyes derived from diphenyl monosulphonic acid. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(11) 827-831, 1954.

632. GULATI, I.B. & BHALLA, N.D. Studies on the production of furfural from bagasse. J. Indian chem. Soc. (Industr. News Ed.) 17(3-4) 219-223, 1954.

633. MAHAPATRA, G.N. & ROUT, M.K. Preparation of N-substituted 2-aminothiazoles. Part III. Condensation of n-propylmethyl ketone with substituted thioureas. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(12) 933-936, 1954.

634. MUKHERJEE, S.L., GUPTA, P.R., LASKAR, S.R. & RAYMAHASAY, S. Studies on 4-substituted -1 : 2-dipheny 1-8 : 5-dioxopyrazolidine derivatives. Part II. J. Indian chem, Soc. 31(11) 835-836, 1954.

635. PUJARI, H.K. & ROUT, M.K. 2-p-Chlorophenylimino-4-thiazolidone and its condensation products. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(9) 701-704, 1954.

636. SAHASRABUDHEY, R.H. & RADHAKRISHNAN K.L. The chemistry of thiuram sulphides and allied compounds. Part I. Pyrolytic derangement of tetramethyl- and tetraethyl-thiuram disulphides. Their role as vulcanisation agents. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(11) 853-860, 1954.

547.8 HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS WITH RINGS OF SIX OR MORE ATOMS

637. BANERJI, J.C. & BANERJEE, KALIDAS. Synthesis of thiazole-styryl cyanine dyes. J. Indian Chem. Soc. 31(7) 509-512, 1954.

638. BANGDIWALA, B.P. & DESAI, C.M. Studies in the synthesis of 4 hydroxyquinolines using acetic anhydride and sulphuric acid. 3. J. Indian Chem. Soc. 31(7) 553-554, 1954.

639. BANGDIWALA, B.P. & DESAI, C.M. Studies in the synthesis of 4-hydroxyquinolines using acetic anhydride and sulphuric acid. 4. J. Indian Chem. Soc. 31(7) 555-560, 1954.

640. BANGDIWALA, B.P. & DESAI, C.M. Studies in the synthesis of 4-hydroxyquinolines using acetic anhydride and sulphuric acid. 5. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(9) 711-713, 1954.

641. BANGDIWALA, B.P. & DESAI, C.M. Studies in the synthesis of 4-hydroxyquinolines using acetic anhydride and sulphuric acid. 6. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(9) 714-716, 1954.

642. CHATTERJEE, A.K. Synthesis of 6-chloro-8-amino quinoline. J. Army med. Corps India 10(3) 192-193, 1954.

643. DOJA, M.Q. & SINHA, ARUN KUMAR. Synthesis of cyanine dyes by the condensation of p-diethylaminobenzaldehyde with appropriate heterocyclic compounds. Part V. J. Indian Chem. Soc. 31(10) 735-740, 1954.

644. GHOSE, A., MUKHERJEE, R.B. & RAHA, C.R. Direct malonic ester synthesis of isocoumaranone. (Lett). Sci. & Cult. 20(2) 95, 1954.

645. GOVINDACHARI, T.R. & ARUMUGAM, N. Application of the Pschorr reaction to the synthesis of phenanthridine derivatives. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B (10) 694-697, 1954.

646. JAIN, A.C. & SESHADRI, T.R. Synthetic experiments in the benzopyrone series. Part LIV. Nuclear methylation of simple flavonols. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. 40(6) 249-259, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

647. KRISHNAMURTI, M. & SESHADRI, T.R. Synthetic experiments in the benzopyrone series. 48. Synthesis of muningin diethyl ether. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B (7) 474-475, 1954.

648. KULKARNI, V.G. & JADHAV, G.V. Chalkones: Preparation of chalkones from 5-nitroresacetophenone and 3-bromo-5-nitroacetophenone, their bromination and study of the reactivity of the chalkone dibromides. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(10) 746-754, 1954.

649. MAHESH, V.B. & SESHADRI, T.R. Chemical components of commercial woods and related plant materials. Pt II- The heart wood of Pinus excelsa Wall. J. sci. Res. industr. 13B(12) 835-841, 1954.

650. MARATHEY, M.G. Synthesis of dihydroflavonols and flavonols. J. Poona Univ. No. 6, 87-92, 1954.

651. MARATHEY, M.G. Synthesis of dihydro flavonols and flavonols 4. (Lett). Isolation of an intermediate chalkone-oxide. Sci. & Cult. 20(3) 135-136, 1954.

652. MARATHEY, M.G. & ATHAVALE, J.M. Synthesis of 7-hydroxyflavones. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(9) 695-700, 1954.

653. MARATHEY, M.G., ATHAVALE, J.M. & GORE, K.G. Synthesis of dihydroflavonols and flavonols. J. Poona Univ. No. 6, 83-86, 1954.

654. MARATHEY, M.G. & GORE, K.G. Synthesis of dihydroflavonols and flavonols. 3. Synthesis of bromo flavonols. J. Poona Univ. No. 6, 77-82, 1954.

655. MAPARA, R.K. & DESAI, C.M. Studies in the synthesis of 4-hydroxyquinolines. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(12) 951-956, 1954.

656. PATEL, C.C. Studies in Chalkones and related compounds. Ph.D. thesis. Gujerat Univ.

657. PATEL, C.C. & SHAH, N.M. Note no chalkones derived from quinacetophenone monoethyl ether. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(11) 867-868, 1954.

658. PURI, B. & SESHADRI, T.R. Survey of anthoxanthins: Pt. VI-Isolation and constitution of Neosakuran in. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(10) 698-700, 1954.

659. RAMANATHAN, V, & VENKATARAMAN, K. 3:5 - Dimethoxyflavone. (Lett). J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(11) 818, 1954.

660. RAO, D.S. & TILAK, B.D. Thiophenes and thiapyrans: Pt. XIII-syntheses of benzodithiophenes and benzodithionaphthenes. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(12) 829-834, 1954.

661. SUBBARAM, M.R. Heterocyclic compounds. 2. Synthesis of 4-quinazolones with substituents in the 2- and 3-positions. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. 40A(1) 22-24, 1954.

662. SUBBARAM, M.R. Heterocyclic compounds, 3. Synthesis of some bromo-quinazolones. J. Madras Univ. 24B(2) 179-182, 1954.

663. SUBBARAM, M.R. Heterocyclic compounds. 4. Synthesis of some iodo-quinazolones. J. Madras Univ. 24B (2) 183-187, 1954.

664. THAKOR, V.M. & SHAH, R.C. Fries transformation and Friedel-Crafts reaction, 2. Fries and Friedel-Crafts reactions with some hydroxyquinoline derivatives. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(8) 597-599, 1954.

665. VISWANATHAN, K.V. & IYER, B.H. Substituted thiocarbamide derivatives of sulphanilamide. J. Indian Inst. Sci. 36A(4) 277-281, 1954.

547.9 NATURAL SUBSTANCES. COMPOUNDS OF UNKNOWN COMPOSITION

666. BHOLA NATH. Chemical examination of the heartwood of Melia azedarach. (Lett). J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(10) 740-741, 1954.

667. BOSE, J.L. Confirmation of the constitution of biochanin-A. (Lett). J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(9) 671-672, 1954.

668. PATEL, C.S. & PATEL, C.B. Comprehensive chemical examination of the fruit of Balanites Roxhkurghi-planch. J.M.S. Univ. Baroda. 1(2) 15-23, 1952.

669. SHETH, M.C. & DESAI, C.M. Utilisation of the seeds and bark of Iatropha Glandulifera, Roxb. J. Indian chem. Soc. (Industr. News Ed.) 17(3-4) 197-200, 1954.

ESSENTIAL OILS

670. BASLAS, K.K. Essential oil from the flowers of Lawsonia Inermis Linn. (Syn. L. alba. Lam). J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(9) 705-708, 1954.

671. PAUL, V.J. & YEDDANAPALLI, LOURDU, M. Isolation of pure cardol from Indian cashew nut shell liquid and nature of its olefinic unsaturation. (Lett). Curr. Sci. 23(8) 265, 1954.

GLUCOSIDES

672. BAINS, G.S., BHATIA, D.S. & ANANDASWAMY, B. Studies on the seeds of Caesalpinia Pulcherrima, Linn with special reference to the mucilage. J. Indian chem. Soc. (Industr. News Ed.) 17 (3-4) 187-192, 1954.

673. DUTTA, N.L. Sugar constitutents of the saponin from Mahua oil cake (Bassia latifolia). (Lett). Cur. Sci. 23(7) 222-223, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

674. DUTTA, N.L. Sugar constituents of the saponins from Entada scandens Benth. (Gila). J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(9) 672, 1954.

675. DUTTA, N.L. Phytochemical study of the glycoside from Sapindus trifoliatus Linn. (Lett). J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(12) 885-886, 1954.

ALKALOIDS

676. CHATTERJI, S.K., SHARMA, V.N. & DHAR, M.L. Chemical examination of the root bark of Melodinus monogynus Roxb. 1. J. sci. industr. Res. 13b(8) 546-549, 1954.

677. CHAUHAN, R.N.S. & TEWARI, J.D. Chemical examination of Oldenlandia biflora. Roxb. The alkaloids. Part II. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(10), 741-745, 1954.

678. DAS, K.G. & PILLAY, P.P. Chonemorphin, the chief alkaloid in the root bark of chonemorpha macrophylla G. Don. 1. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(9) 602-605, 1954.

679. DAS, K.G. & PILLAY, P.P. Chronemorphine the chief alkaloid in the root bark of Chonemorpha macrophylla. G. Don: Pt. II- Alkaline hydrolysis of chonemorphine. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(10) 701-703, 1954.

680. NATH, BHOLA. Degradation of delphinine to a nitrogen-free product. (Lett). J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(11) 816-817, 1954.

681. SUBBARATNAM, A.V. Studies in the alkaloidal constituents of Gloriosa superba Linn. (Lett). J. sci. industr. Res. 13B9() 670-671, 1954.

NATURAL COLOURING MATTERS

682. BANNERJEE, N.R. & SESHADRI, T.R. Synthetic experiments in the benzopyrone series. 51. Nuclear methylation of luteolin-4'-methyl ether. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(9) 598-601, 1954.

683. GUPTA, S.R., KURTH, E.F. & SESHADRI, T.R. Colouring matter of ponderosa pine bark. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(12) 886-888, 1954.

684. JAIN, A.C. & SESHADRI, T.R. Synthetic experiments in the benzopyrone series. 50. Nuclear methylation of quercetin. J. sci. industr. Res. 13b(8) 539-544, 1954.

685. KOHLI, P.S., MUKERJEE, S.K. & SESHADRI, T.R. Synthetic experiments in the benzopyrone series. 49. Convenient synthesis of flavones of the primetin series. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(8) 535-538, 1954.

686. PANKAJAMANI, K.S. & SESHADRI, T.R. Note on a new synthesis of luteolin-7-methyl ether. J. Indian Chem. Soc. 31(7) 565.

687. PURI, B. (Miss) & SESHADRI, T.R. Survey of anthoxanthins. 5. Colouring matter of liquorice roots. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(7) 475-480, 1954.

688. SHANMUGANATHAN, S.P. Mercuration of xanthone and some of its derivations. J. Annamalai Univ. 19, 189-200, 1954.

TANNING SUBSTANCES

689. BARAT, S.K. & DAS, B.M. Evaluation of available methods for the determination of acidity, total salts and salts of weak acids in vegetable tan liquors. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(9) 660-663, 1954.

690. BUDAGA RAO, J. NAYUDAMMA, Y. & DAS, B.M. Survey of the indigenous tanning materials of the Madras State: Pt. I White-valem bark (acacia leucophloea). J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(12) 867-873, 1954.

691. DEVASSY, T.J., BARAT, S.K. & DAS, B.M. Tanning characteristics of Karada bark. (Cleistanthus Collinus). Bull. centr. Leath. Res. Inst. 1(2) 5-12, 1954.

692. HANUMANTA RAO, P. Indian tanning materials: tanning of pelts in acetone solutions. (Lett). J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(10) 745-746, 1954.

693. HANUMANTA RAO, P. & SRIKANTAN, B.S. Determination of weak acids and their salts in some vegetable tan liquors. J. Indian chem. Soc. (Industr. News Ed.) 17(3-4) 229-235. 1954.

694. MATHEW, E.C. & DAS, B.M. Study of Hopea and Wattle tannages. Bull. centr. Leath. Res. Inst. 1(5) 6-13, 1954.

695. RAHIM, SYED MUSTAFIZUR. Vegetable tanning materials in Pakistan Goran Bark: Tanner. 9(7) 23-27, 1954.

696. RAO, J.B., NAYUDAMMA, Y. & DAS, B.M. Survey of the indigenous tanning materials of the Madras State Part II. Bull. centr. Leath. Res. Inst. 1(3) 5-12, 1954.

OTHER NATURAL SUBSTANCES

697. ALAM, ASHRAFUL, KHALIQUE, ABDUL & AHMED, MOFIZUDDIN. Constitution of corchorin, a bitter principle of jute seeds. (Lett). Cur. Sci. 23(10) 332, 1954.

698. RANGASWAMI, S. & SAMBAMURTHY, K. Crystalline bitter principle of the seeds of the Indian edible sponge gourd (Luffa aegyptiaca mill). Ind. J. Pharm. 16(11-12) 225-226, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY

699. BHANDARI PRITHVI RAJ, & BOSE JOGENDRA LAL. Chemical examination of varuna (Crataeva religiosa Forst): Pt. I- crystalline constituents of the stem bark. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(41) 773-775, 1954.

700. BHIRUD, S.D., KAMATH, N.R. & KHORANA, M.L. Ointment bases from polyglycerol esters. 1. Polyglycerol and its esters. Ind. J. Pharm. 16(9-10) 189-196, 1954.

701. BOSE, S. Rauwolfinine. New alkaloid of Rauwolfia Serpentina Bneth. 3. Studies on the degradation of Rauwolfinine. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(9) 691-694, 1954.

702. BOSE, J.L. & CHANDRAN, K. Oestrogenic activity of biochanin- A. (Lett). J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(12) 888-889, 1954.

703. CHAKRAVARTY, R.N., MAITI, P.C. & SAHA, T.K. Preliminary note on fractionation of argemone alkaloids. Bull Calcutta schl trop med. 2(2) 41-43, 1954.

704. CHATTERJEE, A.K. Note on substituted biguanides. (Lett.). Sci. & Cult. 20(1) 46, 1954.

705. CHATTERJEE, A.K. Note on substituted 8-aminoquinoline derivatives. 1. Some 6 chloro-8-quinolyl biguanides. (Lett). Sci. & Cult. 20(5) 246-247, 1954.

706. CHOPRA, I.C., HANDA, K.L., & PRABHAKAR, VIDYASAGAR. Preparation of concentrated pyrethrum extract. J. sci. industr. Res. 13A(7) 326-327, 1954.

707. DE SILVA L.B. & WIJESEKERA, R.O.B. Chemical investigation of indigenous drugs. 1. A. cardio-active compound from lochnera rosea. (abstr.) Proc. Ceylon Ass. Adv. Sci. (9th Annu. Sess.) Pt. 1, 33-34, 1954.

708. DHATT, M.S. & NARANG, K.S. Studies in therapeutics. Part III. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(11) 865-866, 1954.

709. GUPTA (Miss) SEN, SHAH, M.K. & GAIND, K.N. Studies in local anaesthetics. Part IX. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(11) 845-847, 1954.

710. HANDA, K.L. & SINGH, TEJ. Short note on the B.P. method of assay for hyoscyamus preparations Ind. J. Pharm. 16(7) 154-155, 1954.

711. MANUDHANE, K.S. & KHORANA, M.L. Cinchona. Part III. Preparation of the extract. Ind. J. Pharm. 16(11-12) 219-221, 1954.

712. MUKERJEE, J.N. Study of some antacids. Patna J. Med. 28(12) 589-595, 1954.

713. MISRA, VINAY S. & KHARE, MAHESHWARI P. Possible antituberculous compounds. Part IV. Preparation of N-4-phenyl-pyridyl-amidines. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(12) 918-920, 1954.

714. NARAYAN, K. (Miss) & DUBEY, R.S. Blood plasma substitute. Indian Sug. 4(4) 193-195, 1954.

715. NARAYANA, C.S. & RANGASWAMY, S. Chemical examination of plant insecticides. Ind. J. Pharm. 16(8) 171-173, 1954.

716. NARAYANA MURTHY, N.L. & IYER, B.H. Oil from the seeds of Poinciana Regia. J. Indian Inst. Sci. 36A(3) 155-159, 1954.

717. NARAYANAMURTHY, N.L., IYER, B.H., GANGADHARAM, P.R.J. & SIRSI, M. Chemical examination of the oil from the seeds of Cucurbita pepo. Ind. J. Pharm. 16(7) 148-151, 1954.

718. NEELAKANTAN, S., RANGASWAMI, S. & RAO, V. SUBBA. Chemical components of some Anaptychia Lichens of India. Ind. J. Pharm. 16(8) 173-175, 1954.

719. PAL, PRABHAT RANJAN. Studies on some analogues of pteroic acid. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(9) 673-676, 1954.

720. PUJARI, H.K. & ROUT, M.K. p-Tolythiohydantoin and its derivatives. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(12) 937-938, 1954.

721. RAKSHIT, MISS BITHIKA. Chandrine and its salts. Indian Pharm. 10(3) 84-88, 1954.

722. RANGASWAMI, S. & RAMA SASTRY, B.V. Crystalline components of the roots of Tephrosia maxima Aers. (Lett). Cur. Sci. 23(12) 397, 1954.

723. RANGASWAMI, S. SUBBA RAO, V. Chemical components of Usnea hirta Hoffim. Ind. J. Pharm. 16(7) 151-152, 1954.

724. RANGASWAMI, S. SUBBA RAO, V. Chemical components of Ramalina Farinaceae Ach. Ind. J. Pharm. 16(9-10) 197, 1954.

725. RANGASWAMI, S. SUBBA RAO, V. Note on the occurrence of a sulphur - containing glycoside in the seeds of Entada scandens Benth. Ind. J. Pharm. 16(7) 152-154, 1954.

726. RANGASWAMI, S. & VENKATA RAO, E. Isolation of lycorine from Crinum defixum Ker-Gawl. (Lett). Curr. Sci. 23(8) 265-266, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

727. SEN, ACHINTYA KAMAL. 8-Aminoquinolines as possible antimalarials. Ph.D. thesis Univ. Calcutta.

728. VAITHYANATHAN, M., SRINIVASAN, T.S. & OOMMEN, P. THOMAS. Estimation of ammonium chloride. Ind. J. Pharm. 16(7) 155, 1954.

548 CRYSTALLOGRAPHY

729. KARKHANAVALA, M.D. & SHANKAR, J. X-ray study of natural monazite 1. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. 40A(2) 67-71, 1954.

730. PANDEY, OPENDRA NATH. Space group of O-phthalic anhydride. (Lett.) Sci. & Cult. 20(5) 254-255, 1954.

731. RAMAN, C.V. & JAYARAMAN, A. X-ray studies on polycrystalline gypsum. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. 40A(2) 57-60, 1954.

732. RAMAN, C.V. & JAYARAMAN, A. X-ray study of fibrous quartz. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. 40A(3) 107-109, 1954.

733. RAMDAS, A.K. Some illustrations of the optical behaviour of iridescent calcite. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. 40(5) 217-219, 1954.

734. SUNDARA RAO, R.V.G., PADMANABHAN, V.M. & KARTHA, GOPINATH. Unit cell and space-group of Morellin. (Lett.) Cur. Sci. 23(7)216, 1954.

735. SREEDHAR, A.K. Thermal expansion of crystals at low temperatures. J. Indian Inst. Sci. 36A(3) 182-185, 1954.

736. SREEDHAR, A.K. Thermal expansion of crystals at low temperatures. 3. Silver chloride. J. Indian Inst. Sci. 36A(3) 186-188, 1954.

549 MINERALOGY

737. LUDEKENS, W.L.W. & VITANAGE, P.W. Some high temperature, X-ray and optical studies on Ceylon metamict zircon. (abstr). Proc. Ceylon Ass. Adv. Sci. (9th Annu. Sess.) Pt. 1, 37, 1954.

738. NAIDU, JAGAPATHY P.R. Cordierities from the burnt rocks of the Jharia and Raniganj coalfields. Cur. Sci. 23(12) 387-389, 1954.

739. NARASINGA RAO, M.S. & RAO, M.R.A. Physico-chemical investigations of some Mysore clay samples. Part I. Determination of the mineral constituents of clay. J. Indian Inst. Sci. 36A(4) 227-234, 1954.

740. NARASINGA RAO, M.S. Physico-chemical investigations of some Mysore clay samples. Part II. Particle size distribution, plasticity and dye adsorption. J. Indian Inst. Sci. 36A(4) 235-249, 1954.

741. RAGHAVAN, V.M. Bluish-green hornblende from an amphibolite of Jalarpet. J. Madras Univ. 24B(2) 245-250, 1954.

742. RAMAN, C.V. Amethyst: Its nature and origin. Cur. Sci. 23(12)379-383, 1954.

743. RAMAN, C.V. & JAYARAMAN, A. On the structure of amethyst and its genesis in nature. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. 40(6) 221-229, 1954.

744. RAMANATHAN, S. Plagioclase felspars from charnockites of Salem. J. Madras Univ. 24B(2) 225-236, 1954.

745. ROY, SUPRIYA. Ore microscopic studies of the vanadium-bearing titaniferous iron ores of Mayurbhanj with a detailed note on their texture. Proc. nat. Inst. Sci. India 20(6) 691-702, 1954.

746. SRINIVASAN, N.R. Tantalum and niobium minerals of India. Indian East. Engr. 115(1) 47-48, 1954.

747. VITANAGE, P.W. Zircons as provenance indicators. (abstr.) Proc. Ceylon Ass. Adv. Sci. (9th Annu. Sess.) Pt. I, 28, 1954.

55 GEOLOGY. METEOROLOGY

748. DIRECTOR, GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA Field programme of the geological survey of India during 1954-55. Indian Miner. 8(4) 257-268, 1954.

749. GEOLOGICAL, MINING AND METALLURGICAL SOCIETY OF INDIA. The 30th Annual Report for the session 1953-54. Quart. J. geol. min. metallur. Soc. India 26(3-4) 169-183, 1954.

750. KRISHNAN, M.S. General report of the geological survey of India for the year 1952. Rec. Geol. Surv. India. 86(Pt. 1) 9-284, 1954.

751. Review of the field investigations carried out by the Geological Survey of India during the field season 1953-54. Indian Miner. 8(3) 176-186, 1954.

55(1/9) REGIONAL GEOLOGY

752. ACHARYA, A. & RAMCHANDRAN, D. Engineering geology of the Hirakud Dam Project. Indian J. Powr. Riv. Vall Developt. 4(10) 26-35, 1954.

753. REDDY, N. R. AMALINGA. Preliminary note on the geology of the Bidadi-harohalli region, Bangalore district. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 18, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

754. RAO, M. RAMA KRISHNA. Geology of the area between Lam, Lemalle, and Nirukonda Hills, in the District of Guntur. Quart. J. geol. min. metallur. Soc. India 26(3-4) 137-148, 1954.

755. ROY CHOWDHURY, M.K. & SASTRI, V.V. Note on the geology of the Barwaha-Kathut area of the Narbada valley in Madhya Bharat. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 12-13, 1954.

550.3 GEOPHYSICS

756. BARTELS, JULIUS. Contrast between geomagnetic S and L at Huancayo. Indian J. Met. Geophys. 5(Spl. No.) 69-74, 1954.

757. CHAKRABARTY, S.K. Spherical harmonic analysis of the earth's main magnetic field. Indian J. Met. Geophys. 5(Spl.No) 63-68, 1954.

758. CHAPMAN, SYDNEY. Note on the theory of magnetic storms. Indian J. Met. Geophys. 5(Spl.No) 33-40, 1954.

759. DE MORAIS, CUSTODIO. J. Observations of terrestrial magnetism made on the west coast of India by D. Joao de Castro in 1538-1539. Indian J. Met. Geophys. 5(Spl.No) 105-108, 1954.

760. FERRARO, V.C.A. On the emission of electric currents from the Sun. Indian J Met Geophys. 5(Spl.No) 157-160, 1954.

761. FLEMING, J.A. International aspects of geomagnetism in India. Indian J. Met. Geophys. 5(Spl.No) 41-50, 1954.

762. KITAMURA, MASATOSHI. What types of magnetic storm are accompanied by the decreases of the intensity of cosmic rays? Indian J. Met. Geophys. 5(Spl. No) 153-156, 1954.

763. MALURKAR, S.L. Transients of magnetographs and instantaneous values from recordings. Proc. nat. Inst. Sci. India 20(5) 567-569, 1954.

764. MALURKAR, S.L. Geomagnetic importance of Andamans in Bay of Bengal. Indian J. Met. Geophys. 5(Spl.No) 109-112, 1954.

765. NAGATA, T. & FUKUSHIMA, N. Characteristics of polar magnetic storms. Indian J. Met. Geophys. 5(Spl.No) 75-88, 1954.

766. NANDA, J.N. & IYER, H.M. Study of microseisms at Cochin. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 4, 1954.

767. NAQVI, ALI.M. & BHARGAVA, B.N. Recurrence tendency of geomagnetic activity during the current sunspot minimum. Indian J. Met. Geophys, 5(Spl. No) 195-202, 1954.

768. NAQVI, ALI. M. & BHARGAVA, B.N. Recurrence tendency of geomagnetic activities during 1950-53. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 6, 1954.

769. PRAMANIK, S.K. & GANGULI, M.K. Sunspots and geomagnetic variation. Indian J. Met. Geophys. 5 (Spl. No) 161-178, 1954.

770. PRATAP, R. Dynamo action of the diurnal atmospheric oscillation. Indian J. Met. Geophys. 5(Spl. No) 189-194, 1954.

771. SEN GUPTA, PRABHAT, K. Magnetic storms and solar M regions. Indian J. Met. Geophys. 5(Spl. No) 179-188, 1954.

772. THIRUVENGADATHAN, A. Diurnal variation of horizontal magnetic force at Kodaikanal. Indian J. Meteor. Geophys. 5(3) 267-271, 1954.

773. WALDO LEWIS, R.P. & MCINTHOSH, D.H. Relation between the geomagnetic field and range disturbance in various latitudes. Indian J. Met. Geophys. 5 (Spl. No) 51 62, 1954.

550.8/.9 APPLIED GEOLOGY. PROSPECTING ETC.

774. Oil prospecting in the Brahmaputra Valley and the Bengal Basin. Indian Miner. 8(3) 141-144, 1954.

551 GENERAL AND HISTORICAL GEOLOGY

551.1/.4 PHYSICAL AND DYNAMICAL GEOLOGY

775. PODDAR, M.C. Mud volcanoes of south Baratang island. Indian Miner. 8(4) 251-256, 1954.

776. CHHIBBER, H.L. Underground atomic energy as propulsive force for igneous activity, mountain building and continental drift. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 21, 1954.

777. COORAY, P.G. Structural trends in the central highlands of Ceylon. (abstr.) Proc. Ceylon Ass. Adv. Sci. (9th Annu. Sess.) Pt. I, 25, 1954.

778. RAY, K.B. Erosion of river banks. Its cause and its prevention. Geogr. Rev, India. 16(4) 1-2, 1954.

551.2/.3 GEOLOGICAL PROCESSES

779. PAULOSE, C.V. Development of "Coastal Benches" on the Indian Coast-line. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 21 22, 1954.

780. RAMANATHAN, K.R. Problems of the Runn of Kutch. J. Gujarat Res. Soc. 16(4) 321-328, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

781. CHHIBBER, H.L. Development of land-forms in the Malani volcanics near Jodhpur. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 20-21, 1954.

551.4 PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. GEOMORPHOLOGY

782. EDWARDS, K.C. Land, area and region. Indian geogr. Soc. Silv. Jubl. Souv. & N. Subrahmanyam Vol. 86-96, 1952..

783. GARNETT, ALICE. Relief, latitude & climate. Some local consequences. Indian geogr. Soc. Silv. Jubl. Souv. & N. Subrahmanyam Vol. 128-131, 1952.

784. KULARATNAM, K. Natural sciences. 'The face of Ceylon'. (Pres. address). Proc. Ceylon Ass. Adv. Sci. (9th Annu. Sess.) Pt. II, 113-123, 1954.

785. SPATE, O.H.K. Geomorphological problems in India. Plea for their more intensive study. Indian geogr. Soc. Silv. Jubl. Souv. & N. Subrahmanyam Vol. 181 185, 1952.

786. PITHAWALLA, MANECK B. Physiographic sub-divisions of the Baluchistan plateau. Indian geogr. Soc. Silv. Jubl. Souv. & N. Subrahmanyam Vol. 217-223, 1952.

787. Geomorphological units of India. (discussion). Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV 75-81, 1954.

551.45 PLAINS. DESERTS

788. CHHIBBER, H.L. Special features of Rajputana desert. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 22-23, 1954.

551.46 OCEANOGRAPHY

789. DIETZ, ROBERT S. Possible deep sea turbidity current channels in the Bay of Bengal. Curr.Sci. 23(8) 254-256, 1954.

790. GANAPATI, P.N. & MURTHY, V.S.R. Salinity and temperature variations of the surface waters off the Visakhapatnam coast. Andhra Univ. Mem. Waltair Vol. 1, 125-142, 1954.

791. KUKKUTESWARA RAO, B. & LA FOND, E.C. Profile of the continental shelf off Visakhapatnam coast. Andhra Univ. Mem. Oceangr. Vol. 1, 78-85, 1954.

792. LA FOND, E.C. On unwelling and inking off the east coast of India. Andhra Univ. Mem. Oceangr. Vol. 1, 117-121, 1954.

793. LA FOND, E.C. Environmental factors affecting the vertical temperature structure of the upper layers of the sea. Andhra Univ. Mem. Oceangr. Vol. 1, 94-101, 1954.

794. LA FOND, E.C. & BORRESWARA RAO, C. Rotary currents in Bay of Bengal. Andhra Univ. Mem. Oceangr. Vol. 1, 102-108, 1954.

795. LA FOND, E.C. & POORNACHANDRA RAO, C. Vertical oscillations of tidal periods in the temperature structure of the sea. Andhra Univ. Mem. Oceangr. Vol. 1, 109-116, 1954.

796. LA FOND, E.C. & PRASADA RAO, R. Beach erosion cycles near Waltair on Bay of Bengal. Andhra Univ. Mem. Oceangr. Vol. 1, 63-77, 1954.

797. MAHADEVAN, C. & ANJANEYULU, B.J.B. S.R. Studies on dredged sands off Visakhapatnam harbour area. Andhra Univ. Mem. Oceangr. Vol. 1, 51-56, 1954.

798. MAHADEVAN, C. & ASWATHANARAYANA, U. Radioactivity of sea floor sediments off east coast of India. Andhra Univ. Mem. Oceangr. Vol. 1, 36-50, 1954.

799. MAHADEVAN, C. & POORNACHANDRA RAO, M. Study of ocean floor sediments off the east coast of India. Andhra Univ. Mem. Oceangr. Vol. 1, 1-35, 1954.

800. MAHADEVAN, C. & SRIRAMA DAS, A. Effects of high waves on the formation of coastal black sand deposits. Andhra Univ. Mem. Vol. 1, 57-62, 1954.

801. PRASADA RAO, R. & LA FOND, E.C. Changes in Sea level at Visakhapatnam on the east coast of India. Andhra Univ. Mem. Oceangr. Vol. 1, 86-93, 1954.

802. SAVUR, S.R. New ocean current meter. Andhra Univ. Mem. Oceangr. Vol. 1, 122-124, 1954.

551.48 HYDROGRAPHY

803. CHIBBER, H.L. Classification of the lakes of the Kashmir valley and the adjoining Himalayas. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 19-20, 1954.

804. KULARATNAM, K. Drainage and denudation choronology of the Maha Oya. (abstr.) Proc. Ceylon Ass. Adv. Sci. (9th Annu. Sess.) Pt. 1, 27, 1954.

805. RADHAKRISHNA, B.P. Antecedent course of the river Kauvery. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 22, 1954.

806. SIRCAR, P.K. Floods and the regional economy of west Bengal. Indian geogr. J. 29(4) 83-88, 1954.

551.5 METEOROLOGY. ATMOSPHERE. CLIMATOLOGY

GENERAL

807. INDIA METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT, GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. Report on the administration of the meteorological department of the Government of India in 1951 52. Pp 62.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

551.50 PRACTICAL METEOROLOGY

808. BANERJI, S.K. Flights through storms and cloud-sheets. J.aero.Soc.India 6(3) 45-56, 1954.

809. BALASUBRAMANIAM, C., & KRISHNAN, K. A. & BAKTAVATSALU, C.M. Fiducial limits of monthly rainfall at the agricultural research station, Lam farm (Guntur). Sci. & Cult. 20(3) 112-116, 1954.

810. DE MENDONCA DIAS, A.A. Hypothetical model of the geomagnetic secular variation in western Europe and the north Atlantic. Indian J. Met. Geophys. 5(Spl. No) 89-94, 1954.

811. MITRA, H. & DATTA, M.B. Lag coefficient of bimetal thermometer of chronometric radiosonde. Indian J.Meteor. Geophys. 5(3) 257-261, 1954.

812. RAMDAS, L.A., JAGANNATHAN, P. & GOPAL RAO, S. Prediction of the date of establishment of southwest monsoon along the west coast of India. Indian J. Met. Geophys. 305-314, 1954.

813. VAN WIJK, A.M. Notes on the determination of the temperature and induction coefficients of Magnetometer magnets. Indian J. Met. Geophys. 5(Spl.No) 95-102, 1954.

814. VENKITESHWARAN, S.P. MANI, ANNA & AMRITHAM, K.G. Tipping bucket type of distant recording intensity raingauge. Indian J.Meteor. Geophys. 5(3) 262-266, 1954.

551.51/.59 THEORETICAL METEOROLOGY. PHENOMENA

815. AUSTIN MILLER, A. Month-degrees as a measure of accumulated temperatures. Indian geogr. Soc. Sily. Jubl. Souv. & N. Subrahmanyam Vol. 114-122, 1952.

816. BADVE, D.V. Artificial rain. A new field for modern industries. J.Poona Univ. No.6, 122-129, 1954.

817. BANERJI, S.K. & KAMAT, D.V. Some measurements of air-earth electric current at Poona. Indian J. Met. Geophys. 5(Spl.No) 123 132, 1954.

818. BARAL, S.S., MITRA, R.K., SAHA, A.K., CHATTERJEE, B., KUNDU, M.R., DATTA, S., RAY, S. Ionospheric data. Characteristics of the ionosphere over Calcutta. J. sci. industr. Res. 13A(8) 362-363, 1954

819. BARAL, S.S., MATRA, R.K., SAHA, A.K., CHATTERJEE, B., KUNDU, M.R., DUTTA, S. Ionospheric data. Characteristics of the ionosphere over Calcutta. J. sci. industr. Res. 13A(7) 311-312, 1954.

820. BARAL, S.S., MITRA, R.K., SAHA, A.K., CHATTERJEE, B., KUNDU, M.R., DATTA, S., RAY, S. Ionospheric data. Characteristics of the ionosphere over Calcutta. J. sci. industr. Res. 13A(9) 410-411, 1954.

821. BARAL, S.S. MITRA, R.K. SAHA, A.K., KUNDU, M.R. DATTA, S. & RAY, S. Ionospheric data August 1954. Characteristics of the Ionosphere over Calcutta. J. sci. industr. Res. 13A(11) 509-510, 1954.

822. BARAL, S.S., MITRA, R.K., SAHA, A.K. KUNDU, M.R., DUTTA, S. & RAY, S. Ionospheric data-September 1954. Characteristics of the ionosphere over Calcutta. J. sci. industr. Res. 13A(12) 557-558, 1954.

823. BASU, AMAL. Frequency of fog at Alipore, Dum Dum and Barrackpore. Indian J. Met. Geophys. 5(4) 349-355, 1954.

824. BHALOTRA, Y.P.R. Use of hill stations data for drawing contours on isobaric surfaces. Indian J. Meteor. Geophys. 5(3) 239-242, 1954.

825. BHALOTRA, Y.P.R. Will it be a duststorm or thunderstorm? (Lett). Indian J.Meteor. Geophys. 5(3) 290-291, 1954.

826. BHALOTRA, Y.P.R. Squalls at Delhi. Indian J. Met. Geophys. 5(4) 315 328, 1954.

827. CHANDRASHEKHAR AIYA, S.V. Distribution of thunderstorms days on the land mass of India. J. sci. industr.Res. 13A(7) 314-317, 1954.

828. CORNISH, R.T. Air mass studies and regional climates. Indian geogr. Soc. Silv. Jubl. Souv. & N. Subrahmanyam Vol. 123 127, 1952.

829. CORNISH, R.T. Air mass studies and regional climates. Indian geogr. Soc. Silv. Jubl. Souv. & N. Subrahmanyam Vol. 123-127, 1952.

830. CROWE, P.R. Seasonal variation of the monsoons. Indian geogr. Soc. Silv. Jubl. Souv. & N. Subrahmanyam Vol. 186-188, 1952.

831. DAS, A.K. Solar radiation in the far ultra-violet and some related geophysical phenomena. Indian J. Met. Geophy. 5(Spl.No) 141-152, 1954.

832. DATTA, S.C. High level moderate to severe turbulence near the I.T.F. (Lett.) Indian J. Met. & Geophys. 5(4) 377-378, 1954.

833. DESAI, B.N., RAO, Y.P. Cold pools and their role in the development of Nor'westers over West Bengal and Eastern Pakistan. Indian J.Meteor. Geophys. 5(3) 243-248, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

834. DEODHAR, G.B. Lunar rainbows. Cur. Sci. 23(10) 320, 1954.

835. DHAR, O.N. Meteoric dust and rainfall. Indian J. Met. & Geophys. 5(4) 356-357, 1954.

836. FORBUSH, S.E. & VESTINE, E.H. Ionospheric magnetic fields during marked decreases in cosmic rays. Indian J. Met. Geophys. 5(Spl.No) 113-116, 1954.

837. HLA, U. Synoptic example and the rainfall of central Burma. J. Burma Res. Soc. 37(2) 41-49, 1954.

838. JAYAMAHA, G.S. Indentification of meridional fronts in the south Indian ocean. (abstr.) Proc. Ceylon Ass., Adv. Sci. (9th Annu. Sess.) Pt. 1, 31, 1954.

839. JAYAMAHA, G.S. Monsoons and their influence on the ceylon weather. Trop. Agric. 110(4) 275-279, 1954.

840. KOTADIA, K.M., RASTOGI, R.G. Ionospheric data. Characteristics of the ionosphere over Ahmedabad. J. Sci. industr. Res. 13A(7) 312-313, 1954.

841. KOTADIA, K.M., RASTOGI, R.G. Ionospheric data. Characteristics of the ionosphere over Ahmedabad. J. Sci. industr. Res. 13A(8) 363-364, 1954.

842. KOTADIA, K.M., RASTOGI, R.G., SHERIFF, R.M. Ionospheric data. Characteristics of the ionosphere over Ahmedabad. J. sci. industr. Res. 13A(9) 411-412, 1954.

843. KOTADIA, M.K., RASTTOGI, R.G. & SHERIFF, R.M. Ionospheric data- July 1954. Characteristics of the ionosphere over Ahmedabad. J. sci. industr. Res. 13A(10) 460-461, 1954.

844. KOTADIA, K.M., RASTOGI, R.G. & SHERIFF, R.M. Ionospheric data- August 1954. Characteristics of the ionosphere over Ahmedabad. J. sci. industr. Res. 13A(11) 510-511, 1954.

845. KOTADIA, K.M., RASTOGI, R.G. & SHERIFF, R.M. Ionospheric data- September 1954 Characteristics of the ionosphere over Ahmedabad. J. sci. industr. Res. 13A(12) 558-559, 1954.

846. KRICK, IRVING. P. Regulating the weather. Indian east Engr. 115(5) 633-638, 1954.

847. KRISHNAMURTHY, K.V. Correct basis for the evaluation of the applicibility of Khosla's formula for the determination of river run off. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr) 43-44, 1954.

848. KRISHNA RAO, D. Isothermal layers over Bombay during monsoon months. (Lett). Indian J. Meteor. Geophys. 5(3) 289, 1954.

849. KUMAR, S. Interdiurnal variations of upper air temperatures. (Lett). Indian J. Meteor. Geophys. 5(3) 293-295, 1954.

850. KUNDU, M.R. Velocity of movement of sporadic E. clouds. (Lett.) Sci. & Cult. 20(6) 303, 1954.

851. MITRA, S.N. & MAZUMDAR, S.C. Effect of solar activity on ionosphere and earth's magnetic field. Indian J. Phys. 28(12) 563-580, 1954.

852. PARTHASARATHY, K. Weather in relation to the floods in Bihar, Bengal and Assam during July and August, 1954. Indian J. Met. & Geophys. 5(4) 329-336, 1954.

853. RAMACHANDRA RAO, B. & BHARIRATHA RAO, E. Continuous radio wave method of studying traveling disturbances in the ionosphere. J. Sci. industr. Res. 13A(10) 462-466, 1954.

854. RAMAKRISHNAN, K.P. & GOPINATHAN RAO B. Some broad features of the occurrence of squalls in different parts of India. Indian J. Met. Geophys. 5(4) 337-342, 1954.

855. RAMANATHAN, K.R. & KOTADIA, K.M. Ionospheric F_2 layer over India in minimum sunspot year 1953. Indian J. Met. Geophys. 5(Spl. No) 117-122, 1954.

856. RANGARAJAN, S. Solar influence on barometric pressure. (Lett). Indian J. Meteor. Geophys. 5(3) 291-292, 1954.

857. RASTOGI, R.G. Intermediate layers of ionisation between the E and F_1 layers of the ionosphere over Ahmedabad (23° N, 72°6 E). Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. 40(4) 158-166, 1954.

858. SAHA, K.R. Atmospheric turbulence and diffusion. 1. II. Indian J. Meteor. Geophys. 5(3) 205-218, 5(4) 297-304, 1954.

859. SIRCAR, N.C. RAI, HARINARAN, P.S. Density of reporting network necessary for proper appraisal of the occurrence of rainfall in small areas in different localities in India in various seasons. Indian J. Meteor. Geophys. 5(3) 219-229, 1954.

860. SRINIVASAN, T.R. Sequence of months with rain above and below average in Rayalaseema considered in relation to the theory of probability. Indian J. Meteor. Geophys. 5(3) 230-238, 1954.

861. SRINIVASAN, V. Thunderstorms in Kutch-Saurashtra. Indian J. Meteor. Geophys. 5(3) 249-252, 1954.

862. THAMBYAHPILLAY, GEORGE. Thunderstorm phenomena in Ceylon. Univ. Ceylon Rev. 12(3) 164-176, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

863. THAMBYAHPILLAY, GEORGE. The rainfall rhythm in Ceylon. Univ. Ceylon Rev. 12(4) 224-273, 1954.

864. UPADHYAYA, V.C. Dust and thunderstorm on 23 March 1954 at Ahmedabad. (Lett). Indian J. Metéor. Geophys. 5(3) 295, 1954.

865. VALDKAMP, J. & SCHOLTE, J.G. Some remarks on the equatorial electrojet as revealed by the analysis of solar flare effects. Indian J. Met. Geophys. 5(Spl.No) 203-212, 1954.

866. VASSY, A. & VASSY, E. Activie aurorale aux latitudes Moyennes. Indian J. Met. Geophys. 5(Spl. No) 137-140, 1954.

867. VENKATESWARA RAO, D. & BANERJEE, R.C. An unusual parhelion at Calcutta. Indian J. Met. & Geophys. 5(4) 358-362, 1954.

868. VENKITESHWARAN, S.P., GUPTA, B.K., HUDDAR, B.B. Measurement of the electrical potential gradient in the atmosphere by radiosonde. Indian J. Meteor. Geophys. 5(3) 253-256, 1954.

869. VENKITESHWARAN, S.P. & RAMAKRISHNAN S.S. Hailstorm at Poona on 16 March 1954. Indian J. Met. & Geophys. 5(4) 343-348, 1954.

870. Bibliography of papers from magnetic observatory, Bombay. Indian J. Met. Geophys. 5(Spl. No) 28-32, 1954.

871. The golden jubilee celebrations of the Alibag magnetic observatory. Indian J. Met. Geophys. 5(Spl, No) 223-224, 1954.

551.7 STRATIGRAPHY. HISTORICAL GEOLOGY

872. HUNDAY, A. On the newly found tertiary patches in Bankura, Burdwan and Birbhum districts of west Bengal. Sci. Cult. 20(5) 245-246, 1954.

873. ROY CHOWDHURY, M.K. & SASTRI, V.V. Note on the revised classification of the cretaceous and the associated rocks of the man river section of the lower Narbada valley. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 11/12, 1954.

552 PETROLOGY. PETROGRAPHY

874. BABU, S.K. Calciferous amphioble from a Xenolith in granite. J. Madras Univ. 24B(3) 307-313, 1954.

875. BANERJEE, J.C. Petrographic studies on chrome-magnesite & magnesium silicate refractories. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(10) 727-732, 1954.

876. BANERJI, A.K. On a kyanite pegmatite from Ghagidih, Singhbhum Dt., Bihar. (Lett.) Sci. & Cult. 20(5) 241-242, 1954.

877. CHAKRAPANI NAIDU M.G. Piedmontite from Robertsonpet, Mysore. Cur. Sci. 23(11) 359, 1954.

878. CHAKRAPANI NAIDU, M.G. & GOVINDDARAJULU, B.V. Occurrence of calciphyres near Mallarajanahundi, Nanjangud (Mysore State) (Lett.) Cur. Sci. 23(10) 328, 1954.

879. CHOWDHURY, M.K. ROY & SASTRY, V.V. Note on the revised classification of the cretaceous and the associated rocks of the Man river section of lower Narbada valley. (Lett.) Sci. & Cult. 20(4) 184-186, 1954.

880. DAS, BHAGWAN. Characters of productive pegmatites. Indian min. J. 11(8) 13-15, 1954.

881. DE, ANIRUDDHA. Lineations in the western part of Singhbhum shear zone around Kharsawan and Sini, Bihar. (Lett). Sci. & Cult. 20(3) 145-146, 1954.

882. GOPALASWAMY RAO, C. Note on the differentiated dolerite dykes from Bharamannanayakanadurga, Holalkere taluk, Chitaldrug district. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 18, 1954.

883. HUNDAY, A. New fossiliferous lower Gondwana patch in Bankura District, W.Bengal. (Lett). Curr.Sci. 23(9) 290-291, 1954.

884. KELKAR, K.V., SOWANI, P.V. Infra trappean(?) deposit near Kankavli. J. Poona Univ. No. 6, 110-114, 1954.

885. KELKAR, K.V., SHIROL, C.V. Inter-trappean bed at Yellur Belgaum District. 1. J. Poona Univ. No. 6, 105-107, 1954.

886. KHAN, AHSANULLAH. Study in quartz deformation in the quartzites of Shaikhpura and tillites of Luckeesarai, Monghyr District. Quart. J. geol. min. metallur. Soc. India 26(3-4) 133-135, 1954.

887. LAKSHMINARAYANA RAO, S.V. Cordierite Gneisses of Kanrakapalle area, Visakhapatnam district with a note on the preferred orientation of the pleochroic haloes. (Lett). Sci. & Cult. 20(2) 87-88, 1954.

888. RAO, N. LEELANANDA. Dyke rocks of Pallavaram. J. Madras Univ. 24B(2) 213-223, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

889. MALLIKARJUNAPPA, N.M. Note on the amygdales of chikkamagalur trap. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 14, 1954.

890. MATHUR, S.M. New sediments in the Rewa series (Upper. Vindhyan system) from Satna district, Vindhya Pradesh. (Lett). Cur. Sci. 23(11) 358-359, 1954.

891. MEHROTRA, MAHARAJ NARAIN. Discovery of a basic dyke in the Siahi Devi Area, Distt. Almora, U.P. Quart. J. geol. min. metallur. Soc. India 26 (3-4) 129-132, 1954.

892. MITRA, RABINDRANATH. Pelitic metamorphites around Kandra, Singhbhum. Quart. J. geol. min. metallur. Soc. India 26(3-4) 149-168, 1954.

893. MURTHY, M.V.N. Chiastolite in low grade pelites, Dudhi tehsil, Mirzapur district, U.P. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 15, 1954.

894. MURTHY, M.V.N. Some multiple dykes from Dudhi tahsil, Mirzapur district, U.P. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 15-16, 1954.

895. MURTHY, M.V.N. Vindhyan rocks in the Talchir basal conglomerate, Dudhi tahsil, Mirzapur district, Uttar Pradesh. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 16, 1954.

896. NAHA, KSHINTINDRAMOHAN. Note on the continuation of the Singhbhum shear belt into eastern Mayurbhanj. (Lett.) Sci. & Cult. 20(6) 295-297, 1954.

897. PICHAMUTHU, C.S. Metasomatic charnockites from Mysore. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 16, 1954.

898. RADHAKRISHNA, B.P. Considerations regarding the relationship of closepet granites to charnockites in Mysore. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 17, 1954.

899. RADHAKRISHNA, B.P. & REDDY, N. RAMALINGA. Cordierite-garnet-gneisses of Harohalli, Bangalore district. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 16-17, 1954.

900. RAGHAVAN, V.M. Plagioclase felspars of granites, gneisses and associated rocks of Jalarpet. J. Madras Univ. 24B (3) 341-346, 1954.

901. RAGHUNATHA RAO, B.N. Volcanic activity in Dharwar times in Mysore State. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 17, 1954.

902. RAGHUNATHA RAO, B.N. Note on the Mallappanahalli conglomerates, Chitaldrug district, Mysore State. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 17, 1954.

903. RAMAKRISHNA RAO, M. & SINGH RABINDAR Forsterite refractories from indigenous magnesium silicate rocks. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(11) 805-811, 1954.

904. RAMANATHAN, S. Shonkinites from the ultrabasic areas of Salem. J. Madras Univ., 24B(3) 315-333, 1954.

905. SAHA, AJIT KUMAR. Linear structures in the diorites and associated rocks in Eastern Singhbhum, Bihar. Curr. Sci. 23(9) 282-283, 1954.

906. SINGHAL, B.B.S. Pyrophyllite deposits of Tikamgarh. (Lett). Cur. Sci. 23(7) 217-218, 1954.

907. VAIDYANADHAN, R. Unreported band of intertrappeans in the Rajahmundry area. (Lett.) Cur. Sci. 23(10) 327-328, 1954.

908. VARAPRASADA RAO, C.J.R. Short note on the petrological study of Vindhyan sands from Kotah, Rajasthan. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 19, 1954.

909. VENKATESWARA RAO, G. Note on the nature of the sandstone Horizons of the Vindhyans of the Maihar area, Satna district, Vindhya Pradesh. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 19, 1954.

553 ECONOMIC GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY

910. AUDEN, J.B. Cement. Rec. Geol. Surv. India. 80, 118-128, 1954.

911. BANERJEE, A.K. Occurrence of a new coal deposit in Mikir Hills, Assam. J.Univ. Gauhati. 5, 15-21, 1954.

912. BARRACLOUGH, N. Statistics of the mineral industries. Trans. min. geol. metallur. Inst. India, 49, 111-116, 1952.

913. BATEMAN, ALAN M. Formation of late magmatic oxide ores. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 14-15, 1954.

914. BHATNAGAR, S.S. (late). India's oil potential. Indian Miner 8(4) 237-242, 1954.

915. BOILEAU, V.H. Petroleum and natural gas. Rec. Geol. Surv. India. 80, 564-610, 1954.

916. CLEGG, E.L.G. Jadeite. Rec. Geol. Surv. India. 80, 399-406, 1954.

917. CLEGG, E.L.C. Amber. Rec. Geol. Surv. India. 80, 56-58, 1954.

918. CLEGG, E.L.G. Gem-stones of lesser importance. Rec. Geol. Surv. India. 80, 288-295, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

919. CLEGG, E.L.G. & SARKAR, S.N. Rubies, sapphires and spinels. Rec. Geol. Surv. India. 80, 630-636, 1954.

920. DASGUPTA, SAMIRKUMAR. Note on the occurrence of manganese-ore deposit near Narsipatnam Road Railway Station, Vizagapattam District. Quart. J. geol. min. metallur. Soc. India 26(3-4) 123-127, 1954.

921. DEY, A.K. Copper. Rec. Geol. Surv. India. 80, 248-274, 1954.

922. DEY, A.K. Kyanite. Rec. Geol. Surv. India. 80, 406-413, 1954.

923. DEY, S.K. Note on the occurrence and origin of vermiculite near Chatra, Hazaribagh, Bihar. Indian Miner. 8(3) 167-173, 1954.

924. DUTT, A.B. Hidden coalfields of the Hyderabad State and their problems. Indian Miner. 8(3) 145-152, 1954.

925. DEY, A.K. Manganese. Rec. Geol. Surv. India. 80, 438-481, 1954.

926. DEY, A.K. Marble. Rec. Geol. Surv. India. 80, 481-490, 1954.

927. DEY, A.K. Mica. Rec. Geol. Surv. India. 80, 490-529, 1954.

928. DEY, A.K. Mineral pigments. Rec. Geol. Surv. India. 80, 529-541, 1954.

929. DEY, A.K. Sillimanite. Rec. Geol. Surv. India. 80, 655-657, 1954.

930. DUTT, A.B. Lead. Rec. Geol. Surv. India. 80, 414-426, 1954.

931. DUTT, A.B. Coal. Rec. Geol. Surv. India. 80. 177-243, 1954.

932. DUTT, A.B. Alum and aluminous salts. Rec. Geol. Surv. India. 80, 52-56, 1954.

933. DUTT, A.B. Silver. Rec. Geol. Surv. India. 80, 658-663, 1954.

934. DUTT, A.B. Tin. Rec. Geol. Surv. India. 80, 691-709, 1954.

935. DUTT, A.B. Tungsten. Rec. Geol. Surv. India. 80, 714-724, 1954.

936. DUTT, A.B. Zinc. Rec. Geol. Surv. India. 80, 725-742, 1954.

937. GEE, E.R. Salt. Rec. Geol. Surv. India. 80, 636-648. 1954.

938. GHOSH, A.M.N. Glass-making materials, raw materials. Rec. Geol. Surv. India. 80, 296-308, 1954.

939. GHOSH, P.K. Chromite. Rec. Geol. Surv. India. 80, 128-143, 1954.

940. GHOSH, P.K. Mineral springs of India. Rec. Geol. Surv. India. 80, 541-558, 1954.

941. GUPTA, B.C. Flour-spar. Rec. Geol. Surv. India. 80, 286-287, 1954.

942. GUPTA, B.C. Graphite. Rec. Geol. Surv. India. 80, 329-336, 1954.

943. GUPTA, B.C. Saltpetre. Rec. Geol. Surv. India. 80, 649-654, 1954.

944. GUPTA, B.C. Sodium compound (other than salt). Rec. Geol. Surv. India. 80, 665-671, 1954.

945. HUNDAY, A. New wolfram and scheelite occurrence in Bankura District, West Bengal. Indian Miner. 8(3) 174-175, 1954.

946. JHINGRAN, A.G. Asbestos. Rec. Geol. Surv. India. 80, 66-75, 1954.

947. JHINGRAN, A.G. Barytes. Rec. Geol. Surv. India. 80, 76-87, 1954.

948. JHINGRAN, A.G. Cobalt. Rec. Geol. Surv. India. 80, 245-248, 1954.

949. JHINGRAN, A.G. Gold. Rec. Geol. Surv. India. 80, 308-329, 1954.

950. JHINGRAN, A.G. Phosphates. Rec. Geol. Surv. India. 80, 611-624, 1954.

951. JHINGRAN, A.G. Nickel. Rec. Geol. Surv. India. 80, 559-563, 1954.

952. KRISHNAN, M.S. Sources of data. Rec. Geol. Surv. India. 80, 6, 1954.

953. KRISHNAN, M.S. Summary of the more important minerals. Antimony, chromite, coal, copper, diamonds, gold, ilemenite, iron-ore, magnesite, manganese, mica, petroleum, salt, tin, tungsten, zinc. Rec. Geol. Surv. India. 80, 37-51, 1954.

954. KRISHNAN, M.S. Iron ore, iron and steel. Rec. Geol. Surv. India. 80, 344-398, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

955. KRISHNAN, M.S. Titanium. Rec. Geol. Surv. India. 80, 709-713, 1954.

956. KRISHNAN, M.S. India as a producer of metals. Import of minerals and mineral products. Export of minerals and mineral products. Labour employed in mining. Mineral concessions granted. Rec. Geol. Surv. India. 80, 7-36, 1954.

957. KRISHNASWAMY, S. Clays. Rec. Geol. Surv. India. 80, 144-177, 1954.

958. MATHUR, P.C. Note on the granitization of quartzites in Bundelkhand. (Lett.) Sci. & Cult. 20(5) 242-243, 1954.

959. MUKHERJEE, P.N. Steatite. Rec. Geol. Surv. India. 80, 671-680, 1954.

960. NARAYANASWAMY, S. Aluminous refractories. Andalusite, dumortierite, kyanite and sillimanite. Indian Miner. 8(3) 153-166, 1954.

961. RAY, M.K. Mineral development and planning. (Presidential address). Ouart. J. geol. min. metallur. Soc. India. 26(3-4), 1954. 115-119.

962. ROY, B.C. Manganese-ore deposits of Patna, Orissa. Indian Miner. 8(4) 243-250, 1954.

963. ROY, B.C. Corundum. Rec. Geol. Surv. India. 80, 275-278, 1954.

964. ROY, B.C. Rare minerals. Rec. Geol. Surv. India. 80, 625-629, 1954.

965. ROY, B.C. Sulphur, sulphuric acid and soluble sulphates. Rec. Geol. Surv. India. 80, 681-691, 1954.

966. SAHNI, M.R. Bauxite. Rec. Geol. Surv. India. 80, 88-96, 1954.

967. SAHNI, M.R. Slate. Rec. Geol. Surv. India. 80, 664-665, 1954.

968. SARKAR, S.N. Diamonds. Rec. Geol. Surv. India. 80, 278-285, 1954.

969. SARMA, S.K. Charnockite assemblage of minerals found near the Osmania University, Hyderabad. (Lett). Sci. & Cult. 20(2) 85-87, 1954.

970. SATHE, R.V. Economic utilization of 'Geode Quartz' etc. J. Poona Univ. No. 6, 102-104, 1954.

971. RAM RAO, L. Charas from the Yellar Inter trappean bed. J. Poona Univ. No. 6, 108-109, 1954.

972. SONDHI, V.P. Antimony. Rec. Geol. Surv. India. 80, 58-63, 1954.

973. SONDHI, V.P. Arsenie. Rec. Geol. Surv. India. 80, 63-66, 1954.

974. SONDHI, V.P. Gypsum. Rec. Geol. Surv. India. 80, 337-344, 1954.

975. SONDHI, V.P. Magnesite. Rec. Geol. Surv. India. 80, 426-438, 1954.

56 PALAEONTOLOGY. FOSSILS

PALAEOBOTANY

976. BAXTER, R.W. & HARTMAN, EMILY, L. Coal-age flora of Kansas. V. A fossil coniferophyte wood. Phytomorph. 4(3,4) 316-325, 1954.

977. GOWDA, S. SAMBE. New alga (Dasycladaceae) from the Niniyur group of the Trichinopoly creataceous. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr. 13-14, 1954.

978. SEN, J. On the occurrence of fructifications borne on Glossopteris leaves. (Lett.) Sci. & Cult. 20(4) 203, 1954.

979. SINGH, T.C.N. & (Miss) MATHEW, K. On the occurrence of certain mummified fossil plants in Neiveli lignite. Proc. 4dst Indian. Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 29, 1954.

PALAEOZOOLOGY

980. CHATTERJI, A.K. On an abnormal type of trybliolepidine-nucleoconch from Australia. (Lett) Cur. Sci. 23(12) 395-396, 1954.

981. GOWDA, S. SAMBE. Fossil holothuroidea from the Trichinopoly cretaceous rocks. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Part IV (abstr.) 14, 1954.

982. DERANIYAGALA, P.E.P. New sub-genera of stegodont elephants. Key to subgenera of stegodontinac (abstr.) Proc. Ceylon Ass. Adv. Sci. (9th Annu. Sess.) Pt. I, 25, 1954.

983. DERANIYAGALA, P.E.P. Evidence of redeposition of the gem sands of Ceylon. (abstr.) Proc. Ceylon Ass. Adv. Sci. (9th Annu. Sess.) Pt. I, 28, 1954.

984. PRASAD, K.N. & RAO, V. RAGHAVENDRA. Fossil pycnodont fish teeth from Ranikot, Sind. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 13, 1954.

985. SAHNI, M.R. & SASTRI, V.V. New microforaminifera from the orbitolina-bearing rocks of Tibet and Burma. Cur. Sci. 23(12) 384-386, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

986. TEWARI, B.S. On a fossil shark tooth from the miocene beds of Kutch, India. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 14, 1954.

57 BIOLOGY

571 PREHISTORY. ARCHAEOLOGY

987. ANGLADE, L. Dolmens and tombs of the Pulney hills. J. anthrop. Soc. Bombay 8(2) 23-78, 1954.

988. DAS, S.R. Note on folk ritual painting of Bengal. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 33, 1954.

989. DEO, S.B. & ANSARI, Z.D. Some technical aspects of pottery drawing. Bull. Deccan Coll. Res. Inst. 14(2) 123-131, 1952.

990. HARIBISHNU, SARKAR. Artefacts of fishing and navigation from the Indus valley. Man in India. 34(4) 282-287, 1954.

991. SESHADRI, M. Microlithic industry of Kibbanahalli, Mysore State. (Lett). Cur. Sci. 23(10) 326-327, 1954.

992. SUBBARAO, B. Microlithic industry of Mahesvar (Madhya Bharat). Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 33, 1954.

572 ANTHROPOLOGY. ETHNOLOGY

993. BASU, MINENDRA NATH. Some physiological observations on the Noluas of Bengal. Man in India. 34(4) 277-281, 1954.

994. BHATT, G.S. Chamar of Lucknow. East Anthrop. 8(1) 27-41, 1954.

995. BOSE, NIRMAL KUMAR. Return of the individual. Man in India 34(3) 177-186, 1954.

996. BOSE, NIRMAL KUMAR. Suggested research projects in Indian anthropology. Man In India. 34(4) 249, 1954.

997. BÜCHI, E.C. ABH secretion in India. Anthrop. 1(1) 3-9, 1954.

998. GOUGH, KATHLEEN. Nayar taravad. J.M.S. Univ. Baroda. 1(2) 1-13, 1952.

999. HERAS, H. Stories of animals working as men in the works of ancient authors. J. anthrop. Soc. Bombay 8(2) 1-8, 1954.

1000. KALELKAR, KAKA SAHEB. The Saurashtras of Madura. J. Gujerat Res. Soc. 16(3) 209-211, 1954.

1001. MEHRA, J.D. Naiks of Ramgarh and the effects of acculturation on them. Anthrop. 1(1) 33-38, 1954.

1002. MONGA, I.P.S. Inheritance of fingerball patterns. Anthrop. 1(1) 39-49, 1954.

1003. PAKRASI K: Study of the somatoscopic characters of the Arlengs (Mikirs). J. Univ. Gauhati. 5, 135-140, 1954.

1004. SARKAR, S.S. Relation between terminal digit and digital formula in Man. Man in India 34(3) 205-210, 1954.

1005. SEN, D.K. Digittal pattern frequency among two groups of criminal populations in U.P. East Anthrop. 8(2) 79-84, 1954.

1006. SHAH, P.G. Saurashtra community of southern India. J. Gujerat Res. Soc. 16(3) 201-208, 1954.

1007. SINGH, INDERA P. Heredity of fingerprint-patterns. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 33-34, 1954.

1008. TIWARI, S.C. Blood groups of the Kumaonis. Antrhop. 1(1) 50-52, 1954.

1009. TIWARI, S.C. Anthropometric study of the Bhotias of Almora district (U.P.) Antrhop. 1(1) 22-32, 1954.

1010. USHA, DEKA. Early instance of race-crossing in India. Man in India. 34(4) 271-276, 1954.

574/578 GENERAL BIOLOGY

574.9 BIOGEOGRAPHY

1011. EAMES, E. Some aspects of urban migration from a village in North Central India. East Anthrop. 8(1) 13-26, 1954.

1012. FROOD, A. McKIE. Indians in south Africa. Indian geogr. Soc. Silv. Jubl. Souc. & N. Subrahmanyam Vol. 196-200, 1952.

1013. LAWTON, RICHARD. Geographical analysis of population movements. Indian geogr. Soc. Silv. Souv. & N. Subrahmanyam Vol. 60-64, 1952.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

575 GENETICS

1014. KADAM, B.S., RADHAKRISHNAMURTY, B., KRISHNAMURTY T., PATEL, G.J., Crumpled dwarf mutation in tobacco. (Lett). Sci. & Cult. 20(2) 91-92, 1954.

1015. MISRO, B. Experimental production of chimeras in plants. (Lett). Sci. & Cult. 20(2) 95-97, 1954.

1016. PUTTARUDRAIAH, M., CHANNA BASAVANNA, G.P. Crosses between Bracon Hebetor say and Bracon Brevicornis Wesm. (Braconidae, Hymenoptera). (Lett). Curr. Sci. 23(7) 231, 1954.

1017. SANYAL, P., DUTTA, A.N. Inheritance of leaf character in Hibiscus sabdariffa L. (Lett). Sci. & Cult. 20(3) 137-138, 1954.

1018. SINGH, DHARAMPAL., & MEHTA, T.R. New leaf colour variant in Rai (Brassica Juncea L.) (Lett). Sci & Cult. 20(2) 85, 1954.

576.1 ORIGIN OF LIFE AND SPECIES. EVOLUTION

1019. PIRIE, N.W. Facts and fancy in discussions about the origin of life. Sci. & Cult. 20(6) 261-265, 1954.

576.3 CYTOLOGY

1020. Cell function. (discussion). Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt IV 95-99, 1954.

576.8 MICROBIOLOGY. BACTERIOLOGY. PARASITOLOGY. TECHNIQUE OF BACTERIOLOGY AND PARASITOLOGY

1021. DUDANI, A.T. Simple method for in vitro testing of the antibacterial action of insoluble compounds. (Lett.) J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(11) 817-818, 1954.

1022. The problem of acid-fast infections in India. (discussion). Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt IV 107-114, 1954.

1023. BANERJEE, A.K., MUKHERJEE, S.K., NANDI, P. Production of antifungal substances by Streptomyces Spp. isolated from Indian soil. (Lett). Sci. & Cult. 20(3) 141-143, 1954.

1024. GANGULY, S. & ROY, S.C. Oxygen-uptake of Streptomyces Griseus during the production of vitamin B_{12}. Ann. Biochem. expt. medic. 14(1-4) 5-8, 1954.

1025. SHETE, K., VORA, V.C. & DUDANI, A. Screening of actinomycetes for vitamin B_{12} production. (lett). J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(10) 743-744, 1954.

1026. VORA, V.C. Metabolic products of Penicillium fellutanum. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(7) 504-505, 1954.

BACTERIOLOGY

1027. BHAT, J.V., BHAT, MAYA G. & BROKER RAJUL. Role of asafoetida in the alimentary tract. Effect on microbial fermentation & enzymes of digestion. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(11) 765-766, 1954.

1028. BILIMORIA, M.H. & BHAT, J.V. Problems in thermophily. 1. Are thermophiles derived from mesophilic forms? J. Indian Inst. Sci. 36A(3) 200-208, 1954.

1029. BILIMORIA, M.H. & BHAT, J.V. Problems in thermophily. II. The isolation and characterisation of therimophlic bacilli. J. Indian Inst. Sci. 36(4) 242-249, 1954.

1030. BOSE, A.N. & AYAN DUTT, J.M. Studies on bacteria causing spoilage of canned vegetables. Pt. I. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(11) 767-769, 1954.

1031. GHARPUREY, M.K. & RAO, T.N.R. Electron-microscopic study of the external morphology of some lactic acid bacteria. Indian J. Dairy Sci. 7(4) 194-197, 1954.

1032. VENKATARAMAN, R. & SREENIVASAN, A. Bacteriology of inshore sea water and of mackerels off Tellicherry (Malabar). Proc. nat. Inst. Sci. India 20(6) 651-655, 1954.

1033. VENKATARAMAN, R. & SREENIVASAN, A. Bacteriology of off-shore sea water of the west coast. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. 40B(6) 161-166, 1954.

576.89 ANIMAL PARASITOLOGY

1034. BERGHE, LOUIS VAN DEN. History of the discovery of Plasmodium Berghei. Indian J. Malar. 8(4) 241-243, 1954.

1035. BRAY, R.S. Mosquito transmission of Plasmodium Berghei. Indian J. Malar. 8(4) 263-274, 1954.

1036. SINGH, JASWANT. Written symposium on Plasmodium Berghei vincke and lips, 1948. Indian J. Malar. 8(4) 237-240, 1954.

1037. VINCKE, I.H. Experimental transmission of Plasmodium Berghei. Indian J. Malar. 8(4) 257-262, 1954.

1038. VINCKE, I.H. Natural history of Plasmodium Berghei. Indian J. Malar. 8(4) 245-256, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

577 GENERAL PROPERTIES OF LIFE

BIOPHYSICS

1039. The role of bioelectric potential in living bodies. (discussion) Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt IV 156-157, 1954.

1040. Biological effects of radiation. (discussion) Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt IV 91-95, 1954.

577.1 BIOCHEMISTRY. BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY. METHODS AND APPARATUS

1041. KAPADIA, V.H., MAGAR, N.G. Antioxidants during frying of fat. J.Indian chem.Soc. (Industr.News Ed.) 17(2) 101-104, 1954.

1042. KRISHNAMURTHY, K., SWAMINATHAN, M. Separation of lysine from other amino acids by circular paper chromatography. (Lett). Sci. & Cult. 20(1) 51-52, 1954.

1043. LEWIS, Y.S. & JOHAR, D.S. Chromatographic analysis of tamarind pulp pectin. (Lett.) J. Sci, industr. Res. 13B(11) 815, 1954.

1044. MAGABHUSHANAM, A., GIRI, K.V. Simple paper chromatographic method for the determination of lactose in milk. (Lett.) Cur.Sci. 23(7) 221-222, 1954.

1045. VENKATARAMAN, ALAMELA (Mrs) Estimation of sodium in serum & other biological fluids. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(10) 713-718, 1954.

INDUSTRIAL

1046. JAGAN MOHAN, G. Biochemical studies on the flocculation of sewage. Bombay Univ. Ph.D. thesis.

1047. MOHANRAO, G.J., BALASUNDARAM, S., RAJAGOPALAN, R., PILLAI, S.C. Treatment and utilisation of cotton waster from spinning mills. J.Indian Inst.Sci. 36A(3) 143-154, 1954.

MINERAL SUBSTANCES

1048. WADHWANI, T.K. Mechanism of fluorine removal by calcium salts. Pt. I. J. Indian Inst. Sci, 36A(4) 250-258, 1954.

ENZYMES

1049. ARORA, K.L. & KRISHNA MURTI, C.R. Enzyme inhibition studies in relation to drug action. 6. Action of certain antibacterial agents on the succinic oxidase system. J.sci.industr.Res. 13B(7) 482-487, 1954.

1050. BHATIA, IOBAL SINGH. Presence of a polyfructosidase in the extracts of Agave vera cruz. (Science notes). Bull.Centr.food.tech.Res.Inst. 3(12) 310, 1954.

1051. CHANDRASEKHARA, M.R. & SWAMINATHAN M. Enzymes of Ragi (Eleusine coracana) and Ragi malt. 3. Pyro and glycerophosphatases. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(7) 492-496, 1954.

1052 GIRI, K.V., NIGAM, V.N. & SRINIVASAN, K.S. Enzymic synthesis of oligosaccharides from sucrose and lactose by Aspergillus flavus. J.Indian Inst.Sci. 36A (4) 259-266, 1954.

1053. IYER, S.N., DUDANI, A. & KRISHNA MURTI, C.R. Studies on the enzyme make-up of vibrio cholerae. Pt. IV. Screeming of cholera & other vibrios for the presence of penicillinase. J. sci. industr. Res. 13(12) 844-846, 1954.

1054. KULKARNI, R.A. & SREENIVASAN, A. Study of ascorbic acid oxidase and associated enzymes. J. sci. industr.Res. 13B(9) 606-609, 1954.

1055. SOHONIE, KAMALA & BHANDARKAR, A.P. Trypsin inhibitors in Indian foodstuffs. 1. Inhibitors in vegetables. J.sci.industr.Res. 13B(7) 500-503, 1954.

1056. VARADARAJAN, S. Enzyme (diastase) of Aspergillus and its application to malt extract production. Madras agric. J. 41(9) 314-325, 1954.

1057 VORA, V.C. Metabolic products of Paecilomyces victoriae V.Szilvinyi. J.sci.industr.Res. 13B (12) 842-844, 1954.

VITAMINS

1058. BALAKRISHNAN, S. & RAJAGOPALAN, R. Effect of feeding curds, sulphaguanidine and para-amino benzoic acid on the coliform organisms and biosynthesis of thiamine. Indian J.Dairy Sci. 7(3) 126-134, 1954.

1059. DHOPESHWARKAR, G.A. & MAGAR, N.G. Nutritive value of canned foodstuffs. Pt. I. effect of canning procedures on vitamin contents of fruits and vegetables. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(12) 849-852, 1954.

1060. RADHAKRISHNAMURTHY, R. & SARMA, P.S. Paper chromatography of pteroylglutamic acid. (Lett). Curr. Sci. 23(8) 266-267, 1954.

1061. REGE, D.V. & SREENIVASAN, A. Effects of folic acid and vitamin B_{12} on degradation of purines by lactobacillus casei. (Lett.) Curr.Sci. 23(9) 291-292, 1954.

1062. ROY, B.R. Estimation of vitamin A in vanaspati by ultraviolet absorption after removing the interference sesame oil. (Lett.) Sci. & Cult. 20(4) 201-202, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1063. SHROFF, N.B., SAMPATH, S.R. & ANANTA-KRISHNAN, C.P. & SEN, K.C. Vitamin A in dairy products. 3. Heat stability of vitamin A in ghee. Indian J. Dairy Sci. 7(3) 159-170, 1954.

1064. SIDDAPPA, G.S., BHATIA, B.S. Tender green mangoes as a source of vitamin C. Indian J. Hort 11(3) 104-111, 1954.

1065. TIRUNARAYANAN, M.O., RADHAKRISHNA-MURTY, R. & SARMA, P.S. Role of biotin in the biosynthesis of riboflavin in Aspergillus oryzae. (Lett). J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(8) 591-592, 1954.

1066. TIRUNARAYANAN, M.P. & SARMA, P.S. Studies on biotin. 6. Influence of biotin on the inositol-γ-hexachloro- cyclohexane relation in Aspergillus oryzae. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(7) 488-491, 1954.

1067. Biosynthesis and estimation of vitamins. (discussion) Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt IV 57-66, 1954.

HORMONES

1068. KARKUN, J.N. & KAR, AMIYA B. Studies on cytochemistry of hormone action. 15. Effect of adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH) on alkaline phosphatase activity in the pars intermedia of the cat's hypophysis. Proc. nat. Inst. Sci. India 20(4) 428-430, 1954.

1069. Hormone vitamin interrelationship. (discussion) Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt IV 158-161, 1954.

AMINO-ACIDS

1070. BARNABAS, T. & BADVE, M.G. Studies on Kawath fruit-Feronia Elephantum N.O. Rutaceae. 2. Nutritive value of the J. Poona Univ. No. 6, 93-97, 1954.

1071. BARNABAS, T. & BADVE, M.G. Studies on Kawath fruit-Feronia elephantum N.O. Rutaceae Part III. Chemical composition and the chromatographic identification of organic acids and sugars. J. Poona Univ. No. 6, 98-101, 1954.

1072 GANGULY, S., GANGULI, N.C. & ROY, S.C. Utilization of amino acids by Streptomyces griseus during the production of vitamin B_{12}. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(12) 827-849, 1954.

1073. HOOVER, A.A. & SHANMUGANATHAN, S. SENTHE. Loss of lysine during acid hydrolysis of protein materials containing carbohydrates (abstr). Proc. Ceylon Ass. Adv. Sci. (9th Annu. Sess.) Pt. I, 33, 1954.

1074. JOSHI, N.V. & RAJ, H. Microbiological assay of essential amino acids in the milk of Indian buffalo. Indian J. Dairy Sci. 7(3) 139-146, 1954.

1075. KRISHNAMACHAR, V.S. & RAMACHANDRAN B.V. L. Histidine contents of some oilseed cakes. (Lett.) J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(11) 815, 1954.

1076. KRISHNAMURTHY, K. & SWAMINATHAN, M. Separation of amino acids by buffered circular paper chromatography. (Lett). Cur. Sci. 23(7) 223-224, 1954.

1077. MALLIKARJUNESWARA, V.R. & IYER, B H. Isolation of amino acids from cheap natural sources of proteins. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 10, 1954.

1078. RAO, N.A.N. & WADHWANI, T.K. Resolution of mixtures of amino acids by circular paper chromatography (Lett.) Cur. Sci. 23(11) 359-361, 1955.

1079. SARKAR, S.B. & RAHA, C.R. Amino-acids in edible animal proteins. J. Indian chem. Soc. (Industr. News Ed.) 17(2) 138-140, 1954.

1080. SHANMUGA SUNDARAM, E.R.B. & SARMA, P.S. Tryptophane utilisation by Neurospora Crassa and the influence of pure amino acids. Cur. Sci. 23(7) 224-225, 1954.

1081. SUBRAHMANYAN, V., KUPPUSWAMY, S., LAKSHMINARAYANA RAO, M.V., & SWAMINATHAN, M. Method for the preparation of fat-free protein from oilseed cakes. (science notes). Bull. Centr. food. tech. Res. Inst. 4(2) 36-37, 1954.

577.8 SEX IN NATURE. SEXUALITY

1082. TIWARI, KRISHNA KANT. Sex ratio and variability of apodous segments in Apus (Phyllopoda. Crustacea). (Misc. Note). J. Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52(2-3) 641-644, 1954.

578/579 BIOLOGICAL TECHNIQUE

1083. MAGOON, M.L. & MEHRA, K.L. Simple propiono-carmine pmc smear method for plants with small chromosomes. Indian J. Cement. Plant Breed 14(2) 87-88, 1954.

1084. SHAH, N.L. New method for staining chromosomes. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV. (abstr.) 30-31, 1954.

1085. SEVASTOPULO, D.G. Butterfly-collecting as a hobby. J. Bengal natr. hist. Soc. 27(1) 49-50, 1954.

58 BOTANY

GENERAL

1086. AMMAL, E.K. JANKI. Scope and functions of the recoganized Botanical Survey of India. Sci. & Cult. 20(6) 275-280, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1087. DE SILVA, W.A. Contribution to Sinhalese plant lore. Ceylon. For. 1(4) 89-102, 1954.

581.01/.07 INFLUENCE OF VARIOUS FACTORS

1088. BANERJEE, SACHINDRANATH., & MUKHERJEE, NIRMALENDU. Effect of moisture-content of the fructification on sporulation and spore-discharge in Marasmius campanella Holterm. (Lett). Sci. & Cult. 20(3) 138-140, 1954.

1089. BHARDWAJ, S.N. & RAO, I.M. Relative toxicity of sulpha-drugs to wheat. (Lett). Curr. Sci. 23(9) 296, 1954.

1090 KRISHNASWAMY, N. & RAMAN, V.S. Note on colchicine effects in Jasminum sambac. Soland. South Indian Hort. 2(4) 151-152, 1954.

1091. KUMAR, K. STIVASTAVA, K.C., & SATYANARAYANA MURTY, K. Effect of sulpha-drugs on growth yield and quality of apddy. (Lett). Sci. & Cult. 20(1) 36-38, 1954.

1092. MISRA, GADADHAR. Vernalisation in some varieties of Indian wheat. J. Indian bot. Soc. 33(3) 239-246, 1954.

1093. MISRA, GADADHAR. Photoperiodism in rice. III. Effect of short day-length on four late winter varieties of rice of Orissa. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. 40B(6) 173-182, 1954.

1094. MISRA, GADADHAR. Photoperiodic response in early varieties of rice. (Lett). Curr. Sci. 23(7) 233-234, 1954.

1095. NAIK, S. Effect of alpha-naphthalene acetic acid on the rate of germination of seeds. 1. Leguminous seeds. J. Indian bot. Soc. 33(3) 153-161, 1954.

1096. ROY, S.K. & SUBRAMANYAM, K.N. Effect of light exposure on the growth of Japonica varieties of rice. J. Indian bot. Soc. 33(3) 254-258, 1954.

1097. SINGH, MAN MOHAN. Effect of soil drought on some characteristics of plants. (Lett.) Sci. & Cult. 20(6) 299-300, 1954.

1098 SINGH, T.C.N. On the effect of pretreatment of seeds by ultra-violet rays on the growth, flowering and fruit set in Hibiscus esculentus L. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 27, 1954.

1099 SINGH, T.C.N. On the vernalization of rhizomes of Colocasia antiquorum Schott. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 27, 1954.

1100 · SINGH, T.C.N. Studies in photoperiodism in Petunia hybrida L. and Lycopersicum Esculentum mill. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 28-29, 1954.

581.08/.09 EXPERIMENTAL METHODS. METHODS OF CULTURE

1101. BANERJEE, SACHINDRANATH & MUKHERJEE, NIRMALENDU. Production of fructifications of Marasimus campanella Holterm in culture. (Lett). Curr. Sci. 23(9) 298-299, 1954.

1102. KANDASWAMY, M. Media for mass cultures of the ergot fungus Claviceps purpurea (Fr.) Tul. (Lett.) Madras agric. J. 41(12) 428-430, 1954.

1103. MAJUMDAR, S.K. & SEN, NIRAD. K. Large scale culture of Azotobacter. (Lett). Sci. & Cult. 20(2) 88-89, 1954.

1104. NEOGY, K.N. & LAHIRI, D.C. Simple medium for the growth of fusiformis. Bull Calcutta schl trop med. 2(2) 58, 1954.

1105. SEN, S.C. Intake of plant nutrients by sugar cane crops-water culture experiments with nitrogenous salts. J. Proc. Inst. Chem. (India) 26(4) 231-238, 1954.

581.1 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY

1106 ALWA, K. RADHAKRISHNA & SAPTHARISHI, K. Abnormal dormancy of potato tubers. Distinctive feature of a new Dutch variety. South Indian Horto. 2(4) 142-144, 1954.

1107. BHARUCHA, F.R. & SHANKAR, J.V. Some changes in citric and malic acids in the tissues of Astercantha longifolia nees during their immersion in liquid paraffin. (Lett). Sci. & Cult. 20(3) 132-133, 1954.

1108. CHALAM, G.V. Correlation between the preflowering period and dormancy in winter paddies. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 37, 1954.

1109. DASTUR, R.H. & PRAKASH, VED. Responses of the cotton plants to some growth regulating substances. 1. Effects on morphological characters. Indian cott. grow. Rev 8(3) 173-188, 1954.

1110. DESHMUKH, V.K. & KANITKAR, U.K. Studies in physiological response of jowar to 2, 4-D-1. Effect of 2, 4-dichlorophenoxy acetic acid on growth seedlings of Sorghun. J. Poona Univ. No. 6, 5-9, 1954.

1111. DESHMUKH, V.K. & KANITKAR, U.K. Studies in physiological response of jowar to 2, 4-D-II. J. Poona Univ. No. 6, 10-12, 1954.

1112. DESHMUKH, V.K. & KANITKAR, U.K. Hormones and development of vitamin C in pea. J. Poona Univ. No. 6, 1-4, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1113. GHOSH, B.N. Studies on the physiology of rice. 7. Effect of varying water levels on growth of rice in relation to nitrogen absorption. Proc. nat. Inst. sci. India 20(4) 371-387, 1954.

1114. KALYANASUNDARAM, R. Soil conditions and root diseases. 12. Role of zinc and manganese in altering host metabolism. J. Indian bot. Soc. 33(3) 197-202, 1954.

1115. KHOT, B.D. & KANILKAR, U.K. Anthesis in relation to position of flowers in an inflorescence in brinjal. J. Poona Univ. No. 6, 13-21, 1954.

1116. KUMAR, K. & SAHAY, R.K. Effect of sulphur fertilization on the pungency of onion. (Lett.) Cur. Sci. 23(11) 368-369, 1954.

1117. LAL, K.N. & TANDON, J.N. Effect of NH. No. ratios on growth and physico-chemical properties of sugarcane sap. (Lett.) Sci. & Cult. 20(5) 239-240, 1954.

1118. LAL, K.N. & TANDON, J.N. Effect of Mg:Ca ratios on growth and sap characters of sugarcane. (Lett). Sci. & Cult. 20(3) 147, -148, 1954.

1119. LIYANAGE, D.V. Controlled pollination of coconut palms. Indian cocon. Quart. 5(3) 135-139, 1954.

1120. MENZIES, BARBARA, P. Seedling development and haustorial system of Loranthus micranthus Hoof. F. Phytomorph. 4(3,4) 397-409, 1954.

1121. MOURSI, M.A. Comparative physiological study of dasheen. 1. Growth analysis of the crop in the field. Indian J. Hort. 11(3) 94-99, 1954.

1122. ON, HLA U. Germination on onion seed. J. Burma Res. Soc. 37(2) 63-67, 1954.

1123. PILLAI, V.N. KRISHNA & CHAKRAVARTI, S.C. Effect of certain synthetic growth regulators on the form of leaf of Brassica Campestris Linn and Lens Esculenta Moench. Agra Univ. J. Res (Sci) 3(2), 317-322, 1954.

1124. RAHEJA, P.C., & SEKHON, G.S. Growth studies in Saccharum officinarum. 7 number of stalks in the clump in relation to weight of plant, length of millable stalk and quality ratio of the crop. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. 40B(2) 25-37, 1954.

1125. RAJU, M.V.S. Pollination mechanism in Passiflora foetida Linn. Proc. nat. Inst. Sci. India 20(4) 431-436, 1954.

1126. SAMANTARAI, B. & SINHA, S.K. Rooting response in three shades of leaves of amaranthus gangeticus L. (Lett.) Sci. & Cult. 20(4) 187-189, 1954.

1127. SARASWATHI DEVI, L. Bio assay of heavy metals by Aspergillus niger - sensitivity of a new strain. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. 40B(1) 1-7, 1954.

1128. SHANMUGAM, T.S. Preliminary study on the distinctiveness of dormancy and viability in vegetable seeds. (Res. note) Madras agric. J. 41(7)230-232, 1954.

1129. SEN GUPTA, J.C. & CHATTOPADHAYA, S.K. Hormones and rooting in intact plants and cuttings. (Lett). Curr. Sci. 23(9) 294-295, 1954.

1130. SINGH, MAN MOHAN. Conducting system in plants in relation to drought resistance. (Lett.) Sci. & Cult. 20(5) 250, 1954.

1131. SINGH, R.N. Studies in floral biology and subsequent development of fruits in the mango (Mangifera indica L.) varieties Dasheri and Langra. Indian J. Hort. 11(3) 69-88, 1954.

1132. SINGH, T.C.N. Effect of pre-soaking of gingelly seeds in sodium carbonate solution. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 28, 1954.

1133. SIRCAR, S.M. Studies on the physiology of rice. 8. Effects of low and high temperature germination with or without short days on summer and winter varieties. Proc. nat. Inst. Sci. India 20(4) 452-465, 1954.

1134. SIRCAR, S.M. & DAS, T.M. Studies on the physiology of rice. IX. Auxin content of the vernalised seed. Proc. nat. Inst. Sci. India 20(6) 673-682, 1954.

1135. SRIVASTAVA, R.N. Cleistogamy in Til (Sesamum Orientale L.) (Lett). Curr. Sci. 23(8) 268, 1954.

1136. VENKATARAMANTIAH, D. Observations on the duration of time taken by crop-plants from folowering to maturity. Mysore agric. J. 30(4) 294, 1954.

1137. VENKATACHALAM, S. Intake of silica by the rice plant with reference to blast disease. Madras agric. J. 41(9) 304-310, 1954.

1138. Crop physiology and crop production. (discussion) Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt IV 135-146, 1954.

PLANT BIOCHEMISTRY

1139. GUPTA, Y.P., & DAS, N.B. Estimation of methionine in wheat. (Lett). Sci. & Cult. 20(2) 90-91, 1954.

1140. KADKOL, S.B. & SWAMINATHAN, M. Chemical composition of different varieties of ragi. (Eleusine coracana). (science notes). Bull. Centr. food. techn. Res. Inst. 4(1) 12-13, 1954.

1141. KULKARNI, R.A. & SREENIVASAN, A. Biosynthesis of vitamin C during germination. Study of certain related enzyme systems. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(10) 704-707, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

581.2 PLANT DISEASES. ABNORMALITIES. MALFORMATIONS

1142. BHARGAVA, H.R. Some abnormalities in two members of Solanceae. (Lett). Sci. & Cult. 20(1) 38-39, 1954.

1143. BHAVANI SHANKER RAO, M. & THANDAVARAYAN, K. Note on an abnormality in the fruits of Castor (Ricinuc communics, L). (Res.note). Madras agric. J. 41(7) 228-229, 1954.

1144 DATTA, R.M. Tricotyledony in Corchorus Capsularis Linn. (Lett.) Sci. & Cult. 20(5) 24[illegible]-251, 1954.

1145. KUMARI (Miss) KRISHNA. Remarkable case of abnormality in the flowers of Mollugo disticha ser. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 29-30, 1954.

1146. NARASIMHAN, M.J. Malformation of panicles in mango incited by a species of Eriophyes. (Lett). Curr. Sci. 23(9) 297-298, 1954.

1147. NAYAR, GOPALAN, T. SUNDARARAJ, J.S. & BAKTHAVATHSALU, C.M. Abnormalities in bananas. (A note on the teratology of twin bunching in the variety poovan.) Indian J. Hort. 11(4) 119-121, 1954.

1148 SINGH, DHARAMPAL. Phyllody in mung (Phaseolus aurous L.) (Lett.) Sci. & Cult. 20(4) 194-195, 1954.

1149. RAO, M. BHAVANI SHANKER & SUBBIAH, V. Abnormal coconut seedling. Indian Cocon. J. 8(1) 30-31, 1954.

1150. TIWARI, S.D.N. Deformed leaves in Sal. (note). Indian Forestr. 80(7) 419, 1954.

1151. TRIPATHI, R.D. 'Bunchy' and 'malformation diseases of the mango. Indian J. Hort. 11(4) 122-124, 1954.

581.3 PLANT EMBRYOLOGY

1152. CHIKKANNIAH, P.S. Embryo sac of Ochna Squarrosa Linn. (Lett). Curr. Sci. 23(7) 232, 1954.

1153. CRETE, PIERRE. Embryologie de l'erinus alpinus L. (Scrofulariacees). Les relations entre les genres Erinus L. et Digitalis L. Phytomorph. 4(3, 4) 325-328, 1954.

1154. DIXIT, S.N. Occurrence of tracheids in the mamelon of Amyema Van Tieg (Lett). Sci. & Cult. 20(1) 39-41, 1954.

1155. DNYANSAGAR, V.R. Embryological studies in the Leguminosae. 7. Endosperm and embryo development in Neptunia triquetra Benth, and Prosopis spicigera Linn. J. Indian bot. Soc. 33(3) 247-253, 1954.

1156. DANYANSAGAR, V.R. Embryological studies in the leguminosae-X. Supplementary observations on the development of the endosperm and embryo in Leucaena glauca Benth. and Mimosa hanata willd. J. Indian bot. Soc. 33(4) 433-442, 1954.

1157. KAJALE, L.B. Contribution to the embryology of the Phytolaccaceae. 2. Fertilization and the development of embryo, seed and fruit in Rivina humilies Linn. and Phytolacca dioica Linn. J. Indian bot. Soc. 33(3) 206-225, 1954.

1158. KAJALE, L.B. Fertilization and the development of embryo and seed in Euphorbia hirta Linn. Proc. nat. Inst.Sci. India 20(4) 353-360, 1954.

1159. KAJALE, L.B. & MURTHY, K.S.N. Embryo sac of Acalypha ciliata forsk. J. Indian bot. Soc. 33(4) 417-422, 1954.

1160. KAJALE, L.B. & RAZI, B.A. Contribution to the embryology of Martynia diandra Glox. J. Poona Univ. (Sci. & Tech.) No. 6, 28-33, 1954.

1161. KAZI, S.K. Bicarpellary gynoecia in chlorophytum tuberosum Bakar. J. Poona Univ. (Sci. & Tech.) No. 6, 34-35, 1954.

1162. KELKAR, S.S. Occurrance of twin embryosacs in Rhus Mysorensis Heyne. J. Poona Univ. (Sci. & Tech.) No. 6, 36-37, 1954.

1163. MAHESHWARI, SATISH, C. Embryology of Wolffia. Phytomorph. 4(3, 4) 355-365, 1954.

1164. NAGARAJ, M. DNA content in female gametophyte and nucellus of Tradescantia paludosa. (Lett). Curr Sci. 23(9) 300, 1954.

1165. NAGARAJ, M. Contributions to the floral morphology of Terminalia chebula Retz. (Lett.) Curr. Sci. 23(9) 299-300, 1954.

1166. NAGARAJ, M. Megasporogenesis and megagametophyte development in Combretum ovalifolium Roxb. (Lett.) Cur. Sci. 23(11) 370, 1954.

1167. NAGARAJ, M. Contributions to the floral morphology of Terminalia catappa L. (Lett.) Cur. Sci. 23(12) 408, 1954.

1168. NAGARAJ, M. Desoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) content in the female gametophyte and nucellus of Rhoeo discolor. Proc. Indian Acad Sci. 40B(4) 110-115, 1954.

1169. NAGARAJA RAO, A. Case of polyembryony in Trichopus Zeylanicus Gaertn. (Lett). Sci. & Cult. 20(3) 143-144, 1954.

1170. NOZU, Y. Gametophyte and young sporophy of Botrychium japonicum und. Phytomorph. 4(3, 4) 430-434, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1171. PATWARDHAN, S.D. Male and female gametophytes of Dolichandrone falcata Seem. J. Poona Univ. (Sci. & Tech.) No. 6, 38-43, 1954.

1172. RAMAM, S.S. Gametogenesis and fertilization of Stephegyne parviflora Korth. Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci) 3 (2), 343-348, 1954.

1173. RAU, ANANTASWAMY, M. Development of the embryo of Cyamposis Desmodium and Lespedeza with a discussion on the position of the papilionaceae in the system of embryogenic classification. Phytomorph. 4(3,4) 418-430, 1954.

1174. SAKSENA, H.B. Floral morphology and embryology of Fumaria parviflora Lamk. Phystomorph. 4(3,4) 409-417, 1954.

1175. SASTRI, R.L.N. Embryological studies in Menispermaceae. 1. Tiliacora racemosa Coleb. Proc. nat. Inst. Sci. India 20(4) 494-502, 1954.

1176. SHUKLA, R.D. Gametophytes in Balsamodendron mukul. Hook. (Lett.) Cur. Sci. 23(10) 333, 1954.

1177. SHUKLA, T.C. Behaviour of tapetal cells during microsporogenesis of Lens esculenta Moench. (Lett) Cur. Sci. 23(11) 365, 1954.

1178. SINGH, DALBIR. Floral morphology and embryology of Hedera Nepalensis K. Koch. Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci) 3(2), 289-299, 1994.

1179. SPORNE, K.R. Note on nucelar endosperm as a primitive character among dicotyledons. Phytomorph. 4(3,4) 275-278, 1954.

1180. VENKATA RAO, C. & RAMA RAO, S. Embryology of Crypotstegia grandiflora R. Br. and Caralluma attenuata Wt. J. Indian bot. Soc. 33(4) 453-472, 1954.

581.4 PLANT MORPHOLOGY

1181. BAKSHI, T.S. & KAPIL, R.N. Morphology and ecology of Mollugo cerviana Ser. J. Indian bot. Soc. 33(4) 309-328, 1954.

1182. BANERJI, L. Morphological and cytological studies on Citrus grandis Osbeck. Phytomorph. 4(3,4) 390-396, 1954.

1183. BHAVANI SHANKER RAO, M. & THANDAVARAYAN, K. Occurrence of multi-locular fruit in Ricinus communics. L. (Castor). (Res. note). Madras agric. J. 41(9) 329-330, 1954.

1184. CHALAM, G.V. & DAS, G.S. Emergence of buds in cultivated and wild species of Oryza. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 37, 1954.

1185. CHOWDHURY, N.P. Multiple seeded rice of India. (note). Indian Forestr. 80(7) 419, 1954.

1186. CORNER, E.J.H. Dupian theory extended III. Pachycauly and megaspermy conclusion. Phytomorph. 4(3,4) 263-274, 1954.

1187. DAVIS, T.A., NANADAN, A.P. & MENON, K.P.V. Hermaphroditism in Cocos Nucifera L. Indian Cocon. J. 7(4) 133-142, 1954.

1188. De SILVA, B.I.T. Organisation of the reproductive apex in Cycas. (abstr.) Proc. Ceylon Ass. Adv. Sci. (9th Annu. Sess.) Pt. I, 26-27, 1954.

1189. DE SILVA, B.L.T. Ontogenetic studies of the apex of cycas. (abstr.) Proc. Ceylon Ass. Adv. Sci. (9th Annu. Sess.) Pt. I, 23, 1954.

1190. KALYANASUNDARAM, S. Observations on the seedlings of Clitoria ternatea, Linn. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 29, 1954.

1191. PALSER, BARBARA, F. Studies of floral morphology in the Ericalies III. Organography and vascular anatomy in several species of the Arbuteae. Phytomorph. 4(3,4) 335-354, 1954.

1192. PAWAR, M.S., NARAHARI, P. & SURYANARAYANAMURTHY. Studies on the absence of junctura, auricle and ligule in rice. (Oryza sativa. L.) Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 38, 1954.

1193. RAGHAVAN, V. & MURTHY, K.N. Occurrence of bisexual flowers in an arecanut palm. (Lett.) Sci. & Cult. 20(5) 239, 1954.

1194. SINGH, SATYA PAL. Morphological studies in Morus Spp. Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci) 3(2), 323-341, 1954.

581.5 PLANT ECOLOGY. ETHOLOGY

1195. KRISHNAMURTHY, V. Ecology and seasonal succession of the algal flora of a salt marsh at Madras. J. Madras Univ. 24B(2) 161-178, 1954.

1196. MATHAUDA, G.S. Strobilanthus auriculatus Nees. (Lett). Indian Forestr. 80(7) 420, 1954.

1197. MIRASHI, M.V. Studies in the hydrophytes of Nagpur. A preliminary survey. J. Indian bot. Soc. 33(4) 299-308, 1954.

1198. NARASIMHA RAO, V.L. & GIDEON, CLARENCE A. Internodal length as an index of measurement for drought resistance in groundnut. (Lett.) Cur. Sci. 23(12) 411, 1954.

1199. PURI, G.S. Plant ecological research in India. Indian Forestr. 80(8) 435-441, 1954.

1200. PURI, G.S. Soil climate of some Indian forests. J. Indian bot. Soc. 33(4) 394-416, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1201. PURI, G.S. & GUPTA, A.C. Seasonal variation in foliar composition of some Indian forest trees. J. Indian bot. Soc. 33(4) 382-393, 1954.

1202. PURI, G.S. & MISRA, R. Place of ecological research in the botanical survey of India. Sci. & Cult. 20(3) 111 1954.

1203. RAO, D. & JHA, N.C. Some new hosts of Orobanche (Lett.) Cur. Sci. 23(12) 405, 1954.

1204. SINGH, T.C.N. & VENKATESAN, K.R. Quadrat studies in colonization and succession of vegetation in the botanic garden at Annamalainagar. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 28, 1954.

581.6 APPLIED BOTANY. ECONOMIC BOTANY

1205. DATTA, SUBHASH CHANDRA. Scientific and economic aspect of algae. J.Sci.Club.8(2) 78-83, 1954.

1206. JOSHI, G.C. Problem of vegetable tanning materials. Indian Forestr. 80(8) 466-468, 1954.

1207. NAIDU, N. BHOJRAJ, SALETORE, S.A. Studies on Annona squamosa (Sitapal) seed 3. Production and collection in Hyderabad. Indian J. agric. Sci. 24(3). 253-259, 1954.

1208. NAYAR, S.L. Poisonous seeds of India. J.Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52 (2 & 3), 515-532, 1954.

1209. PERERA, S.P. Edible fruits of the forest. Ceylon. For. 1(4) 141-149, 1954.

1210. SARASWATHI DEVI, L. Polythene and heavy metals (Lett). Cur. Sci. 23(12) 409, 1954.

581.8 PLANT HISTOLOGY

1211. ANANDA RAO, T. Nature and occurrence of septa in follar sclereids of Scindapsus sp. (Lett.) Cur. Sci. 23(11) 365-366, 1954.

1212. BAKSHI, T.S. & CHHAJLANI, S.L. Vascular anatomy of the flower of certain species of amarantaceae with a discussion of the nature of inflorescence in the family. Phytomorph. 4(3,4) 434-446, 1954.

1213. DE, DEEPESH. Triploidy in Allium cepa Linn. (Lett.) Sci. & Cult. 20(6) 300-301, 1954.

1214. DUTT, B.S.M. Some anatomical peculiarities of the roots of Crinum Asiaticum L. and C. Defixum Ker. (Lett.) Sci. & Cult. 20(4) 183-184, 1954.

1215. MURTY, Y.S. Studies in the order Parietales. 4. Vascular anatomy of the flower of Tamaricaceae. J.Indian bot. Soc. 33(3) 226-238, 1954.

1216. PURI, V. Studies in floral anatomy VII on placentation in the cucurbitaceae. Phytomorph. 4(3,4) 278-299, 1954.

1217. RANGASWAMI, K. & RAJAGOPALAN, V.R. Observations on the vascular anatomy of the stem of Barringtonia Acutangula Gaertn. J. Indian bot. Soc. 33(3) 259-262, 1954.

1218. RAJAN, S. Commentaria Herbarii "Presidency College", Madras, 5. 3. Vascularization of the three-stamened-three carpelled flowers of Nyctanthes arbor-tristis L. J. Madras Univ. 24B(2) 237-243, 1954.

1219. ROYAN, SARASWATHY (Miss) & SUBRAMANIAM, M.K. Dynamic approach to tissue differentiation. Cur. Sci. 23 (10) 315-319, 1954.

1220. SAMANTARAI, B. & KABI, T. Secondary growth in the leaves of Chenopodium album L. and Amaranathus gangeticus L. and the partial shoot theory of the leaf. Phytomorph. 4(3,4) 446-452, 1954.

1221. SHAH, J.J. "Sensory epidermis" of stipules of Vitis repens W. and A. (Lett). Curr. Sci. 23(9) 302-303, 1954.

1222. SHAH, J.J. Septate epidermal and collenchyma cells in the tendrils of Vitis Repens W. and A. (Lett). Curr. Sci. 23(8) 270, 1954.

1223. SHARMA, RAMJI. Floral anatomy of Heliotropium Indicum L. Agra Univ. J. Res (Sci) 3(2), 349-357, 1954.

1224. SWAMY, B.G.L. Commentaria herbarii. Morpho-taxonomical notes on the Escallonioideae, Part A. Nodal and petiolar vasculature. J. Madras Univ. 24B (3) 299-306, 1954.

1225. VAN FLEET, D.S. Significance of the histo-chemical localization of quinones in the differentiation of plant tissues. Phytomorph. 4(3,4) 300-310, 1954.

PLANT CYTOGENETICS

1226. ABRAHAM, A. & NINAN, C.A. Chromosomes of Ophioglossum reticulatum L. Cur. Sci .23(7) 213-214, 1954.

1227. MAHABALE T.S. & CHENNAVEERAIAH M.S. Karyotypes in Dipcadi Medic. Cur.Sci. 23(11). 367, 1954.

1228. NARAYAN, K.N. Mitosis in the pollen mother cells of Pennisetum Ramosum (2n- 1o) (Lett). Cur.Sci. 23(12)407-408, 1954.

1229. RAO, H.S. Chromosome numbers in forest plants. Indian Forestr. 80(9) 551-552, 1954.

1230. SEN, SUBIR, & SEN, NIRAD K. Studies on the cytology of Quisqualis Indica and Mimusops Elengi. (Lett.) Sci. & Cult. 20(5) 244-245, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1231. SHAMA RAO H.K. Chromosome numbers in somespecies of the genus Alysicarpus neck. Cur. Sci. 23(11)361-362, 1954.

1232. SHARMA, A.K. & BAL, A.K. Cytological study of a few genera of amaryllidaceae with a view to finding out the basis of their phylogeny. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 25, 1954.

1233. SHARMA, A.K. & BHATTACHARJEE, N.K. Treatment of root tips in phenol for the study of Karyotype. (Lett). Curr. Sci. 23(7) 232-233, 1954.

1234. SHARMA, A.K. & BHATTACHARYYA, N.K. Study of spontaneous chromosome fragmentation in Vicia sativa Linn. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr) 25, 1954.

1235. SUBRAMANIAM M.K. & ROYAN (MISS) SARASWATHY. On the need for a study of phaenocytology. Cur. Sci. Vol. 23 (11), 1954.

581.9 PLANT GEOGRAPHY

1236. BAKSHI, T.S. Vegetation of Pilani and its neighbourhood. J. Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52(2 & 3), 484-514, 1954.

1237. BANERJEE, M.L. Note on the distribution of Rhododendrons in Nepal. (Lett). Sci. & Cult. 20(2) 92-93, 1954.

1238. FERNANDES, R., RANDERIA, A. & SANTAPAU, H. New plant records for Bombay. (Misc. Note). J. Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52(2-3) 661-663, 1954.

1239. GHOSE, B.N. Catalogue of plants of Sikkim Himalaya. J. Bengal nat hist. Soc. 27(2) 74-82, 1954.

1240. SANTAPAU, H. Contributions to the botany of the Dangs forest Bombay state. J. Gujarat Res. Soc. 16(4) 285-320, 1954.

1241. SANTAPAU, H., & RAIZADA, M.B. Contribution to the flora of the Gir forest in Saurashtra. Indian Forestr. 80(7) 379-389, 1954.

1242. SRIVASTAVA, J.G. Some recently introduced or newly recorded plants from Patna District and its neighbourhood. (Misc. Notes). J. Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52(2-3) 659-660, 1954.

1243. SRIVASTAVA, J.G. E.J. Woodhouse - his contribution to our knowledge of the flora of Bihar. (Misc. note). J. Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52(2-3) 663-665, 1954.

1244. WATTS, N.A. Summer flowers of Darjeeling. J. Bengal natr. hist. Soc. 27(1) 27-46, 1954.

1245. WATT, N.A. Flora of Agra district. Publ. Author Pp. 34.

1246. WATTS, N.A. Common Indian herbs. Publ. First Calcutta Local Association. Bharat Scouts and Guides. Pp. 22. 72 illustrations.

582 SYSTEMATIC BOTANY

582.2/.3 CRYPTOGAMIA ALGAE

1247. AGNIHOTHRUDU, V. Some slime-moulds from Southern India - 1. J. Indian bot. Soc. 33(3) 177-181, 1954.

1248. AGNIHOTHRUDU, V. Some slime-moulds from Southern India - II. J. Indian bot. Soc. 33(3) 182-188, 1954.

1249. ERADY, N.A. New terrestrial species of Vaucheria from south India. Phytomorph. 4(3,4) 329-334, 1954.

1250. GONZALVES, ELLA A. & GANDHI, H.P. Systematic account of the diatioms of Bombay and Salsette - Part III. Pennales. Sub-orders-Biraphidineae (Contd.) J. Indian bot. Soc. 33(4) 338-350, 1954.

1251. GONZALVES, ELLA A. & KAMAT, N.D. Note on hormogone formation in Aulosira implexa Born et Flah. var. crassa Dixit. J. Indian bot. Soc. 33(4) 351-353, 1954.

1252. IYENGAR, M.O.P. & RAMANATHAN, K.R. On a new species of Halicystic from south India. J. Indian bot. Soc. 33(4) 446-452, 1954.

1253. KRISHNAMURTHY, V. Contribution to the diatom flora of south India. J. Indian bot. Soc. 33(4) 354-381, 1954.

1254. MISRA, J.N. Some aspects of Indian marine and fresh-water algae. Ph.D. thesis Banaras Hindu Univ.

1255. SRINIVASAN, K.S. Report on Biddulphia Tuomeyi (Bail) Roper - A diatom new to India. (Lett). Cur. Sci. 23(7) 228-229, 1954.

1256. SUNDARALINGAM, V.S. Developmental morphology of Chara Zeylanica Willd. J. Indian bot. Soc. 33(3) 272-297, 1954.

582.28 TRUE FUNGI

1257. BHARGAVA, K.S. & SAHGAL, A.C. Additions to the Fungi of Naini Tal. 1. Wood rotting fungi. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 25, 1954.

1258. BHATTACHARYYA, J.P. & BOSE, R.G. Fungi growing on rot-preefed jute cloth. (Lett.) Sci. & Cult. 20(4) 189-191, 1954.

1259. EDWARD, J.C. Macrophomina and Botryodipodia, two distinct genera of Sphaeropsidaceae. Allahabad Farm. 28(4) 130-132, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1260. RAMACHAR, P. & SALAM, M.A. Rusts of Hyderabad. J.Indian bot. Soc. 33(3) 192-196, 1954.

1261. RAMAKRISHNAN, T.S. & SUNDARAM, N.V. Additions to fungi of Madras 16. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. 40B(1) 17-23, 1954.

1262. SALAM, M.A. & RAO, P.N. New species of Trichoconis on Crotalaria Verrucosa L. from Hyderabad Dn. J.Indian bot. Soc. 33(3) 189-191, 1954.

1263. SUBRAMANIAN, C.V. & RAMAKRISHNAN, R. Alpakesa, new genus of the Sphaeropsidales. J.Indian bot. Soc. 33(3) 203-205, 1954.

582.33 HEPATICEAE. LIVERWORTS

1264. KACHROO, P. Studies in Assam Hepaticae 2. (Lett). Sci. & Cult. 20(2) 98-101, 1954.

1265. KACHROO, P. Spore germination and regeneration in Physcomitrium Pyriforme (L.) Brid. J.Indian bot. Soc. 33(3) 263-267, 1954.

1266. KACHROO, P. Studies in Assam Hepaticae. 3. Reboulia Hemispherica Var. Pangiensis Kash. and 4. On some species of Anthoceros L., Notothylas Sull and Riccia L., from Eastern India. J.Univ. Gauhati. 5.121-133, 1954.

1267. KACHROO, P., & DEB, D.B. Notes on Assam Hepaticae. 2. Small collection of Hepaticae from Manipur. J.Univ. Gauhati. 5, 119-120. 1954.

1268. PANDE, S.K. MAHABALE, T.S. RAJE, Y.B. & SRIVASTAVA, R.P. Studies in Indian Metzgerineae 1. Fossombrnia Himalayensis Kash. Phytomorph. 4(3,4) 365-378, 1954.

582.35 PTERIDOPHYTA. FERNS

1269. NAYAR, B.K. Studies in Polypodiaceae-II Contributions to the morphology of Pseudodrynaria coronans (Wall) C. Chr. Phytomorph. 4(3,4) 379-390, 1954.

582.5 ANGIOSPERMAE

1270. BAKSHI, T.S. Genus Cyathula Lour. in India. J.Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52 (2 & 3), 531-535, 1954.

1271. BHARUCHA, F.R., & SATYANARAYAN, Y. New species of Arthraxon from Purandhar (Bombay State). J.Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52 (2 & 3), 481-483, 1954.

1272. KAPADIA, G.A. Notes on Kutch grasses. J. Gujarat Res. Soc. 16(4) 329-340, 1954.

1273. RAIZADA, M.B. Note on Ventilago Gamblei Merrill. (Misc. note) J. Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52 (2-3) 660, 1954.

1274. RAIZADA, M.B., JAIN, S.K. and BHARADWAJA, R.C. Gramineae of the Upper Gangetic Plain - Panicoideae. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 26-27, 1954.

1275. RAMANUJAM, S. & JOSHI, A.B. Identity and taxonomical status of Seasamum Ekambaramii Naidu. (Misc. note). J. Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52(2-3). 657, 1954.

1276. SANTAPAU, H. Genus Murdannia in Bombay State. (Misc. note). J.Bombay natr.hist.Soc. 52(2-3) 658, 1954.

1277. SHAH(MISS) R. Remarkable jowar from Bangalore. Proc. 41st Indian Sci.Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 36-37, 1954.

582.61 DICOTYLEDONAE

1278. SINGH, BAHADUR. Studies in the family Loranthaceae. Agra Univ. J.Res.(Sci) 3(2), 301-315, 1954.

59 ZOOLOGY

1279. CHAUHAN, B.S. List of references relating to Indian Zoology (excluding insects, fishes and Helminths) published during the years 1938-1950. Rec. Indian Mus. 15(3) 427-480, 1953.

591.08 STUDIES. EXPERIMENTS

1280. BASU, B.C. & DAS, N.N. Studies on the bioelectric potentials of the heart and brain of Anopheline mosquitoes. Bull. Calcutta Schl. trop. Med. 2(1) 7, 1954.

1281. GOVINDAN, P. Statistical method of estimating the limits of growth in fish populations. J.Annamalai Univ. 19, 158-165, 1954.

1282. KRISHNA MURTHY, A.S. Effect of Colchicine on the liver regeneration in rats. Indian J.med.Sci.8(7) 469-476, 1954.

1283. MOHAPTRA, P. Relationships of total length to furcal length for five cyprinids. (Misc. note). J.Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52 (2-3), 626-628, 1954.

591.1 ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY

1284. MISHRA, DASHARATHI. Effect of adrenalectomy on the digestibility of some fats. Ann. Biochem. expt. medic. 14(1-4) 1-4, 1954.

1285. PURI, V.D. Preparation of whole mount of larvae of sugarcane moth borers to study their tracheal system. (Lett). Cur. Sci. 23(1) 21, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1286. AGRAWAL, JAGDISH CHANDRA. Sexual dimorphism and eversion of the hemipenes in Uromastix Hardwickii Gray. Agra Univ. J.Res 3(2), 535-537, 1954.

1287. APPANNA, T.C. & DEVADATTA, S.C. Effect of prawn protein on the bone of mature rats. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. 40B(2) 44-48, 1954.

1288. APPASWAMY RAO, M. Alkaline phosphatase and periodic acid-Schiff reactions in the thymus of Calotes versicolor (Daud). Proc. nat. Inst. Sci. India 20(4) 503-507, 1954.

1289. BALAKRISHNAN, S. & RAJAGOPALAN, R. Influence of protein quality on the biosynthesis of thiamine in rats. Indian J. Physiol. Alld. Sci. 8(3) 111-116, 1954.

1290. CHAK, I.M. & KAR, AMIYA B. Effect of estradiol dipropionate on the development of Trypanosoma equiperdum in rats and mice. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(7) 480-482, 1954.

1291. CHATTERJEE, JYOTIRMOY. Early effects of methylcholanthrene on fibroblast culture and on mouse skin. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 39, 1954.

1292. CHOUDHURI, A.C. & PRASAD, R.B. Study of the reaction of the vaginal secretion in cows and heifers. Indian J. Vet-Sci Amim. Husbd. 24 (Pt. 2) 81-87, 1954.

1293. DAS, A.K. Certain aspects of biochemistry and their role in fishes. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 40, 1954.

1294. GEORGE CHERIAN, A. Cutaneous and pulmonary exchange of gases in the frog. J. Madras Univ. 24B(3) 355-362, 1954.

1295. GHATAK, S., DHAR, D.C., AGARWALA, S.C. & SHRIVASTAVA, D.L. Changes in ascorbic acid metabolism in Guinea pigs during fracture. J. sci. industr. Res. 13b(8) 549-553, 1954.

1296. GANGULI, N.C , GANGULY, S. & ROY, S.C. Thiamin, riboflavin, nicotinic acid and vitamin B_{12} storage in liver tissue of guinea-pigs under ascorbic acid deficiency. Ann. Biochem. expt. medic. 14(1-4)39-40, 1954.

1297. GANGULI, N.C. & ROY, S.C. Effect of ascorbic acid deficiency on the tissue reserve of phosphate esters in Guinea-Pigs. Ann. Biochem. expt. medic. 14(1-4) 35-38, 1954.

1298. GANGULI, N.C. & RAY, G. Liver function in narcotised or scorbutic condition of the animals. Ann. Biochem. expt. medic. 14(1-4) 33-34, 1954.

1299. GILL, B.S. & RAY, H.N. Phosphatases and their significance in Eimeria tenella, Railliet and Lucet, 1891. Indian J. Vet. Sci. Anim. Husbd. 24 (pt. IV) 239-244, 1954.

1300. GILL, B.S. & RAY, H.N. On the occurrence of Mucopolysaccharides in Eimeria tenella, Railliet and Lucet, 1891. Indian J. Vet. Sci. Anim. Husbd. 24 (Pt. IV) 229-237, 1954.

1301. GILL, B.S. & RAY, H.N. Glycogen and its probable significance in E meria tenella Railliet and Lucet, 1891. Indian J. Vet. Sci. Anim. Husbd. 24 (Pt. IV) 223-228, 1954.

1302. IYENGAR, V.K. SUNDARARAJA. Physiological significance of the localization and distribution of a non-specific alkaline phosphomonoesterase, in the genital tract of the pulmonate mollusc, Ariophanta maderaspatana (Gray). Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 32-33, 1954.

1303. KAR, AMIYA B. & MUKERJI, B. Effect of adrenocorticotrophic hormone on activity of alkaline phosphatase in the pars intermedia of the cat's hypophysis. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 39, 1954.

1304. KARMAKAR, P.C. Studies on liver glycogen fractions formed from hexose precursors. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 40, 1954.

1305. MEENAKSHI, V.R. (Miss). Galactogen in some common South Indian gastropods with special reference to Pila. (Lett). Curr. Sci. 23(9) 301-302, 1954.

1306. MOOKERJEA, SAILEN & SADHU, D.P. Role of thyroid on the mechanism of cholesterol synthesis in the body. Indian J. Physiol. Alld. Sci. 8(3)121-124, 1954.

1307. MUKHERJI, R.N. & KANUNGO, M.S. Invertase in the digestive gland of the common Indian fresh water pelecypod, Lamellidens sp. (Lett.) Sci. & Cult. 20(5) 253, 1954.

1308. NEGI, P.S. Dimorphism in lac insects. Indian Forestr. 80(8) 423-426, 1954.

1309. PAL, R.K. & MITRA, B.N. Studies in uric acid metabolism. Indian J. Physiol. Alld. Sci. 8(3) 89-97, 1954.

1310. PRABU, S.S. & BHATTACHARYA, P. Influence of factors affecting sex drive semen production of buffaloes. I. Physiogical state of the 'Teaser' cow. Indian J. Vet. Sci. Ani. Husbd. 24 (Pt. I.) 35-50, 1954.

1311. PRAKASH, ISWAR. Swamming and locomotion of captive hedgehogs. (Misc. note). J. Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52(2-3) 584-585, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1312. ROICHAUDHURI, BHUBON MOHAN. Thyroid of Ophicephalus Punctatus. Indian J. Physiol. Alld. Sci. 8(4) 141-144, 1954.

1313. ROY, B.R. Metabolism of ethyl gallate fed to rats with hydrogenated groundnut oil and its physiological suitability as anti-oxidant for the latter. (Lett). Sci. & Cult. 20(1) 35-36, 1954.

1314. ROY, SITESHENDRA NATH & SADHU, DULAL PADA. Mechanism of Glycosuria in skim milk fed rats. Indian J. Physiol. Alld. Sci. 8(3) 117-120, 1954.

1315. RUDRA, M.N. Effect of selenium on the isolated rabbit intestines. Indian J. Physiol. Alld. Sci. 8(4) 155-157, 1954.

1316. SACHDEV, J.C. Relationship of liver injury to the content and formation of dog pancreatic lipocaic. Indian J. Physiol. Alld. Sci. 8(3) 104-110, 1954.

1317. SAXENA, K.N. Physiology of the alimentary canal of Leptocorisa varicornis Fabr. (Hemiptera: Coreidae J. Zool. Soc. India. 6(2) 111-122, 1954.

1318. SAKSENA, J.S. & MATHUR, S.N. Reflex quickening and shallowing of respiration. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 39, 1954.

1319. SEN, D.P. Studies on food-iron. 6. Nature of iron in egg-yolk of duck. Ann. Biochem. expt. medic. 14(1-4) 25-32, 1954.

1320. SEN GUPTA, P.C. & RAY, H.N. Localisation of the phosphatases in Leishmania donovani. Bull. Calcutta Schl. trop. Med. 2(1) 4-5, 1954.

1321. SINGH, TEJ. On the electrocardiographic tracings of a few Avian types. J. Indian med. Ass. 24(5) 176, 1954.

1322. SUNDARAM, T.L. & SARMA, P.S. Excretion of nicotinuric acid as a metabolite of nicotinic acid by rice moth larva. (Lett). Cur. Sci. 23(12) 398-399, 1954.

1323. USMAN, S. Some insects attracted to light. (Misc. note). J. Bombay natr. nist. Soc. 52(2 & 3) 647-650, 1954.

1324. VALANJU, N.N. & SOHONIE, KAMALA. Paper chromatographic study of constituent amino-acids of non-protein nitrogenous bodies of Bombay fish. J. Indian chem. Soc. (Industr. News Ed.) 17(3-4) 224-226, 1954.

1325. WAHI, P.N., NIGAM, R.G.S. & BHARADWAJ, T.P. Free amino-acids in normal rat liver and urine. Qualitative and quantitative studies by paper partition chromatography. Indian J. med. Sci. 8(7) 428-432, 1954.

591.2 ANIMAL PATHOLOGY. TERATOLOGY

1326. GANAPATI, P.N. & HANUMANTHA RAO, K. On black-grub disease in the fresh-water carp Catla catla (Lett.) Cur. Sci. 23 (12) 401-402, 1954.

1327. KITCHENER, H.J. Malformation in antlers of the Malayan sambar. (Misc. note). J. Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52(2-3) 588-589, 1954.

591.3 ANIMAL EMBRYOLOGY

1328. BALASUBRAMANIAM, T.S. Development of Ariophanta bistralis Beck (contd.) 2. Development of the heart. J. Annamalai Univ. 19, 169-172, 1954.

1329 BAUGH, S.C. Studies on larval flukes of vivinara bengalensis (Lamarck). Pt. I. On a new furcocercous cercaria of the Vivax type. J. Zool. Soc. India. 6(2) 123-128, 1954.

1330 BAUGH, S.C. Studies on larval flukes of Vivipara bengalensis (Lamarck). Pt. II. On a new xiphidiocercaria. J. Zool. Soc. India. 6(2) 129-132, 1954.

1331. DEOBHAKTA, S.R. Early embryonic development of Mylabris Pustulata Thunb. Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci) 3(2), 441-454, 1954.

1332. JACOB, JOSEPH. Some aspects of experimental and comparative embroyology Mollusca (Studies in the cytology of Melaniidae with special reference to parthenogenesis and poly-ploidy). Univ. Annamalai Ph. D. thesis.

1333. KRISHNA KUMARAN, A. Ecydysial mechanism in a decapod, Penaeus indicus. (Lett.) Cur. Sci. 23(12) 404-405, 1954.

1334 MYINT, THA. SAW. Life history of Dermogenys pusillus Kuhl & Van Hasselt from the Inya lake. J. Burma Res. Soc. 37(1) 1-20, 1954.

1335 NAIDU, (Miss) K.G. RAJA BAI. Post-larval development of the shore crab Ocypoda platytarsis M. Edwards and Ocypoda cordimana Desmarest. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. 40B(4) 89-101, 1954.

1336. RAO, KANDULA PAMPAPATHI. Early development of an enteropneusta Ptychodera flava Eschscholtz. J. Zool. Soc. India. 6(2) 145-152, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1337. ROONWAL, M.L. Structure of egg-masses and their hairs in some species of Lymantria of importance to forestry (Insecta: Lepidoptera: Lymantriidae). Indian Forestr. 80(9) 553-559, 1954.

1338. ROONWAL, M.L. Size, sculpturing, weight and moisture content of the developing eggs of the desert locust, Schistocerca gregaria (Forskål) (Orthoptera, Acrididae). Proc. nat. Inst. Sci. India 20(4) 388-398, 1954.

1339. ROONWAL, M.L. Egg-wall of the African migratory locust, Locusta Migratoria Migratorioides Reich. and Frm. (orthoptera, Acrididae). Proc. nat. Inst. Sci. India 20(4) 361-370, 1954.

1340. SEBASTIAN, V.O. Differentiation in the colony of Polyclinum indicum Sebastian. J. Madras Univ. 24B (3) 363-371, 1954.

1341. THAPAR, GOBIND SINGH., & SINGH, KR. SURESH. Studies on the life-history of Trichuris ovis (Abildgaard, 1795) (Fam. Trichuridæ : Nematoda). Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. 40B(3)69-88, 1954.

591.4 ORGANOLOGY. ANATOMY

1342. ANJINI KUMAR. Cranial morphology of Clarias batrachus. (Lett.) Cur. Sci. 23(12) 406-407, 1954.

1343. BHADURI, J.L. & KIRPALANI, MIRA. Notes on the frog Rana breviceps. Schneider (Misc. note). J. Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52 (2-3), 620-623, 1954.

1344. DHINGRA, OM PARKASH. Spermatogenesis of a digenetic termatode, Cyclocoelum Bivesiculatum. Res. Bull. Panjab Univ. 61, 159-168, 1954.

1345. EDITORS. Abominable snowman. (Misc. note). J. Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52(2-3) 594-598, 1954.

1346. EDITORS. Occurrence of spurs in the female junglefowl (Gallus Sonnerati). (Misc. note). J. Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52(2-3). 603, 1954.

1347. MAHADEVAN, S. Digestive system of Mugil Crenilabis (Forsk). - a plankton feeder. J. Madras Univ. 24B(2) 143-160, 1954.

1348. MAJUPURIA, TRILOK. Anatomy of the hemipenes in Uromastix Hardwickii Gray. Agra Univ. J. Res. 3(2), 539-543, 1954.

1349. NAYAR, K.K. Neurosecretory system of the fruit fly Chaetodacus Cucurbitae Coq. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. 40B(5) 138-144, 1954.

1350. PRASAD, JAGDISH. Temporal region in the skull of Chamaeleon-Zeylanicus-Laurenti. (Lett). Curr. Sci. 23(7) 235-236, 1954.

1351. PRASAD, JAGADISH. Bony palate in the skull of Mabuya-dissimilis (Hallowell). (Lett). Sci. & Cult. 20(1) 49-51, 1954.

1352. PRASAD, JAGDISH. Orbito temporal region of the limbless lizard Ophisaurus Gracillis (Gray). (Lett.) Sci. & Cult. 20(6) 297-298, 1954.

1353. RAKSHPAL, R. Some peculiarities in the nervous system of Gryllotalpa africana Beauvois (Orthoptera). (Lett). Curr. Sci. 23(3) 267-268, 1954.

1354. RAKSHPAL, R. Ventricular glands of Gryllotalpa africana Beauvois (Gryllidae:Orthoptera). (Lett). Curr. Sci. 23(9) 303, 1954.

1355. RAKSHPAL, R. Studies on Grylloptalpa africana Beauvois. Pt. II Skeleto-muscular mechanism. (Neck; thorax and appendages). Indian J. Entom. 16 (Pt.IV) 373-390, 1954.

1356. SAXENA, D.B. New observations in the afferent branchial system of Heteropneustes fossilis Bloch, (Actinopterygii; Ostraiophysi; Siluroidea) Cur. Sci. 23(11) 363, 1954.

1357. SEN, S.N. Some observations on the biology of hide beetles (Dermestes vulpinus). Bull. centr. Leath. Res. Inst. 1(4) 5-9, 1954.

1358. SHARMA, H.L. Anatomy and mode of action of the heart of frog Rana tigrina Daud. (Lett.). Cur. Sci. 23(10) 331-332, 1954.

1359. SHRIVASTAVA, S.C. On the dermal glands of some Indian scorpions. (Lett.) Cur. Sci. 23(11) 363-364, 1954.

1360. TEJ SINGH. Moderator band in the heart of Columba. Livia. Cur. Sci. 23(12) 403-404, 1954.

1361. VASISHT, HEM SAGAR. Fish spermatogenesis with particular reference to the fate of the cytoplasmic inclusions. Res. Bull. Panjab Univ. 62, 169-175, 1954.

1362. Synopsis of the work on glands and other animal organs. Bengal Immunity Research Inst. Calcutta, 1-7, 1955.

591.5 ANIMAL ECOLOGY. ETHOLOGY. BIONOMY

1363. ABDULALI, HUMAYUN. Sparrows nesting in colonies in trees. (Misc. note). J. Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52(2-3) 601, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1364. ABDULALI, HUMAYUN. More notes on Finn's Baya (Ploceus Megarhynchus). (Misc. note). J. Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52 (2-3) 599-601, 1954.

1365. ABDULALI, HUMAYUN. Distribution and habits of the Batrachian, Ichthyophis Glutinosus Linn. (Misc. note). J. Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52 (2-3) 639-640, 1954.

1366. ANANTHAKRISHNAN, T.N. Bionomics of the Mimusops Gall Thrips, Arrhenothrips Ramakrishnae Hood. Agra Univ. J. Res (Sci) 3(2), 643-473, 1954.

1367. BANERJI, (MRS.) ARUNA. Food of the bull-frog (Rana Tigirina). (Misc. note). J. Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52 (2-3) 639, 1954.

1368. CHACKO, P.I. & KRISHNAMURTHI, B. Observations on Tilapia Mossambica Peters in Madras. J. Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52 (2 & 3), 349-353, 1954.

1369. CHACKO, P.I. & SRINIVASAN, R. Effect of jaggery on fish life. Fish mortality in Nagasuni tank. (Misc. note). J. Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52(2-3). 629-634, 1954.

1370. DANIEL, A. Seasonal variations and the succession of the fouling communities in the Madras harbour waters. J. Madras Univ. 24B(2) 189-212, 1954.

1371. GANAPATI, P.N. & SATYANARAYANA RAO, T.S. Studies on the chaetognatha of the Visakhapatnam coast. Part I. Seasonal fluctuations in relation to salinity and temperature. Andhra Univ. Mem. Oceangr. Vol. I, 143-150, 1954.

1372. GANAPATI, P.N. & RAMA MOHAN RAO, V. Studies on planktonic copepods. I. Seasonal fluctuations in the distribution with reference to salinity and temperature. Andhra Univ. Mem. Oceangr. Vol 1, 151-162, 1954.

1373. HALL, P.G.S. Bayas and fireflies. (Misc. note). J. Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52(2-3) 599, 1954.

1374. HUNDLEY, H.G. 'Nwe-Shin' or Live Creeper'. (Misc. note). J. Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52 (2-3) 656, 1054.

1375. ILSE, DORA & MULHERKAR, L. Mating reactions in the common Indian houselfly, Musca domestica Nebula (Fabricius). (Lett.) Cur. Sci. 23(7) 227-228, 1954.

1376. KADAMBI, K. Intelligence of the Indian elephant. J. Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52(2-3) 590-594, 1954.

1377. KANUNGO, M.S. Ecology and behaviour of the scorpion Palamnaeus Bengalensis C. Koch (misc. note). J. Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52 (2 & 3), 536-539, 1954.

1378. KAPUR, A.P. Mass assemblage of the coccinellid beetle, Epilachna bisquadripunctata (Gyllenhal) in Chota Nagpur. (Lett.). Cur. Sci. 23(7) 230-231, 1954.

1379. KAPUR, A.P. Some unrecorded host plants of the lac insect, Laccifer Lacca (Kerr), (Homoptera: Lacciferidae). (Misc. note). J. Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52 (2-3) 645-647, 1954.

1380. KIRKPATRICK, K.M. Courtship display of the large pied wagtail (Motacilla Maderaspatensis Gmelin). (Misc. note). J. Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52 (2-3) 602-603, 1954.

1381. KIRKPATRICK, K.M. Display of the red-winged bush-lark (Mirafra Erythroptera Blyth). (Misc. note). J. Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52(2-3) 601-602, 1954.

1382. MATHEW, A.P. Observations on the habits of two spider mimics of the red ant, Oecophylla Smaragina (Fabr.). J. Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52 (2 & 3), 249-263, 1954.

1383. McCANN, CHARLES. Birds associating natural phenomena with food supply. (Misc. note). J. Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52 (2-3) 607-609, 1954.

1384. McCANN, CHARLES. Whale shark, Rhineodon Typus (Smith). J. Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52 (2 & 3), 326-333, 1954.

1385. MOHAPATRA, P. Food organisms of Gadusia Chapra (Ham.) from certain ponds with thick Euglena blooms. (Misc. note). J. Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52 (2-3), 624-626, 1954.

1386. MURTHY, MRS. SYAMALA. An intelligent Myna. (Misc. note). J. Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52 (2-3) 598, 1954.

1387. NAIDU, (MISS) K.G. RAJA BAI. Note on the courtship in the sand crab (Philyra Scabriuscula (Fabricius). (Misc. note). J. Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52 (2-3) 640-641, 1954.

1388. NEELAKANTAN, K.K. Secondary song of birds. (Misc. note). J. Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52 (2-3), 615-620, 1954.

1389. NICHOLLS, FRANK. Earthquake effect on elephants. (Misc. note). J. Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52(2-3) 585. 1954.

1390. PANT, N.C. Mycetomes and symbiotes in Leptocorisa varicornis fabr, (Coreidae, Hemiptera) (Lett) Cur. Sci. 22(11) 366-367, 1954.

1391. PANT, N.C. & FRAENKEL, G. On the functions of the intracellular symbionts of Oryzaephilus surinamensis L. (Cucujidae, Coleoptera). J. Zool. Soc. India 6(2) 173-177, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1392. PHILLIPS, W.W.A. Longevity of the Ceylon ruddy mongoose (Herpests Smithi Zeylanicus) (Misc. Note) J. Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52(2-3) 587, 1954.

1393. PHILLIPS, W.W.A. Petrels, shearwaters and other oceanic birds in the north Indian ocean. J. Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52 (2 & 3), 334-348, 1954.

1394. PILLAY, T.V.R. Ecology of a brackishwater Bhari with special reference to the fish-cultural practices and the biotic interaction. Proc. nat. Inst. Sci. India 20(4) 399-427, 1954.

1395. PRASAD, M.R.N. Food of the Indian Gerbille Tatera Indica Cuvieri (Waterhouse). J. Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52 (2 & 3), 321-325, 1954.

1396. RAJA RAU, S.A. Bionomics and life-history of Aphidius sp. A parasite on Aphis gossypii Glov. on brinjal. (Solanum melongena). Indian J. Entom. 16 (Pt. IV) 362-371, 1954.

1397. RAMACHANDRAN, L. Study of the bionomics of T. deliensis and its application in the control of scrub Typhus. J. Army med. Corps India 10(3) 184-191, 1954.

1398. RAO, S.N. Food habits of the common blister beetle, Mylabris. pustulata Th. (note) Indian J. Entom. 16 (Pt. IV) 418-419, 1954.

1399. ROONWAL, M.L. Biology and ecology of oriental termites (Isoptera) (Misc. note). J. Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52 (2 & 3), 459-642, 1954.

1400. ROONWAL, M.L. Biology and ecology of oriental termites (Isoptera). J. Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52 (2 & 3), 463-467, 1954.

1401. ROONWAL, M.L. Structure and population of the pest of the common Indian tree ant, Crematogaster Dohrni Rogenhoferi Mayr (Hymenoptera, Formicidae). J. Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52 (2 & 3), 354-364, 1954.

1402. YIN, U TUN. Habits of the Asiatic black bear (Selenarctos Thibetanus Thibetanus) (Misc. note). J. Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52(2-3) 586-587, 1954.

1403. SHAW, E.O. Some bird notes from Chingleput district, Madras. (Misc. note). J. Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52(2-3) 609-610, 1954.

591.6 ECONOMIC OR APPLIED ZOOLOGY

1404. MAHDIHASSAN, S. Natural history of Lac as known to the Chinese: Li Shih-Chen's contribution to our knowledge of Lac. Indian J. Entom. 16 (Pt. IV) 309-326, 1954.

1405. MATHUR, R.N. Insects and other wild animals as human food. Indian Forestr. 80(8) 427-432, 1954.

1406. NAGA BHUSHANAM, R. Fouling organisms. J. Sci. Club. 8(2) 83-85, 1954.

1407. NARAYANAN, E.S. Entomology. I.C.A.R. Silv Jub Souv. 71-73, 1954.

1408. Upasi scientific department advisory leaflet No. 6 Mites of tea in Southern India. Plant. Chron. 49 (24) 653-657, 1954.

591.69 PARASITOLOGY

1409. KRISHNAMURTI, B. & USMAN, S. Some insect parasites of economic importance noted in Mysore State. Indian J. Entom. 16 (Pt. IV) 327-344, 1954.

591.8 ANIMAL HISTOLOGY. CYTOGENETICS

1410. DAS, B.M. & MITRA, K.S. Histology of red hairy sheep skin. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(12) 864-866, 1954.

1411. DASGUPTA, B. & RAY, H.N. Observations on the nucleic acids in nurse-cells of the bed-bug. Bull. Calcutta Schl. trop. Med. 2(1) 19, 1954.

1412. DASGUPTA, B. & RAY, H.N. Occurrence of intranuclear inclusion bodies in the larva of Anopheles subpictus. Bull Calcutta schl trop med. 2(2) 57-58, 1954.

1413. DASS, C.M.S. Studies on the nuclear apparatus of peritrichous ciliates. Proc. nat. Inst. Sci. India 20(6) 703-715, 1954.

1414. DASS, C.M.S. Desoxyribonucleic acid content of the Micronucleus of epistylis articulata. (From.) Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 31, 1954.

1415. IYENGAR, V.K. SUNDARARAJA. Studies on the reproductive tract of ariophanta maderaspatana (Gray) (Mollusca: Pulmonata) Part I. Histochemistry of the Ammatorial organ. Proc. nat. Inat. Sci. India 20(6) 683-690, 1954.

1416. KAPOOR, B.G. Anatomy and histology of the pharyneal organ in Hilsa ilisha (Ham.) J. Zool. Soc. India. 167-172, 1954.

1417. NATH, VISHWA & DHAWAN, RAJINDAR M. Examination of the yolk-nucleus of the spider, Plexippus Paykulli under the phase contrast microscope. Res. Bull. Panjab Univ. 59-60, 153-157, 1954.

1418. NATH, VISHWA & MALHOTRA, SUDARSHAN KUMAR. Microphotographs demonstrating the vacuome, Golgi bodies, mitochondria and nucleolar extrusions in the fresh eggs of frog as studies under the phase contrast microscope. Res. Bull. Panjab Univ. 59-60, 149-152, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1419. RAMALINGASWAMI, V., SRIRAMACHARI, S., DIKSHIT, P.K., TULPULE, P.G. & PATWARDHAN, V.N. Mode of action of vitamin D. Histochemical study of rachitic epiphyseal cartilage during healing in albino rat. Indian J. med. Sci. 8(8) 509-516, 1954.

1420. RAO, S.R.V. Meiotic studies in three species of Heteroptera. J. Zool. Soc. India. 6(2) 153-158, 1954.

1421. RAY, H.N. & DASGUPTA, B. Preliminary observations on the neutral red staining parastic bodies in the male gonads of the bed-bug. Bull. Calcutta Schl. trop. Med. 2(1) 19, 1954.

1422. RAY, H.N., SEN GUPTA, P.C. Cytochemical study of Entamoeba histolytica. Bull. Calcutta Schl. trop. Med. 2(1) 2-4, 1954.

1423. SESHACHAR, B.R., & DASS, C.M.S. Photometric study of desoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) synthesis in regenerating macronucleus of epistylis articulate from. Proc. nat. Inst. Sci. India 20(6) 656-659, 1954.

591.9 ZOOGEOGRAPHY

1424. ABDULALI, HUMAYUN. Extension of range of Rana Temporalis Gunth. (Misc. note). J. Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52 (2-3), 636-637, 1954.

1425. ABDULALI, HUMAYUN & DANIEL, J.C. Distribution of Rana Leithi Bouleng. A correction. (Misc. note). J. Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52 (2-3). 635-636, 1954.

1426. ABDULALI, HUMAYUN & DANIEL J.C. Extension of range of the frog Uperodon Globulos um Gunth. (Misc. note). J. Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52 (2-3) 637-639, 1954.

1427. BEST, A.E.G. Notes on the butterflies of the Nagalpuram hills, Eastern Ghats. J. Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52 (2 & 3), 365-373, 1954.

1428. BETTS, F.N. Occurrence of the blacknecked crane (Grus Nigricollis) in Indian limits. (Misc. note). J. Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52(2-3). 605-606, 1954.

1429. CHACKO, P.I. & MATHEW, M.J. Record of the whale shark (Rhineodon Typus Smith) from the Malabar Coast. (Misc. note). J. Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52(2-3), 623-624, 1954.

1430. CHACKO, P.I. & MATHEW, M.J. Rorqual whale near Badagara, Malabar coast. (Misc. note). J. Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52(2-3) 585, 1954.

1431. CHATTERJEE, S.N. Record of a mite-bearing solitary wasp from India. (note) Indian J. Entom. 16 (Pt. IV) 419-420, 1954.

1432. EDITORS. Great Indian bustard. (Misc. note) J. Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52(2-3). 604, 1954.

1433. JACKSON, M.C.A. Occurrence of Franklin's nightjar (Caprimulgus Monticolus Monticolus) in Travancore-Cochin. (Misc. note). J. Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52(2-3) 603, 1954.

1434. KACHHI, I.H. Occurrence of the Mantis Gongylus Gongyloides Linn. in Junagadh (Saurashtra). (Misc. note). J. Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52(2-3) 644-645, 1954.

1435. LAL, K.B. Continuance of the desert locust active cycle. J. Sci. industr. Res. 13A(12) 560-568, 1954.

1436. LAMPREY, H.F. Birds seen above the tree-line in Tehri-Garhwal, in the Central Himalayas. (Misc. note). J. Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52(2-3) 610-615, 1954.

1437. MENON, A.G.K. Fish geography of the Himalayas. Proc. nat. Inst. Sci. India 20(4) 467-493, 1954.

1438. PHYTHIAN-ADAMS, E.G. Record sambar for the Nilgiris. (Misc. note) J. Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52 (2-3) 588, 1954.

1439. RAGHU PRASAD, R. & JAYARAMAN, R. Preliminary studies on certain changes in the Plankton and hydrological conditions associated with the swarming of Noctiluca. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. 40B(2) 49-57, 1954.

1440. RAMCHANDRA RAO, Y. An unusual appearance of desert locust swarms on the Malabar Coast in October 1952, Curr. Sci. 23(8) 248-251, 1954.

1441. RIPLEY, S. DILLON. Comments on the biogeography of Arabia with particular reference to birds. J. Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52 (2 & 3), 241-248, 1954.

1442. SANDRASAGARA, T.R. Checklist of the Tridactylidae and Gryllidae (Insecta, Orthoptera) of Ceylon, with records of distribution. J. Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52 (2 & 3), 540-562, 1954.

1443. SHIVRAJKUMAR, Y.S. Occurrence of the Crested Bunting (Melophus Lathami) in Saurashtra. (Misc. note). J. Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52 (2-3) 598, 1954.

1444. SUNDARA RAJ, B. Problem of the apparent discontinuous distribution of Harpodon Nehereus (Hamilton) Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. 40B(2) 58-68, 1954.

1445. TAYLOR, J.N. Occurrence of bronzecapped or falcated teal (Eunetta falcata) near Calcutta. (Misc. note). J. Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52 (2-3) 607, 1954.

1446. TIRUMALA RAO, V. Unusual occurrence of the paddy fulgorid (Nilaparvata lugens Stal) in December 1954, in Guntur district. (note) Indian J. Entom. 16 (Pt. IV) 421, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

592/599 SYSTEMATIC ZOOLOGY

1447. ROONWAL, M.L. Lower systematic categories and their significance in taxonomy and evolution. Agra Univ. J.Res 3(2), 545-558, 1954.

PROTOZOA

1448. GANAPATI, P.N. & MRUTYUNJAYA DEVI, C.S. On the life history of a new cephaline gregarine, gregarina poecilocerum. Sp. Nov. from the gut of the grasshopper, Poecilocerus pictus. (Fabr.) J. Zool. Soc. India . 6(2) 133-144, 1954.

1449. KHAMBATA, F.S. & BAL, D.V. Studies on the cestodes of marine fishes from Bombay. Pt. I - on the genus Balanobothrium Hornell, 1912 (Cestoda) with a description of a new species. J. Zool. Soc. India. 6(2) 101-110, 1954.

595 ARTICULATA

TREMATODES

1450. GUPTA, N.K. Mehraorchis tigrinarum, a new species from the stomach of Rana tigrina. Res. Bull. Panjab Univ. 53, 117-120, 1954.

1451. GUPTA, N.K. New species of the Genus Ommatobrephus Nicoll, 1914, from the Institute of Natrix Piscator in Ludhiana. Res. Bull. Panjab Univ. 54, 121-123, 1954.

1452. GUPTA, N.K. New species of the Genus Ganeo Klein, 1905, from the intestine of Rana Cyanophlyctis. Res. Bull. Panjab Univ. 55, 125-129, 1954.

1453. GUPTA, N.K. Pleurogenes (Telogonella) Sawanensis, N.S.P., parasitic in the intestine of Rana Cyanophlyctis with a discussion on the systematic position of the Genus. Pleurogenes Looss, 1896. Res. Bull. Panjab Univ. 58, 143-148, 1954.

1454. GUPTA, N.K. Encylcometra Vitellata, a new species from water-snake, Natrix Piscator. Res. Bull. Panjab Univ. 57, 139-141, 1954.

1455. GUPTA, N.K. & DHILLON, B.K. Two new species of trematode parasties from birds in Hoshiarpur. Res. Bull. Panjab Univ. 56, 131-137, 1954.

1456. JAISWAL, G.P. & SINGH, S.N. On two species of trematodes belonging to the family, Philophthalmidae, reported from Hyderabad-Deccan. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 32, 1954.

1457. SAXENA, V.K. Neodiplostomoides Milvii, N. Sp. (Family Diplostomidae: Trematoda). (Lett.) Curr. Sci. 23 (8) 268-269, 1955.

1458. SINHA, C.H. SHYAM SUNDAR. On a new trematode genus singhiatrema singhia n.g., n. sp. from rat snake ptyas (Zamenis) mucosus from Hyderabad-Deccan. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 32, 1954.

595.123 TURBELLARIA

1459. CHAUHAN, B.S. & RAMAKRISHNA, G. Temnocephala semperi Weber 1890 from the Narbada river with a note on the Temnocephalid material of the Zool. Surv. India, Calcutta. Rec. Indian Mus. 51 (3) 421-425, 1953.

NEMATODES

1460. ALI, SYED MEHDI. On a new species of the nematode genus viguiera from the paradies Flycatcher. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 32, 1954.

595.14 ANNELIDA

1461. NARAYAN RAO, P. & SINGH, S.N. Note on a new species of strongyloides from the Toad. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 31, 1954.

1462. BAILEY, F.M. Land leeches. (Misc. note) J. Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52 (2-3) 652, 1954.

1463. CHAMPION-JONES, R.N. Leeches. (Misc. note). J. Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52 (2-3) 650-651, 1954.

1464. HARRISON, J.L. Notes on land leeches. J. Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52 (2 & 3), 468-472, 1954.

1465. MATHEWS, R.S. Land leeches. (Misc. note). J. Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52 (2-3) 652-655, 1954.

1466. SANJEEVA RAJ, P.J. Synopsis of the species of the Genus Ozobranchus (de Quatrefages 1852) Hirudinea-Annelida. J. Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52 (2 & 3), 473-480, 1954.

1467. WILLIAMS, J.L.H. Land leeches. (Mis. note). J. Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52 (2-3) 652-655, 1954.

595.3 BRANCHIATA. CRUSTACEA

1468. KRISHNASWAMY, S. New genus of sand-dwelling copepods from Madras. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 31-32, 1954.

595.7 INSECTA. HEXAPODA

1469. ANANTHAKRISHNAN, T.N. New and little known Indian Thysanoptera. J. Zool. Soc. India. 6(2) 159-166, 1954.

1470. BAIJAL, H.N. and SINGH, SANTOKH. Entomological survey of the Himalayas. Agra Univ. J.Res. (Sci) 3 (2), 455-461, 1954.

1471. JOSEPH, K.J. Contributions to our knowledge of fig insects (Chalcidoidea: Parasitic Hymenoptera) from India. Agra. Univ. J. Res(Sci) 3 (Pt. 2), 401-415, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1472. KURIAN, CHANDY. Descriptions of five new and records and redescriptions of two known Bethyloidea (Parasitic Hymenoptera) from India. Agra Univ. J.Res. 3(2), 417-439, 1954.

1473. MATHUR, R.N. Immature stages of Indian Coleoptera (25) Curculionidae. Indian Forest records (new series) entomology. 8(9) 227-231, 1954.

1474. MATHUR, R.N. Immature stages of Indian Coleoptera (25) Curculionidae. Indian Forest Records (new series) entomology. 8(9) 227-231, 1954.

1475. MENON, P. BALARAMA. New species of Hymenoptera-Telenomus sp.n. - Parasitising eggs of tabanus Flies. Indian Vet. J. 31(3) 205, 1954.

1476. NARAYANAN, E.S. & KINDAN LAL. Studies on Indian Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera). Sub family Banchinæ. 1. Tribe Glyptini. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. 40B(2) 38-43, 1954.

1477. NARAYANAN, E.S. & LAL, KUNDAN. Studies on Indian Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera). Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. 40B(6) 183-190, 1954.

1478. NARAYANAN, E.S. & LAL, KUNDAN. Studies on Indian Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera). Pt. III. Sub-family pimplinae. Tribes acaenitini and Rhyssini. Indian J. Entom. 16 (Pt. IV) 345-349, 1954.

1479. SINGH, SANTOKH, BAIJAL, H.N. Entomological survey of the Himalayas. Agra Univ. J.Res.(Sci) 3 (2), 385-399, 1954.

1480. SUBBA RAO, B.R. New species of Chelonus on Heliothis armigera (Fb) in India. (note). Indian J. Entom. 16 (Pt. IV) 426, 1954.

597 PISCES, FISHES

1481. CHAUHAN, B.S. & RAMAKRISHNA, G. Fauna of the Balangir district (formerly Patna State), Orissa. 1. Fishes. Rec. Indian Mus. 51(3) 395-416, 1953.

598 SAUROPSIDA. AVES. ORNITHOLOGY

1482. DERANIYAGALA, P.E.P. Two new snakes from Ceylon. (abstr.) Proc. Ceylon Ass. Adv. Sci. (9th Annu. Sess.) Pt. I, 24, 1954.

1483. ALI, SALIM. Birds of Gujarat. J.Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52 (2 & 3), 374-458, 1954.

1484. BIDDULPH, C.H. Status of the pheasant-tailed Jacana (Hydrophasianus Chirurgus) in sout India. (Misc. note). J.Bombay natr. hist.Soc. 52 (2-3) 606-607, 1954.

1485. BISWAS, B. Fauna of the Balangir district (formerly Patna State), Orissa. 2. Birds. Rec. Indian Mus. 51(3) 416-420, 1953.

1486. INGLIS, C.M. Birds of Duars. J.Bengal natr. hist.Soc. 27(1) 9-12, 1954.

1487. LAW, S.C. Contribution to the ornithology of the Sunderbans. J. Bengal nat. hist. Soc. 27(2) 59-65, 1954.

1488. SHARMA, G.P. & LAMBA, B.S. Preliminary note on some birds of the Hoshiarpur district, Punjab (I). Res. Bull. Panjab Univ. No. 63, 177-186, 1954.

599 MAMMALIA

1489. NAWKINS, T.B. Large tiger. (Misc. note). J.Bombay natr. hist.Soc. 52 (2-3) 586, 1954.

1490. RITCHIE, W.D. Royal Bengal tiger. J.Bengal natr. hist.Soc. 27(1) 46-49, 1954.

1491. YIN, U TUN. Supplementary note on the status of Rhinoceros and Thamin (Panolia Eldi Thamin) in the Union of Burma, 1953. J.Bombay natr.hist.Soc. 52 (2 & 3), 301-320, 1954.

6 APPLIED SCIENCES. MEDICINE. TECHNOLOGY

608 PATENTS

1492. INDIA. PATENT OFFICE. Annual report of the Patent Office for the year 1953. Delhi, 1954.

61 MEDICAL SCIENCES

GENERAL

1493. ALL INDIA INSTITUTE OF HYGIENE & PUBLIC HEALTH, CALCUTTA: Report of the All-India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health, Calcutta, 1951-53.

1494. CENTRAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, KASAULI: Annual Report of the Central Research Institute, Kasauli for the years 1951 & 1952.

1495. INDIAN COUNCIL OF MEDICAL RESEARCH: Annual Report for 1953-54 of the Nutrition Research Laboratories, Coonoor, South India, No. 27, 1954.

1496. PEREGRINO DA COSTA, P.J. Contribuicao dos medicos da Escola de Goa para o estudo de medicina tropical, para a sanidade das possessoes ultramarinas, no combate das epidemias e nas campanhas colonias. Arquiv. Escol. Medic-Cirurg Goa Ser.A Fasc. 27, 187-206, 1954.

1497. DIRECTOR, HAFFKINE INSTITUTE, BOMBAY. Report of the Haffkine Institute for the year 1953.

1498. LEARMONTH A T A. Medical Geography of India - Approach to the problem. Indian geogr. Soc.Silv. Jubl.Souv. & N.Subrahmanyam Vol. 201-202, 1952.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1499. MAY, JACQUES M. & WALSH, SUZANNE. Medical Geography: Program of studies of the American Geographical Society. Indian geogr. Soc. Silv. Jubl. Souv. & N. Subrahmanyam Vol. 161-164, 1952.

610 MEDICAL PROFESSION

1500. CANDAU, MARCOLINO C: The nurse - pioneer of health. J. Indian med. Prof. 1(6) 295, 1954.

1501. GANPATHI, I. B. Industrial nursing. Proc. Soc. Stud. industr. medic. 6(3) 140-143, 1954.

1502. GUPTA, M.N. First-aid services for factories. Proc. Soc. Stud. industr. medic. 6(3) 110-123, 1954.

1503. HEREDIA, A.F. Teaching of Industrial Medicine. Proc. Soc. Stud. industr. medic. 6(3) 124-127, 1954.

1504. MACKINTOSH, J.M. Good nurse is a good teacher. J. Indian med. Prof. 1(6) 297-298, 1954.

1505. NARAYANA RAO, U.B. Medical Education (Present and Future). Antiseptic 51 (8) 1053-1057, 1954.

1506. PACHECO DE FIGUEIREDO, J.M. Medical Education in Switzerland, Paris and Madrid (impressions of a study tour). Arquiv. Escol. Medic-Cirurg Goa Ser. A Fasc. 27, 59-124, 1954.

1507. RAM, E.J.S. Coordination of medical and Welfare Service in Industries. Proc. Soc. Stud. industr. medic. 6(3) 138-139, 1954.

1508. RUTHERFORD, GLADYS. Practical experiences in village work. J. Christ. med. Ass. India. 29(4) 150-153, 1954.

1509. SEN, S. Specialists and general practitioners. J. Indian med. Prof. 1(6) 298-299, 1954.

1510. TAYLOR, CARL. E. Place and training of village health workers. J. Christ. med. Ass. India. 29(4) 143-150, 1954.

611 ANATOMY

1511. GHOSH, S. P. Discussion on cephalo-pelvic disproportion. I. M. A. Rev - 16(2) 23-25, 1954.

1512. KAMATH, M. V. Prolapse of the rectum. Antiseptic 51 (12) 1361-1368, 1954.

1513. MUKHERJEE, A. M. SAHA, T. K. & CHAKRAVARTY, N. K. Histopathological changes in the liver in tropical splenomegaly. Bull Calcutta schl trop med. 2(2)50-51, 1954.

1514. NANDI, G. C. Anatomy of the pelvic floor with reference to the mechanism and surgical treatment of genital prolapse. I. M. A. Rev. 16(3)45-51, 1954.

1515. PETERS, HANNAH. Mouth smear. Indian J. med. Sci. 8(8) 517-521, 1954.

1516. PRAKASH, RAVI. Observations on the atrioventricular conducting (connecting) system of the heart of human twins obtained from an aborted foetus. Proc. nat. Inst. Sci. India 20(6) 645-716, 1954.

1517. PUTTIAH, MIRLE. Ambiguous sex (with case observation). J. Indian med. Profes. 9, 415-426, 1954.

1518. RAJAM, R. V. What price prepuce? Antiseptic 51 (11) 1273-1296, 1954.

1519. RAMAMURTHI, B. Gargoylism. Neurol. 2(3) 58-62, 1954.

1520. SHIRODKAR, V. N. Anatomy of uterine ligaments. J. Indian med. Prof. 1(8) 390-394, 1954.

1521. WAHI, P. N. & GUPTA, KAMLA. Exfoliative cytology in the diagnosis of carcinoma of the oral cavity. J. Indian med. Ass. 23(10) 423-427, 1954.

1522. WAHI, P. N. & TANDON, H. D. Functional significance of morphologic alterations in the liver. Uttara Bharati 1(2) 69-75, 1954.

1523. WAHI, P. N., TANDON, H. D. & ARORA, M. M. Correlative studies of structural and functional alterations of the liver. Indian J. med. Sci. 8(7) 458-466, 1954.

1524. WIG, K. L., SINGH, MAN MOHAN, CHITKARA, NAND LAL & GUPTA, SHANTI PARKASH. Observations on histological changes in cases of hyperplastic intestinal tuberculosis after treatment. Indian J. Tuberc. 1(4) 151-160, 1954.

612 PHYSIOLOGY

1525. DATTA, HARISADHAN. Estimation of prothrombin time with goat's brain as the source of thromboplastic. I. M. A. Rev. 16(1) 1-4, 1954.

1526. VERGHESE, NINAN. Cadmium reaction. J. Indian med. Ass. 24 (1) 7-9, 1954.

1527. DUTTA, B. N. Paper chromatographic study on the urinary excretion of amino acids. Bull Calcutta schl trop med. 2(2) 53, 1954.

1528. ROYCHOUDHURI, B. & WERNER, G. Some observations with alloxan. Bull Calcutta schl trop med. 2(2) 48-49, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1529. SENAPATI, J.M., SUBRAHMANYAM, K. & BANERJI, S.N. Lipid phosphorus in plasma. Indian med. Gaz. 89(7) 406-407, 1954.

HUMAN BIOPHYSICS

1530. ARORA, M.M.L. Field investigation on the physiological changes during chronic exposure to cold at 8000 Ft. J.Army med. Corps (India) 10(3) 157-165, 1954.

1521. MANI, K.V. Comparison of rectal and urine temperatures. Indian J.Physiol. Alld. Sci. 8(4) 125-130, 1954.

BIOTYPOLOGY

1532. OLINTO XAVIER DO CARMO OSORIO DOS ANJOS, JOSE. Contribuicao para o estudo do biotipo Goes. Arquiv. Escol. Medic-Cirurg Goa Ser.A Fasc. 27, 178-186, 1954.

BLOOD BIOCHEMISTRY

1533. BALASUNDARAM, S. Role of granules of eosinophile leucocytes. Antiseptic 51 (12) 1393-1398, 1954.

1534. CHAKRABORTY, NIREN. Certain observations on venous pressure and circulation time in cholera. Calcutta med. J. 51(10) 336-340, 1954.

1535. CHAKRAVARTY, N.K., BASU, S.P. & WERNER, G. Vasodilatation in the kidney following injection of Rauwolfia serpentina. Bull. Calcutta Schl. trop. Med. 2(1) 1-2, 1954.

1536. CHATTERJEE, J.B. & DAS GUPTA, C.R. Myeloid metaplasia of the spleen in aplastic anaemia. J. Indian med. Ass. 24(5) 165-168, 1954.

1537. DUBEY V D. Study of blood pressure amongst industrial workers of Kanpur. J. Indian med. Ass. 23(11) 495-498, 1954.

1538. PODOLSKY, EDWARD. High ambitions and high blood pressure. Med. Dig. 22(11)595-600, 1954.

1539. BIRD, G.W.G. Hypothetical factor C of the ABO system of blood groups. J. Army med. Corps (India) 10(3) 154-156, 1954.

1540. RAHMAN, S. Effect on cooling the anterior surface of Chestwall on the T. wave of electrocardiogram of the heart. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 40, 1954.

1541. RAMAMURTI, K. Haemoglobin levels in the blood of Rajasthanis - Group I students. (Lett.). Sci. & Cult. 20(6) 293-295, 1954.

1542. WEBB, J.K.G. Consideration of the importance of routine Rh grouping in India. Indian J. Pediat. 21 (86) 147-150, 1954.

1543. BHARGAVA, R.P. Variability of vital capacity in different postures in normal Indian subjects as studied in Madhya Bharat. Indian J. Physiol. Alld. Sci. 8(3) 98-103, 1954.

1544. HEYMANS, C. Sino-aortic chemoreceptors and respiration. Indian J. chld. hlth. 3(9) 421-430, 1954.

612.3 DIGESTION. NUTRITION.

METABOLISM

1545. AUB, J.C. Bone metabolism studied by radioactive lead and radium. Indian J. Chld. Hlth 3(12) 601-607, 1954.

1546. BAGCHI, KALYAN. & CHOWDHURY, SUDHIR. Role of ascorbic acid in the absorption and utilisation of iron. Indian J. med. Sci. 8(12)856-862, 1954.

1547. CHITRE, R.G. TIKEKAR, P.G. KELKAR, M.K. & PATEL, J.C. Calcium, phosphorus and alkaline phosphatase levels in the serum of rachitic children. Indian J. med. Sci. 8(12)847-850, 1954.

1548. DE, S.N. & SENGUPTA, K.P. Effect of feeding human livers on the liver of mice. Preliminary report. Indian J. med. Sci. 8(7) 484-486, 1954.

1549. KARAMCHANDANI, P.V. III Hyperemesis gravidarum. Maharashtra Med. J. 1(6) 222-223, 1954.

1550. MOOKERJEA, SAILEN & SADHU, D.P. Cholesterol synthesis in pantothenic acid deficiency. Indian J. Physiol. Alld. Sci. 8(4) 137-140, 1954.

1551. NASH, MARGARET.I. Fractional gastric analysis the fractional test meal. Lab. techn. Bull. 7(3) 37-43, 1954.

1552. PARIKH, C.K. Water and electrolyte balance. Indian Med. J. 48(11) 257-266, 1954.

1553. PATHAK, J.D. & PAI, M.L. Gastric response, digestion and evacuation time of eggs and their preparations. Indian J. med. Sci. 8(1) 41-46, 1954.

1554. RAY CHAUDHURI, B., BASU, S.P. & WERNER, G. Effect of some ganglionic blocking drugs on the glucose absorption from the intestine. Bull. Calcutta Schl. trop. Med. 2(1) 11-12, 1954.

1555. SATOSKAR, R.S., & LEWIS, R.A. Plasma protein pattern of Indian students relation to diet and previous illnes. Indian J. med. Sci. 8(10) 663-670, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1556. VAISHWANAR, P.S. Nutrition and fertility. Int. J. Sexol. 8(1) 40-41 & 34, 1954.

1557. WAHI, P.L. & MALHOTRA, R.P. Water and electrolyte metabolism in health and disease. Punjab med. J. 4(3) 121-129, 1954.

612.4 GLANDS IN GENERAL

1558. BHATTACHARYA K L, & DASGUPTA, N.N. BOSE, A. & CHAKRABORTY, K.P. Correlation of B.M.R., P.B.I., and radioiodine uptake in the assessment of thyroid function. J. Indian med. Ass. 24(1) 1-4, 1954.

1559. KUMAR, SHIV., LAL, SURENDRA, K. & SINGH JOLLY, SURJIT. Newer knowledge of the physiology of the thyroid gland. Punjab Med. J. 4(3) 105-120, 1954.

1560. MANGALIK, V.S., MEHROTRA, R.M.L. & AGARWAL, K.C. Role of thyroid gland in liver regeneration. Indian J. med. Sci. 8(7) 477-483, 1954.

1561. SAHA, H. Observations on some endocrine changes under low atmospheric pressure simulating high altitude. J. Indian med. Ass. 23(10) 428-431, 1954.

612.6 REPRODUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

1562. DORING, GRED K. Practical experience with a new vaginal contraceptive. Int. J. Sexol. 8(2) 93-94, 1954.

1563. GAJJAR, K.T. & PHADKE, A.M. Assessment of sperm density from dried smears of semen. J. Family Welf. 1(1)34-37, 1954.

1564. KAPADIA, R.M. & PATEL, KATIE. Normal variations in semen. Int. J. Sexol. 8(1) 7-8, 1954.

1565. NANDI, GORACHAND. Family planning and the physician. I.M.A. Rev. 16(6) 111-114, 1954.

1566. NAYAR, RAJA RAM. How to beget a male or female child by will. Indian Med. J. 48(11) 266-273, 1954.

1567. PHADKE, G.M. Sterilization of the male. J. Family Welf. 1(1)42-44, 1954.

1568. PILLAY, A.P. So-called "artificial" insemination J. Family Welf. 1(1) 15-17, 1954.

1569. RABOCH, JAN & HYNIE, JOSEPH. Obstructive azoospermia. Causes and indications for surgical treatment. Int. J. Sexol. 8(2) 64-68, 1954.

1570. RABOCH, JAN & STAVA, ZD. Sexual disturbances through high doses of follicular hormone. Int. J. Sexol. 8(1) 20-23, 1954.

1571. RAJA, K.C.K.E. Differential fertility and its effect on community welfare. J. Family Welf. 1(1)18-31, 1954.

1572. SALZMAN, LEON. Premature ejaculation. Int. J. Sexol. 8(2) 69-76, 1954.

1573. SANYAL, S.N. Temporary sterility effect of Pisum Sativum (Linn). A comparative study. I.M.A. Rev. 16(5) 91-93, 1955.

1574. SHIRODKAR, V.N. Approach to the problem of infertility. J. Family Welf. 1(1) 38-41, 1954.

ORGANS OF MOVEMENT

1575. SINGH, SUNITA INDERJIT & SINGH, INDERJIT. Intimate nature of muscular contraction. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. 40B(5) 145-160, 1954.

1576. SINGH, SUNITA INDERJIT & SINGH, INDERJIT. Effect of ions on the contractile mechanism of unstriated muscle and its relation to tonus Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. 40B(5) 125-137, 1954.

612.8 NERVOUS SYSTEM. SENSE ORGANS

1577. ANAND, B.K. Intrahypothalamic connections between the two sides. Indian J. Physiol. Alld. Sci. 8(4) 150-154, 1954.

1578. SINGH, H.D., RAO, M.S.K. & REDDY, D.V.S. Studies in the physiology of nasal passages. J. Indian med. Ass. 23(12) 548-550, 1954. Indian J. Physiol. Alld. Sci. 8(4) 145-149, 1954.

613/614 HYGIENE PREVENTIVE MEDICINE. FOOD AND DIET. NUTRITION IN GENERAL. FEEDING

1579. BANA, F.D. Proteins in health, disease & industry. J. Indian med. Prof. 9, 451-, 1954.

1580. GOVIL, K.K. Consumers' trials with food yeast in Uttar Pradesh. J. Indian med. Ass. 24(6)220-223, 1954.

1581. KRISHNAMURTI, K. Nutrition of the rice eater. Andhra Agric. J. 1(6) 329-335, 1954.

1582. SUBRAHMANYAN, V., DORAISWAMY, T.R., SWAMINATHAN, M., & SANKARAN, A.N. Large-scale feeding experiments with Mysore flour in distress areas of Madras State. Bull. Centr. food. tech. Res. Inst. 3(11) 267-269, 1954.

1583. BLANKHART, D.M. Nutrition and hepatic diseases on the island of Sangir. J. Christ. med. Ass. India. 29(5)202-221, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1584. LAKSHMINARAYANA RAO, M.V., & SUBRAHMANYAN V: Nutrition and liver disease. Antiseptic 51 (7) 959-960, 1954.

1585. Nutrition and immunity. J. Indian med. Ass. 24(6)226-228, 1954.

1586. Food taboos. Indian J. Chld. Hlth 3(12)617-618. 1954.

FOOD. NUTRITIVE VALUE

1587. BALIGA, B.R. RAJAGOPALAN, R. & SHIVARAMAIAH, K. Nutritive value of safflower seed cake proteins. Indian J. med. Sci. 8(10)704-708, 1954.

1588. ESH, G.C. & SOM, J.M. Nutritional survey on available food materials. Part V. Lysine, threonine and phenylalanine contents of pulses. J. Proc. Instn. Chem. (India) 3(26) 147-152, 1954.

1589. KADKOL, S.B., SREENIVASAMURTHY, V., & SWAMINATHAN, M. Nutritive value of the seeds of Panicum Miliare (littel millet). (science notes). Bull. Centre. food. techn. Res. Inst. 3(10)247-248, 1954.

1590 KADKOL, S.B., SRINIVASAMURTHY, V. & SWAMINATHAN, M. Nutritive value of the seeds of Paspalum Scrobiculatum (Lett). J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(10) 744-745, 1954.

1591. NARAYANA RAO M. Supplementary value of Buffalo butter fat to poor South Indian diet. Indian J. Physiol. Alld. Sci. 8(4) 131-136, 1954.

1592. NARAYANA RAO, M., & SWAMINATHAN, M. Nutritive value of cultured rice. (science notes). Bull Centr. food. techn. Res. Inst. 4(2) 34, 1954.

1593. SUBRAHMANYAN, V., BAINS, G.S., SWAMINATHAN, M., & BHATIA, D.S. Investigations on grain substitutes-V. Nutritive value of synthetic rice. Bull. Centr. food. techn. Res. Inst. 4(3) 55-57, 1954.

1594. SUBRAHMANYAN, V., KUPPUSWAMY, S., & SWAMINATHAN, M. Possible influence of the quality of rice in determining the nutritive value of the poor rice diet. (review). Bull. Centr. food. tech. Res. Inst. 3(11) 272-276, 1954.

1595. SUBRAHMANYAN, V., SASTRY, L.V.L. & SRINIVASAN, M. Asafoetida. Ind-Com J. 9(3) 284-288, 1954.

1596. SUBRAHMANYAN, V., SWAMINATHAN, M., BHATIA, D.S., BAINS, G.S., SUR, GOWRI., BHAGWAN, R.K., DORAISWAMY, T.R. ANANDASWAMY, B., & SANKARAN, A.N. Effect of replacing rice in the diet by composite Jowar (Sorghum Vulgare) vermicelli on the health and nutritional status of children. Bull. Centr. food. techn. Res. Inst. 3(10) 245-247, 1954.

1597. SUR, GOWRI, REDDY, SARANYAKUMARI., SWAMINATHAN, M., & SUBRAHMANYAN, V. Supplementary value of the proteins of food yeast to cereal proteins. (science notes). Bull. Centr. food. techn. Res. Inst. 4(2) 35-36, 1954.

1598. VARADARAJAN, S. Dietetic value of fruits and vegetables. South Indian Hortic. 2(3) 100-105, 1954.

613.6 OCCUPATIONAL AND INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

1599. BANERJEE, L. Tuberculin test in industry. Proc. Soc. Stud. Industr. med. 6(4) 199-203, 1954.

1600. BURNET, JAMES. Industrial dermatitis. J. Indian med. Prof. 1(4) 203-204, 1954.

1601.. DAFTARY, A.D. Industrial medicine. J. Indian med. Prof. 1(6) 279-280, 1954.

1602. DAS, N. Venereal diseases in industrial worker. Proc. Soc. Stud. Industr. med. 6(4) 204-208, 1954.

1602. DASTUR, H.P. Industrial medicine and modern civilization. Proc. Soc. Stud. industr. medic. 6(3) 144-150, 1954-

1604. ENGINEER, M.D. Accident proneness. Proc. Soc. Stud. Industr. med. 6(4) 172-175, 1954.

1605. ENGINEER, M.D. Role of an industrial physician in maintenance of industrial peace. Proc. Soc. Stud. industr. medic. 6(3) 128-137, 1954.

1605. GHOSH, P.K. Human factor in accident. Proc. Soc. Stud. Industr. med. 6(4) 168-171, 1954.

1607. GUPTA, M.N. & HARIHARA-IYER, C.R. Urinary porphyrin test for lead absorption. Proc. Soc. Stud. Industr. med. 6(4) 176-192, 1954.

1608. KALAPESI, N.M. Rehabilitation of disabled employees. Proc. Soc. Stud. Industr. med. 6(4)162-167, 1954.

1609. KHAN NAJIB. Chronic ailments and employment. Proc. Soc. Stud. Industr. med. 6(4) 151-161, 1954.

1610. LOBO-MENDONCA, R. Hygiene in sandblasting. Proc. Soc. Stud. Industr. med. 6(4) 193-198, 1954.

1611. MENDONCA, R.L. Industrial dermatitis. Proc. Soc. Stud. industr. medic. 6(3) 101-109, 1954.

1612. MITCHELL-HEGGS, G.B. Dermatology in industry. J. Indian med. Prof. 1(8) 369-376, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1613. ROY, K.B. Some medical problems in the coal mines of India. J.Indian med. Prof. 1(4) 183-185, 1954.

1614. SINGH, PADMA DEO N. Malingering in Indian prisons. J.Indian med. Prof. 1(6) 299-300, 1954.

1615. Physiology of flight (aviation physiology). J.Army med.Corps (India) 10(3) 166-170, 1954.

1616. Lecture on problems of air evacuation of casualties. J.Army med.Corps (India) 10(3) 171-175, 1954.

613.8 HYGIENE OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM

1617. MATHUR, P.N. Review of recent literature on tobacco smoking and cardiovascular diseases. Sci. & Cult. 20(4) 172-173, 1954.

1618. EDITORIAL. Cigarette smoking and its pernicious effects on the health and economy of the nation. (editorial). Calcutta med. J.51(8) 270-273, 1954.

1619. MEHTA, V.P. Alcoholism. J.Indian med. Prof. 1(4)211, 1954.

613.88 SEXUAL HYGIENE etc

1620. ELIASBERG, W.G. Some esthetics and sex. Int.J.Sexol. 8(1) 1-2, 1954.

1621. FINK, LOTTE A. Premarital sex experience of girls in Sydney. Int.J.Sexol. 8(1) 9-11, 1954.

1622. JAMES, ANATOLE. Homosexuality and "Artistic" professions. Int.J.Sexol. 8(1) 24-25, 1954.

1623. NARAIN, RAJ. Some practical aspects of family planning. Indian Med. J.48(8) 181-183, 1954.

1624. STONE, ABRAHAM. Marital maladjustments and marriage counseling. J.Family Welf. 1(1)5-9, 1954.

1625. SUPPLE, LEONARD K. Effect of female sterility on inter-personal relationships. Int.J.Sexol. 8(1) 35-39, 1954.

614 PUBLIC HEALTH. POPULATION. VITAL STATISTICS

1626. ANAND, D. Health education. J.Indian med. Ass .24(1)20-21, 1954.

1627. CANDAU, M.C. New outlook on health. Burma med.J. 3(1) 31-33 & 128, 1955.

1628. FREEDMAN, BEN. Health and longevity in economically developed and underdeveloped countries. Antiseptic 51 (11) 1257-1272, 1954.

1629. Medical facilities and welfare schemes for plantation and estate labour. (editorial). Antiseptic 51 (8) 1050-1052, 1954.

OFFICIAL AND PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATION

1630. HALL, WENDY. Doctors encouraged to form groups practices. Indian med. forum 5(12) 411-412, 1954.

1631. VARMA, L.P. Good general practice. Patna J.Med. 28(12) 581-588, 1954.

614.4 PREVENTION OF INFECTIOUS DISEASES. MEASURES

1632. BANA, F.D. Control of aedes and aegypti and malaria in the port of Bombay. Antiseptic 51 (11) 1311-1316, 1954.

1633. CHAROCOPOS, SPIROS. A. B.C.G. vaccination in Greece. Indian J.Pediat. 21(86) 158-160, 1954.

1634. EDWARDS, LYD A B, & JOHANSEN, BIRTHE. B.C.G. Vaccine studies. Effect of exposing vaccination site to sunlight immediately after vaccination. Indian J.Tuberc. 1(4) 174-177, 1954.

1635. GHARPURE, P.V. Epidemiology of poliomyelitis. Indian J.chld.hlth. 3(8) 373-381, 1954.

1636. GUTHE, T. & WILLCOX, R.R. Treponematoses programme of the World Health Organization. Changes concepts in the epidemiology and control of the treponematoses and special activities in South East a. Asia. Calcutta med. Rev. 21(8) 250-274, 1954.

1637. PAUL, HIGH. Control of communicable diseases. J.Indian med. Prof. 9, 426-428, 1954.

1638. WILLCOX, R.R. & GUTHE, T. Other treponematoses control activities of the World Health Organization. Calcutta med. Rev. 21(8) 275-287, 1954.

615 PHARMACY. THERAPEUTICS. PHARMACOLOGY

1639. ACHARJEE, K.K. Training of pharmacists for India. Indian Pharm. 10(1) 9-11, 1954.

1640. BAL, S.N. Ethics in pharmacy. Indian Pharm. 10(1) 13-14, 1954.

1641. BANERJEE, H.K. Pharmacists' role in management and control. Indian Pharm. 10(1) 17-19, 1954.

1642. BANERJI, S.N. Pharmacist's role in Administration and control. Indian Pharm. 10(1) 19-20, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1643. BHATTACHARYYA, A.C. Production, distribution, dispensing of pharmaceutical in the social welfare of the country. Indian Pharm. 10(1) 14-17, 1954.

1644 SANYAL, P.K. Ethics in pharmacy. Indian Pharm. 10(1) 11-12, 1954.

PHARMACOPOEIAS

1645. MUKHOTI, BIBHUPADA. Some comments on the eighth British Pharmacopoeia (B.P. 1953). Calcutta med. J. 51(8) 266-270, 1954.

615.1 DRUGS. PHARMACOLOGY

1646. ACHARI, G. & DUTTA, R.K Effect of salicylates and hydroxy-phenylchinchonic acid (H.P.C.) on the ascorbic acid content of the suprarenals. Indian J. med. Sci. 8(11)776-778, 1954.

1647. ARORA, R.B., & SHARMA, V.N. Challenge of pharmacology. Indian Med. J. 48(9) 204-205, 1954.

1648. BOSE, A.N. & BOSE, SRIPATI. Environmental factor influencing the toxicity of intravenous iron. J. Indian med. Ass. 23(12) 547-548, 1954.

1649. CHAKRAVARTY, N.K. & WERNER, G. Influence of argemone alkaloids on the permeability of synovial membrane. Bull Calcutta schl trop med 2(2) 44-46, 1954.

1650. CHAKRAVARTY, N.K. CHAUDHURI, R.N. & WERNER, G. Observations on vascular changes produced by argemone alkaloids. Bull Calcutta schl trop med. 2(2) 43-44, 1954.

1651. CHATTERJEE, A. MRS. WERNER, G. & SEN GUPTA, P.C. Urinary excretion of antimony in kala-azar patients. Bull Calcutta schl trop. med. 2(2) 53-54, 1954.

1652. CHATTERJEE, A. (Mrs.)., MUKHERJEE, G.L. & WERNER, G. Assay of the lipotropic action of liver extract. Bull. Calcutta Schl. trop. Med. 2(1) 8-9, 1954.

1653. CHATTERJEE, A. (Mrs.) & WERNER, G. Haemopoietic acitivity of a new protein free whole liver extract. Bull. Calcutta Schl. trop. Med. 2(1) 7-8, 1954.

1654. CHAUDHURI, K.D. Observation on effect of A.C.T.H. in asthama. Patna J. Med. 28(10 489-490, 1954.

1655. DASGUPTA, S.R. & WERNER, G. Specific inhibition of hypothalamic pressor responses. Cur. Sci. 23(10)321-323, 1954.

1656. DATTA, A.G. Action of some antimalarial drugs on enzymes of tricarboxylic acid cycle. Ph.D. thesis. Univ Calcutta.

1657. DUTTA, R.K. Rauwolfia Serpentine alkaloids in the treatment of hypertension. Patna J. Med. 28(8) 377-382, 1943.

1658. GHOSH, S. (MRS) & GUPTA, ABHA. (MRS). Effectiveness as an oral contraceptive of synthetic meta-xylohydroquinone, the active principle of the field pea. (pisum sativum Linn). Preliminary report. I.M.A. Rev. 16(5)89-90, 1954.

1659. GUHA, G., DASGUPTA, S.R. CHAUDHURI, R.N. & WERNER, G. Effect of some central depressant drugs on conditioned reflexes. Bull Calcutta schl trop med. 2(2)46-47, 1954.

1660. ISWARIAH, V. Progress in therapeutics - 1953. Indian J. med. Sci 8(11)760-775, 1954.

1661. JAMES, EIRENE. M. Storage and economy in the use of drugs. J. Christ. med. Ass. India. 29(5) 185-189, 1954.

1662. MODI, N.J. Use of hexamethonium bromide with polyvinylpyrrolidone in the treatment of hypertension. Indian J. med. Sci. 8(12)825-830. 1954.

1663. MUKHERJEE, K.L. & WERNER, G. Depletion of ascorbic acid from the adrenal glands through Rauwolscine. (Lett). Sci & Cult. 20(3) 144, 1954.

1664. PARIKH, C.K. Pharmacology and therapeutics of digoxin. Indian Med. J. 48(10)232-234, 1954.

1665. RAJAPURKAR, M.V. Newer drugs in the management of infection. Antiseptic 51 (7) 921-931, 1954.

1666. RAY, N.K. BOSE, A.N. & BASU, U.P. Studies on the pharmacology and chemotherapy of a dihydrotriazine derivative. J. Indian med. Ass. 24(5)169-173 1954.

1667. SCHWARTZMAN, A. Myocardial infarction a and testosterone propionate. I.M.A. Rev. 16(3) 56, 1954.

1668. Synopsis of the work on proteins and protein hydrolysate. Bengal Immunity Research Inst., Calcutta 1-4, 1954.

1669. Supply of therapeutic substances, their control, and conservation of precious indigenous drugs e.g Rauwolfia Serpentina. (edit). Calcutta med. J. 51(11)378-380, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ANTIBIOTICS. ANTIBACTERIALS. BACTERICIDES. PARASITICIDES

1670. MUKHERJI, A. Testing of insoluble drugs and oils for their bactericidal properties. Indian med. Gaz. 89(7) 415-418, 1954.

1671. VORA, C.C. SHETE, K. (MRS.) & DUDANI, A.T. New antibiotic from a non-pigmented strain of Penicillium notatum Westling. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(10)707-709, 1954.

HORMONE THERAPY

1672. FEKETE, S. Ovarian hormone therapy. J. Obst. & Gynaec. 15(11) 321-328, 1954.

SEROLOGY. SEROTHERAPY. BACTERIO THERAPY. VACCINE THERAPY. INNOCULATION. IMMUNIZATION

1673. DAMESHEK, WILLIAM. Immunohematology. J. Indian med. Prof. 1(5) 236-238, 1954.

1674. FABIANI, G. Immunology of Plasmodium Berghei. Indian J. Malar. 8(4) 347-362, 1954.

1675. MODY, N.L. Immunity in virus disease. Patna J. Med. 28(9) 439-442, 1954.

1676. SEAL, S.C. Studies on immunization against plague. Application of qualitative and quantitative precipitation and agglutination tests in evaluating the titre of anti-plauge sera. Ann. Biochem. expt. medic. 14(1-4) 9-24, 1954.

1677. SERGENT, EDMOND. Experimental study on the immunology of malaria due to Plasmodium Berghei. Indian J. Malar. 8(4) 333-345, 1954.

1678. SOMAN, D.W. Serological evidence. Indian J. med. Sci. 8(10)698-703, 1954.

1679. STEINBART, H. Clinical and analytical evaluation of anti-reticular serum. J. Indian med. Prof. 1(6) 272-275, 1954.

1680. SWAMINATHAN, C.S. Studies on hemagglutination with poliomyelitis virus. Indian J. med. Sci. 8(10) 681-683, 1954.

615.38 HAEMATOLOGY. HAEMOTHERAPY

1681. FERREIRA, OSCAR E. Antigenio de Cardiolipina. (Estudo comparativo Arquiv. Escol. Medic-Cirurg Goa Ser. A. Fasc. 27, 172-177, 1954.

1682. MAZARELO, ROQUE. Estudo comparativo entre a Reacçao do V.D.R.L. e a Reaccao de Chediak. Arquiv. Escol. Medic-Cirurg Goa Ser. A Fasc. 27, 131-140, 1954.

615.4 PHARMACY

1683. AGARWAL, R.P., LAKSHMINARAYANAN, K. & PABRAI, PARAMJIT R: Isphagula husk as a substitute for agar in solid culture media. Indian Pharm. 10(2) 45-48, 1954.

1684. BHIRUD, S.D. & KHORANA, M.L. Ointment bases with polyglycerol ester. Part 2. Water in oil emulsion bases. Ind. J. Pharm. 16(11-12) 222-224, 1954.

1685. CAUJOLLE, F. Vegetable essences in French Pharmacopoeia. Indian Pharm. 10(3) 71-75, 1954.

PHARMACOGNOSY

1686. CHAKRAVARTI, R.N. & DAS GUPTA, B. Some observations on Rauwolfia serpentina roots. Bull. Calcutta Schl. trop. Med. 2(1) 14-15, 1954.

1687. MAJUMDAR, D.N. & PAUL, G.B. Mucuna Pruriens, D.C. Indian Pharm. 10(3) 79-84, 1954.

1688. PRASAD, S. & BHUSHAN, VIJAYA. Pharmacognostical investigations of Enicostemma Littorale Blume. Indian Pharm. 9(11) 375-384, 1954.

MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS. APPARATUS

1689. ROEMER, GERD B. Sterilisation of syringes and instruments by hot air. J. Indian med. Prof. 1(6) 294-295, 1954.

PHARMACODYNAMICS. PHARMACOLOGY

1690. BROKER, RAJUL. & BHAT, J.V. Role of Nagabhasma, an Ayurvedic preparation in relation to microbial fermentations. Indian J. med. Sci 8(12) 851-855, 1954.

1691. MANUDHANE, K.S. & KHORANA, M.L. Cinchona. 2. Assay of the extract. Ind. J. Pharm. 16(11-12) 218-219, 1954.

1692. SANKE GOWDA, H. Vanadametric method for the assay of pharmaceutical preparations. D.Sc. thesis Andhra Univ.

1693. SRIVASTAVA, G.P., SAKSENA, V.N. & IYER, S.S. Stabilisation of tincture of digitalis. Indian Pharm. 10(3) 66-70, 1954.

1694. SRIVASTAVA, G.P., SINGH, HARKISHAN & IYER, S.S. Standardisation of liquid extract of Asvagandha. Indian Pharm. 10(2) 41-45, 1954.

1695. Papers on and related to standardization. Bengal immunity Research Inst., Calcutta, 1-8, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

615.49 DISPENSARY NECESSITIES

1696. OOMMEN, P. THOMAS. Study on quality of Indian glass containers. Indian Pharm. 9(12) 414-418, 1954. 10(3) 414-418, 1954.

615.7 CHEMOTHERAPY

1697. MALHOTRA, CHAMAN LAL. Effect of coronary vasodilators khellin and aminophylline on the prothrombin time and coagulability of blood. Indian Heart J. 6(3) 169-175, 1954.

1698. Some aspects of the treatment of hypertension with Rauwolfia serpentina. Bull. Calcutta Schl. trop. Med. 2(1) 22, 1954.

ACTING ON DIGESTIVE SYSTEM

1699. CHOUDHURI, K.D. Drugs used in liver damage. Patna J. Med. 28(11) 541-542, 1954.

1700. SINHA, G.B., RAI CHAUDHURI, M.N. & BASU, S.P. Antrenyl in Duodenal ulcer. Bull Calcutta Schl. trop. Med. 2(1) 15-16, 1954.

ANTIBIOTICS. BACTERIOSTATICS. ANTIBACTERIALS

1701. CHAKRABORTY, A.N. & BANERJEE, A.K. Isonicotinic acid hydrazide in combination with P.A.S. and streptomycin in cutaneous tuberculosis. Bull. Calcutta Schl. trop. Med. 2(1) 17, 1954.

1702. CHAKRAVARTY, N.K. Progress of antibiotic therapy. J. Indian med. Ass. 23(12) 551-559, 1954.

1703. DAVID, J.C. Limitations of antibiotic therapy and antibiotic synergism and antagonism. J. Christ med Ass India 29(6) 277-283, 1954.

1704. FLEMING, A. Use of antibiotics. Indian J. chld. hlth. 3(7) 313-325, 1954.

1705. ROY, H.K. Inefective hepatitis. Challenge therapeutic problem. With special reference to failure of modern antibiotic therapy. Indian med. J. 48(12) 279-281, 1954.

1706. SEN GUPTA, S.K. & SINGH, AVTAR. Present status of clinical uses of anti-tubercular drugs. Punjab Med. J. 4(1) 21-29, 1954.

1707. ZINZIUS, J. Secondary effects of modern antibiotics. J. Indian med. Prof. 9, 454-450, 1954.

ANTIPYRETICS. ANTI-RHEUMATICS. ANTIMALARIALS

1708. BASU, B.C., CHAKRAVARTY, N.K. & CHAUDHRUI, R.N. Effect of some newer antimalarials on the development of gametocytes in mosquitoes. Bull. Calcutta Schl. trop. Med. 2(1) 6-7, 1954.

1709. DUTTA, C.P., PRADHAN, J. & BHATTACHARJEE, S.K. Field trials of nivaquine, camoquin and resochin against human malaria. Indian J. Malar. 8(3) 219-227, 1954.

1710. RAY, A.P., NAIR, C.P., MENON, M.K. & MISRA, B.G. Antimalarial action of the active metabolite of bromoguanide against P. Cynomolgi. Indian J. Malar. 8(3) 209-213, 1954.

1711. SCHNEIDER, J. Plasmodium Berghei and chemotherapy. Indian J. Malar. 8(4) 275-279, 1954.

ANTHELMINTHICS. PARASITICIDES

1712. CHAUDHURI, R.N. CHATTERJEE, A. MUKHERJEE, A.M RAY, H.N. SEN, G.N. & WERNER, G. Clinical observation with new amoebicidal drugs. Indian med. Gaz. 89 (9) 530-533, 1954.

1713. CHAUDHURI, R.N. CHATTERJEE, A. MRS. MUKHERJEE, A.M. RAY, H.N. SEN, G.N & WERNER, G. Clinical observations with new amoebicidal drugs. Bull Calcutta schl trop med. 2(2) 40-41, 1954.

1714. SEN, H.G. & DUTTA, B.N. Mode of action of antrycide. Bull Calcutta schl trop. med. 2(2)56-27, 1954.

1715. SEN, H.G., RAY, H.N. & DUTTA, B.N. Mode of action of antrycide on Trypanosoma evansi. Preliminary note. Bull. Calcutta Schl. trop. Med. 2(1) 18-19, 1954.

1716. SAVARA, BHIM SEN. Effectiveness of toothbrushing and therapeutic dentifrices for the prevention of dental caries. J. All-India dent. Ass. 26(9) 1-4, 1954.

1717. GUJRAL, M.L., BHARGAWA, K.P., SAXENA, P.N., KOHLI, R.P. & MAHESHWARI, R.K. Experimental evaluation in human-beings of analgesic agents. J. Indian med. Prof. 1(5) 232-235, 1954.

1718. HARANATH, P.S.R.K. Comparative study of the local and spinal anesthetic actions of some anthihistamines, mepyramne and phenergan with procaine. Indian J. med. Sci. 8(8) 547-554, 1954.

1719. CHATTERJEE, RAMGOPAL. Chemotherapy of cancer. Sci. & Cult. 20(3) 119-123, 1954.

615.8 VARIOUS CURATIVE METHODS

ELECTROTHERAPY. RADIOTHERAPY. RADIOLOGY

1720. DORAISWAMI, K.R. Tomography in pulmonary tuberculosis. Indian J. Radiol. 8(4) 224-232, 1954.

1721. MOHANTY, G.B. Regurgitation of gas and barium into the biliary tract. Indian J. Radiol. 8(4) 244-246, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1722. PAL, R.K. Application of radioisotopes in medicine. Antiseptic 51 (10) 1213-1220, 1954.

1723. RAMA RAU, P. Radiation therapy of some non-malignant conditions. Indian J. Radiol. 8(4) 233-243, 1954.

1724. ROY, N.B. Radiotherapy organisation. Indian J Radiol. 8(4) 192-199, 1954.

1725. SINGH, PADMA DEO N. Electro-therapy in medical practice. Indian Med. J. 48(10)236-244, 1954.

1726. WILLIAMS, M. Radio-activity as applied to bacteriology. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt.IV (abstr.) 35, 1954.

CARBON DIOXIDE THERAPY

1727. SINGH, KIRPAL. Carbon dioxide therapy in a a military hospital - Preliminary report. Antiseptic 51 (10) 1169-1176, 1954.

PROTEIN THERAPY

1728. SINGH, JAG NARAIN. Ascitic fluid transfusion. Preliminary review of 6 cases. Patna J. Med. 28 (11) 547-550, 1954.

DIET THERAPY

1729. CHAUDHURI, R.N. Diet in diarrhoea. Bull. Calcutta Schl. trop. Med. 2(1) 23-26, 1954.

1730. PARIKH, C.K. Diet therapy. Indian Med. J. 48(8) 168-172, 1954.

1731. MORENO, J.L Group psychotherapy psychodrama and the warming up process to the sexual act. Int. J Sexol. 8(1) 12-15, 1954.

1732. RAMANATHAN, S. Importance of psychology in medical practice. J. Indian med. Prof. 7, 318-320, 1954.

615.9 POISONS. TOXICOLOGY

1733. CHAUDHURI, R.N., CHAKRAVARTI, R.N. & CHAKRAVARTY, N.K. Further observations on the toxicity of white oils. Bull. Calcutta Schl. trop. Med. 2(1) 13-14, 1954.

616 PATHOLOGY. CLINICAL MEDICINE

616-001 INJURIES. RESULTS OF INJURIES

1734. PODOLSKY, EDWARD. Facial disfigurement and delinquent conduct. Med. Dig. 22(12)673-674, 1954.

1735. Mechanics of head injuries. (Pres. Address). Proc. Ceylon Ass. Adv. Sci. (9th Annu. Sess.) Pt. II, 42-50, 1954.

616-002 INFLAMMATION

1736. GOYAL, R.K. & SARIN, J.C. Some uncommon inflammatory diseases prevalent in Rajasthan. Antiseptic 51 (8) 999-1007, 1954.

616-002.5 TUBERCULOSIS

1737. ADHIKARI, K.R. Escape of tuberculosis of a case of congenital cystic lung in spite of closest contact with open cases for one and half year. Indian med. J. 48(12) 281-283, 1954.

1738. BOSE, SUKUMAR. Preliminary report on the treatment of two adult tuberculous meningitis patients. Patna J. Med. 28(11) 529-535, 1954.

1739. KOSHY, P., BENJAMIN, V. & JANAKY, S. Tuberculous meningitis and its management (a preliminary note). Indian J. Tuberc. 2(1) 15-23, 1954.

1740. MERCHANT, S.M. Diagnosis of primary intrathoracic tuberculosis. Indian J. chld. hlth. 3(8) 389-392, 1954.

1741. NAIR, S.S. Morbidity and mortality statistics regarding tuberculosis in India. Indian J. Tuberc. 2(1) 30-34, 1954.

1742. PALMER, CARROLL E. Tuberculin sensitivity and contact with tuberculosis. Indian J. Tuberc. 2(1) 24-27, 1954.

1743. RAICHAUDHURY, SAMAR. Tuberculosis in West Bengal. Indian med. J. 48(12) 283-286, 1954.

1744. SEN GUPTA, S.K. & SINGH, JASWANT. Tuberculous meningitis. Punjab med. J. 4(3) 130-135, 1954.

1745. Tuberculosis in sailors in Calcutta and associated considerations. (editorial). Indian med. Gaz. 89(7) 419-420, 1954.

616-002.6 SYPHILIS

1746. BHAVE, R.G. Case of syphilitic myelitis. Maharashtra Med. J. 1(6) 236-237, 1954.

1747. CLARK, E. GURNEY. Some aspects of the epidemiology of syphilis. Calcutta med. Rev. 21(8) 301-310, 1954.

1748. GREVAL, S.D.S. Syphilis in Calcutta. Calcutta med. Rev. 21(8) 316-319, 1954.

1749. GRILLMAYR, W. Latent syphilitic diseases and their diagnosis. Neurol. 2(2) 33-36, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1750. KARIM, M.A. Filter paper test in the diagnosis of syphilis. Indian. J. Vener. dis. Derm. 20(4) 159 160, 1954.

1751. LOZANO, A.A. Penicillin in the treatment of syphilis. Burma med. J. 3(1) 21-23, 1955.

1752. LI, H.Y. Laboratory aspects in the diagnosis and management of syphilis. Burma med. J. 3(1) 24-25, 1955.

1753. RAJAN, R.V. Role of the obstetrician in the control of syphilis. J. Obst. Gynaec. India 5(1) 45-59, 1954.

616-002.73 LEPROSY

1754. ACHARYA, B.K. During Lepra reaction. Patna J. Med. 28(7) 323-326, 1954.

1755. DHARMENDRA. Case of leprosy with deformities of two different nature. Bull. Calcutta Schl. trop. Med. (Proc. Clinic. Meet.) 2(1) 29-30, 1954.

1756. DHARMENDRA. Social aspects of leprosy. Lepr. India. 26(3) 113-120, 1954.

1757. DHARMENDRA & CHATTERJEE, K.R. Treatment of leprosy with thiosemicarbazone. Analysis of three years' findings. Lepr. India. 26(3) 97-112, 1954.

1758. DHARMENDRA., & CHATTERJEE, K.R. Cepharanthin in the treatment of leprosy. Lepr. India. 26(4) 157-159, 1954.

1759. DHARMENDRA, CHATTERJEE, K.R. Thiosemicarbazone in the treatment of leprosy. Bull Calcutta. Schl. trop. Med. 2(1) 16-17, 1954.

1760. DHARMENDRA & SEN, N.R. Vitamin C in the treatment of reactions in tuberculoid leprosy. Bull. Calcutta Schl. trop. Med. 2(1) 16-17, 1954.

1761. JAGADISAN, T.N. Social aspects of leprosy. Lepr. India. 26(3) 121-125, 1954.

1762. ROY, A.T. Criteria for discharge of a patient from a leprosy home. Patna J. Med. 28(7) 327-328, 1954.

1763. SEN, P. Notification of leprosy. I.M.A. Rev. 16(1) 4-6, 1954.

616-002.9 DISEASES CAUSED BY METAZOA MYCOSIS

1764. ALMAST, S.C. Chronic intestinal obstruction due to ascariasis. Antiseptic 51 (7) 977-979, 1954.

1765. ANDLEIGH, H.S. Nocardiasis. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 34-35, 1954.

1766. BHADURI, N.V. & CHOWDHURY, A.B. Filariasis due to Wuchereria malayi in West Bengal. Bull Calcutta schl trop med. 2(2) 52-1954.

1767. DASTUR, DARAB. K. Microfilarial lesions in the human brain. Indian J. med. Sci. 8(10)709-711, 1954.

1768. COORAY, G.H. & PANABOKKE, R.G. Extra intestinal ascariasis with special reference to peritoneal reactions caused by ova. (abstr). Proc. Ceylon Ass. Adv. Sci. (9th Annu. Sess.). Pt. I, 3, 1954.

1769. KOSHAL, K.D. Primary hydatid disease of the omentum. Indian J. Surg. 16(4)343-344, 1954.

1770. NAYYAR, B.R. Epidemiology and symptomatology and diagnosis of Ankylostomiasis. (a survey of 200 cases). Punjab med. J. 4(2) 70-75, 1954.

1771. PAUL, MILROY. Elephantiasis of the scrotum and penis. J. Indian med. Prof. 1(8) 378-381, 1954.

1772. SHARMA, G.C. & ANDLEIGH, H.S. Case of Maduromycosis of the forearm. Indian J. Surg. 16(3) 270-272, 1954.

1773. THOMAS, ANNA., & RAMBO, VICTOR. Dracunculus medinensis (Guinea worm) in the orbit. J. All India Ophth. Soc. 2(2) 51-52, 1954.

1774. VORA, D.D. Threadworm. Indian J. med. Sci. 8(10) 715-718, 1954.

616.005 DISORDERS IN BLOOD SUPPLY. HAEMORRHAGE. THROMBOSIS. ANAEMIA

1775. BASU RAY, B., & MAJUMDAR, B.P. Haemorrhagic pericarditis and pleural effusion during anticoagulant therapy with tromexan in acute myocardial infarction. Indian Heart J. 6(3) 209-216, 1954.

1776. BHENDE, Y.M. Note on anemia in epidemic dropsy. Indian J. med. Sci. 8(10)671-675, 1954.

1777. JAFFE, G.V. Acute haemorrhagic syndrome with a unique sequence of events. J. Indian med. Prof. 1(4) 207-208, 1954.

1778. TALWALKAR, N.G. Thrombosis of posterior inferior cerebellar artery (Wallenberg syndrome). Case report. Indian J. med. Sci. 8(8) 555-558, 1954.

616-006 TUMOURS. CYSTS. CANCER

1779. BANERJEE, N.G. & DEY, N.C. Incidence of carcinoma in Assam. J. Indian med. Ass. 23(10) 452-454, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1780. BASU, A.K. Case of peripheral carcinoma of the lung. Bull. Calcutta Schl. trop. Med. 2(1) 32-33, 1954.

1781. BHARDWAJ, A.C. Case of uncommon type of carcinoma of stomach. (case report). Punjab med. J. 4(2) 81-83, 1954.

1782. BOSE, KALI SANKAR. Unusual bone tumour following osteotomy. Calcutta med. J. 51(8) 263-264, 1954.

1783. GADGIL, R.K. Carcinoma of the stomach. (A study of autopsy material of 32 cases). J. Indian med. Prof. 1(4) 190-193, 1954.

1784. MUKHERJEE, J.N. Osteogenic sarcoma. Patna J. Med. 28(8) 383-384, 1954.

1785. PAI, R.D. Polypus of jejunum (case report). Antiseptic 51 (10) 1223, 1954.

1786. REDDY, D.J. Some observations on primary carcinoma of the liver. J. Indian med. Prof (9), 429-433, 1954.

1787. SIRSAT, M.V. Malignant nonchromatin paraganglioma of the foot. Indian J. med. Sci. 8(11)800-804, 1954.

1788. SUBRAMANIAM, R. & MENON, M. SHARADA M. Hyperinsulism. Case of islet cell tumour of the pancreas. J. Indian med. Ass. 23(122) 537-539, 1954.

1789. VENKATESAN, T.V. Congenital abnormalities of the heart. Antiseptic 51 (9) 1089-1096, 1954.

1790. Correction of congenital abnormalities. Indian J. Chld. Hlth 3(10) 507-508, 1954.

616-02 AETIOLOGY

1791. GHOSE, BHABANI CHARAN. Etiology of acute retention of urine in elderly individuals based on cases. Indian med. Gaz. 89(10) 575-578, 1954.

1792. KRISHNAN, M.K.R. Mites as an aetiological factor in tropical eosinophilia. J. Indian med. Ass. 24(1) 5-7, 1954.

616.053.2 PAEDIATRICS

1793. ACHAR, S.T. & CHACKO, R. (Mrs.). Pathological changes in the liver in hepatic cirrhosis of childhood commonly known as infantile biliary cirrhosis. Indian J. med. Sci. 8(7) 442-445, 1954.

1794. ANAND, B.K. Water and electrolyte disturbances in diarrhoeal diseases of children. Indian J. Pediat. 21(88) 249-254, 1954.

1795. BASU, A.K. Care of children of school-going age. Indian med. forum 5(12) 403-406, 1954.

1796. BASU, B.C. & CHOSH, S.M. Scarabiasis in West Bengal. Bull Calcutta schl trop. med. 2(2) 60, 1954.

1797. BASU, H.B. Tuberculosis meningitis and its management. Indian J. Pediat. 21(86) 161-166, 1954.

1798. BHAGAT, M.P. Management of dehydration. Indian J. Chld. Hlth 3(10) 502-505, 1954.

1799. BHARDWAJ, Y.D. & SWAMINATHAN, C.S. Poliomyelitis in Dohad. Indian J. Chld Hlth 3(11) 556-563, 1954.

1800. BIRD, MINETTE. Pediatric nursing. Indian J. Pediat. 21(86) 177-179, 1954.

1801. CHAKRABARTY, U.C. Pyloric stenosis. Indian J. Pediat. 21(86) 174-176, 1954.

1802. CHANDA, N.K. Etiology and pathology of infantile cirrhosis of liver. Indian J. Pediat. 21(87) 230-231, 1954.

1803. CHATTERJI, R.N. Management of congenital heart disease. Indian J. Pediat. 21(87) 228-229, 1954.

1804. GOELHO, G. Survey of 500 families in Bombay. Indian J. Chld. Hlth 3(12) 608-614, 1954.

1805. COELHO, G. Erythema nodosum. (review). Indian J. Chld. Hlth 3(11) 575-588, 1954.

1806. DAS GUPTA. C.R. CHATTERJEA, J.B. & RAY, R.N. Observations on familial hypochromic anaemia (Cooley's anaemia). Bull Calcutta schl. trop. med. 2(2) 35-38, 1954.

1807. DESAI, A.D. Nocturnal enuresis. Indian J. Chld. Hlth. 3(12) 619-632, 1954.

1808. HOMAWALA, K.S. Comparative study of the physical examination of school children of Karjat-Taluka. Indian J.Chld. Hlth. 3(9) 435-439, 1954.

1809. JUNGALWALLA, A. ACTH and cortisone in pediatrics. (review). Indian J.Chld. Hlth. 3(9) 443-476, 1954.

1810. JUNGALWALA, AMY. Treatment of acute diarrhoea in infants. Indian J.Chld. Hlth.3(7) 344-352, 1954.

1811. KAPUR, K.B. Clinical manifestations of diarrhoeal disorders in childhood. Indian J. Pediat. 21(83) 260-269, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1812. KASLIWAL, R.M. Clinical manifestations of amebiasis - Cooley's anemia in India. Indian J. med. Sci. 8(11) 741-744, 1954.

1813. LAHA, P.N., AIKAT, B.K., & SRIVASTAVA, J.R. Neuroblastoma of liver (the pepper type). (case report). Indian J. Pediat. 21(ii) 280-281, 1954.

1814. PATEL, B.D. Trichobezoar in children. Indian J. Chld. Hlth 3(11) 564-572, 1954.

1815. PASRICHA, H.R. Tuberculosis of bone and joints. Indian J. Pediat. 21(87) 218-220, 1954.

1816. PORTMANN, GEORGES. Treatment of vertigo. Indian J. Chld. Hlth 3(10) 487-491. 1954.

1817. PRASAD, L.S. Pertussis encephalopathy. Indian J. hld. lth. 3(9) 431-434, 1954.

1818. SANZGIRI, R.V. Umbilical hernia in infants. Indian J. Chld. Hlth 3(10) 509-517, 1954.

1819. SARMA, A.V.S. Pertussis (whooping cough). Antiseptic 51 (12) 1387-1392, 1954.

1820. SARMA, A.V.S. Convulsions in children. Antiseptic 51 (9) 1119-1122, 1954.

1821. SHARMA, N.L. & GUPTA, K.C. Studies in infantile diarrhoea. Indian J. Pediat. 21(88) 270-279,1954.

1822. SHETH, S.C. Diarrhoeal diseases. Indian J. Pediat. 21(88) 255-259, 1954.

1823. SHIVPURI, D.N. Incidence of childhood tuberculosis with particular reference to pulmonary tuberculosis. Indian J. Pediat. 21(87) 195-204, 1954.

1824. SIKAND, B.K. & PAMRA, S.P. Tuberculosis in children. Indian J. Pediat. 21(87) 205-217, 1954.

1825 SINGH, GURBUKSH. & VALLABH ARORA, KRISHENA.. Treatment of whooping cough with chloramphenicol. J. Indian med. Ass 24(6) 212-213, 1954.

1826. SRIVASTAVA, J.R. & AIKAT, B.K. Infantile cirrhosis of liver. Clinicopathological study of 45 cases. Indian J. med. Sci. 8(7) 446-457, 1954.

1827. THANAWALA, J.K. Observations on diphtheritic infection in children. Indian J. Pediat. 21(86) 151-157, 1954.

1828. TIAGI, G.K. HALDAR, P.K & LAHA, P.N. Cooley's anemia in India. Indian J. med. Sci. 8(11)745-759, 1954.

1829. UDANI, P.M. Agenesis of the corpus callosum in a child. Indian J. Chld. Hlth 3(10) 492-499, 1954.

1830. VYAS, K.J. Nervous complications of mumps. Indian J. Chld. Hlth 3(10) 500-501, 1954.

1831 VYAS, K.J. Craniopagus parietalis. Indian J. Chld. Hlth 3(12) 615- 1954.

1832. Diarrhoeal diseases of children. (edit) Indian J. Pediat. 21(88) 282-283, 1954.

1833. Acute appendicitis in childhood. (editorial). Indian J.Chld. Hlth. 441-442, 1954.

616-053.9 GERIATRICS

1834. CHATTERJEE, A.K. Problems of the aged. Indian medical forum 5(10) 350-352, 1954.

616-056/-057 CONSTITUTION

OF PATIENT. REACTION

1835. MUKHERJEE, J.N. Anaphylactic reaction following the injection of procaine penicillin. Patna J. Med. 28(10) 491-492, 1954.

616-07 SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS. DIAGNOSIS

1836. BANERJEA, J.C. Clinical aspects of myocardial infarction. Indian Heart J. 6(3) 197-200, 1954.

1837. BASAK, A.K. Typical symptoms of appendicitis. (case note). Indian med. forum 5(9) 319-321, 1954.

1838. BOSE, H.K. Electrocardiography in myocardial infarction. Indian Heart J. 6(3) 201-204, 1954.

1839. BOSE, H.K. Phonocardiographic study of apical diastolic murmur simulating that of mitral stenosis. Indian Heart J. 6(3) 147-168, 1954.

1840. DASGUPTA, C.R. & BASU, P. Liver function tests in nutritional anaemias. J. Indian med. Ass. 23 (12) 542-546, 1954.

1841. DEBOO, S.N. Significance and importance of magnified radiographs in clinical radiology. J. Indian med. Prof. 1(8) 364-368, 1954.

1842. DORAISWAMI, K.R. Right sided aortic arch. Indian J. Radiol. 8(3) 168-172, 1954.

1843. DOGRA, J.R. & MODI, B.G. Validity of biological pregnancy tests. J. Indian med. Prof. 1(6) 277-278, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1844. DWIVEDI, J.K. Acute intestinal obstruction - (recent trends in diagnosis and treatment). Antiseptic 51 (9) 1101-1106, 1954.

1845. FIELDS, ALBERT. Leg ulcers: diagnosis. Maharashtra Med. J. 1(6) 224-228, 1954.

1846. GADEKAR, N.G. "Spontaneous pneumo-mediastinum" mediastinal emphysema. Indian J. Radiol. 8(3) 160-167, 1954.

1847. GADEKAR, N.G. Case report: A case of trichobezoar. Indian J. Radiol. 8(3) 177-178, 1954.

1848. GASS, H.H. Bacteriological examination in leprosy. Lab. techn. Bull 7(3) 44-45, 1954.

1849. GHOSH, S. Determination of sex before birth. J. Ass. med. wom. India 42(3) 61-63, 1954.

1850. GOLWALLA, A.F. Vomiting. Indian J. med. Sci. 8(8) 564-566, 1954.

1851. GOLWALLA, A.F. Flatulence. Indian J. med. Sci. 8(12) 877-880, 1954.

1852. JAYARAJ, A. PAUL., & JOHN, S. ARTHUR. Some important points in histological technique. Lab. techn. Bull. 7(3) 33-36, 1954.

1853. KARIM, M.A. Anticomplimentary serum in modern modified Wassermann reaction. Indian J. Vener. dis. Derm. 20(4) 160-161, 1954.

1854. KARIM, M.A. Preparation of Amboceptor and its titration in Wassermann reaction. Indian. J. Vener. dis. Derm. 20(4) 161-162, 1954.

1855. KATDARE, S.S. Tomography in chest diseases. Indian J. med. Sci. 8(8) 561-564, 1954.

1856. KRISHNA RAO, S. Visualisation of placenta by soft tissue radiography with the use of an additional filter. Indian J. Radiol. 8(3) 173-176, 1954.

1857. MALHOTRA, R.P. & KAPOOR, S.C. Electrocardiographic study after collapse therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis. Indian J. Tuberc. 2(1) 3-14, 1954.

1858. MALHOTRA, R.P., & PATHANIA, N.S. ST segment configuration in angina pectoris. Indian Heart J. 6(3) 176-187, 1954.

1859. MATHUR, K.S., WAHI, P.N., PAL, D. Study of myocardial damage by injection technique. Agra Univ. J. Res 3 (Pt. 2), 509-518, 1954.

1860. NANAVUTTY, SOHRAB H. Anoxemia tests for coronary sufficiency. Indian J. med. Sci. 8(1) 51-54, 1954.

1861. PARIKH, C.K. Erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Indian Med. J. 48(7) 145-146, 1954.

1862. PATERSON, D.E. Angio-cardiographic diagnosis of congenital heart disease with cyanosis. Indian J. Radiol. 8(3) 118-139, 1954.

1863. PIERCE, D.E. MARGARET. Differential diagnosis of abdominal pain. (case note). Indian J. Pediat. 21(87) 224, 1954.

1864. SANYAL N.C. Blood sedimentation rate. Review. Indian med. J. 48(9) 208-210, 1954.

1865. SETHNA, R.F. Intravenous cholecystocholangiography (Biligrafin intravenous) with a comparative survey of the oral and intravenous methods. Indian J. Radiol. 8(3) 140-159, 1954.

1866. SHORTEN, J.A. X-ray examination of the gastro-intestinal tract. Antiseptic 51 (12) 1381-1386, 1954.

1867. SINGH, CHATTAR. Radiological interpretation of elbow joint. Punjab Med. J. 4(1) 30-35, 1954.

1868. SINHA, T.C. Notes on catatonic symptom formation. Samiksa 8(4) 216-221, 1954.

1869. SUBRAMANIAM, R. & SHARADA MENON, M. Two problem chest cases. Indian med. Gaz. 89(9) 536-538, 1954.

1870. VASUDEVA, C.K. Recent trends in psychodiagnosis. Antiseptic 51 (7) 942-948, 1954.

1871. VORA, D.D. Clinical examination of hand. Indian J. med. Sci. 8 (7) 489-494, 1954.

1872. Changing concepts about idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. (edit). J. Indian med. Ass. 24(5) 192-194, 1954.

616-08 TREATMENT-MANAGEMENT

1873. ANANTHANARAYANA AYER, A. Preliminary note on a new method of administration of insulin by inhalation of the nebulized solution. Antiseptic 51 (10) 1161-1168, 1954.

1874. BOSE, A.K. Treatment of myocardial infarction. Indian Heart J. 6(3) 205-208, 1954.

1875. GOLWALLA, A.F. Treatment of hiccough. Indian J. med. Sci. 8(12) 876-877, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1876. JUNGALWALA, B.N. Adequate ante-natal care. Maharashtra Med. J. 1(6) 218-221, 1954.

1877. MULLAFEROZE K. (Miss). Rehabilitation of poliomyelitis victims. Indian J. Surg. 16(3) 207-215, 1954.

1878. SUBRAMANIAM, R. Cardiac emergencies an and their management. J. Christ med Ass India 29(6)247-255, 1954.

616-089 SURGICAL TREATMENT. TECHNIQUE.

ANAESTHESIA

1879. RAJAGOPALAN, V., & RAMAMURTHI, B. Anaesthesia in neuro-surgical procedures. Neurol. 2(3) 54-57, 1954.

1880. SHEVADE, C.V. Spinal anaesthesia. Study. Antiseptic 51 (10) 1203-1213, 1954.

1881. STEPHENS, D.S.B. Minor complications of pentothal anaesthesia. J. Army med. Corps (India) 10(3) 143-153, 1954.

1882. SUR, P.B., & MITRA, A.K. Spinal anaesthesia with hyperbaric nupercaine in gynaecological surgery. Calcutta med. J. 51(7) 236-242, 1954.

616-093/-098 BACTERIOLOGICAL AND PARASITOLOGICAL STUDIES

1883. ANGULI, MRS. V.C. Note on certain protozoa like bodies (toxoplasma pyrogenes). Antiseptic 51 (10) 1189-1190, 1954.

1884. BHADURI, N.V. & CHOWDHURY, A.B. Micorfilarial periodicity. Indian med. Gaz. 89(10) 594-598, 1954.

1885. CORRADETTI, AUGUSTO, VEROLINI, FELICE & TOSCHI, GIOVANNI. Pathological and immunological host-parasite relationships between albino rat and Plasmodium berghei. Indian J. Malar. 8(4) 391-394, 1954.

1886. DE SMET, R.M. & FRANKIE, G. Some observations about immunity to Plasmodium berghei. Indian J. Malar. 8(4) 375-390, 1954.

1887. DUTTA, B.N. P. berghei infection in adrenalectomised rats. Bull. Calcutta Schl. trop. Med. 2(1) 6, 1954.

1888. DUTTA, B.N. & CHAUDHURI, R.N. Observations on rats infected with Plasmodium berghei. Bull. Calcutta Schl. trop. Med. 2(1) 5-6, 1954.

1889. DUTTA, H.N. & SACHDEVA, L.D. Double enteric infection by Salmonella typhi and Salmonella paratyphi A. (Lett). Cur. Sci. 23(11)400-401, 1954.

1890. GALLIARD, H. & LAPIERRE, J. Investigations on immunity to Plasmodium Berghei infection in mice. Indian J. Malar. 8(4) 363-368, 1954.

1891. GREENBERG, JOSEPH & COATNEY, G. ROBERT. Some host-parasite relationships in Plasmodium Berghei infections. Indian J. Malar. 8(4) 313-325, 1954.

1892. GUHA, A.C. & MITRA, S.K. Capsulated strain of Proteus vulgaris. J. Indian med. Ass. 24(5) 191-192, 1954.

1893. MAEGRAITH, B.G. Some physiological and pathological processes in Plasmodium Berghei infections in white rats. Indian J. Malar. 8(4) 281-290, 1954.

1894. MANGALIK, V.S., MEHROTRA, R.M.L. & SETH, H.N. Experimental tubercular lymphadenitis in guinea-pigs, with special reference to caseous necrosis and reticulin framework. Indian J. Tuberc. 1(4) 161-167, 1954.

1895. MUKHERJEA, A.K. Rôle of culture medium and its constituents on the growth and viability of Entamoeba histolytica. Proc. nat. Inst. Sci. India 20(4) 437-451, 1954.

1896. MUKHERJEA, A.K. Role of bacteria on the growth and viability of Entamoeba Histolytica. Proc nat. Inst. Sci. India 20(6) 660-672, 1954.

1897. MUKHERJEE, A.M. Bacteriological investigation for the bowel disorders in the tropics. Calcutta med. J. 51(7) 227-233, 1954.

1898. RAFFAEIE, G. Some problems arising from the observation of the infection with Plasmodium Berghei in mice and rats. Indian J. Malar. 8(4) 291-299, 1954.

1899. RAMAKRISHNAN, S.P. Malaria and nutrition with special reference to Plasmodium Berghei infections in rats. Indian J. Malar. 8(4) 327-332, 1954.

1900. RAY, H.N. & SEN GUPTA, P.C. Cytochemical study of Entamoeba Histolytica. J. Indian med. Ass. 23(12) 529-533, 1954.

1901. RAY, H.N. & SEN GUPTA, P.C. Cytocehmical study of Balantidium coli. Bull Calcutta schl trop med 2(2) 54-56, 1954.

1902. RAY, N.K. & BOSE, A.N. Preliminary observations on estrogen in P. Berghei infection. Indian J. Malar. 8(4) 309-311, 1954.

1903. RODHAIN, J. Absence of cross immunity between Plasmodium Berghei (Vincke and Lips) and Plasmodium Vinckei (Rodhain). Indian J. Malar. 8(4) 369-373, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1904. SEN, H.G., DUTTA, B.N. & RAY, H.N. Effect of starvation on the course of experimentally induced Trypanosoma evansi infection in rats. Bull. Calcutta Schl. trop. Med. 2(1) 17-18, 1954.

1905. SINGH, JASWANT, RAMAKRISHNAN, S.P., PRAKASH, SATYA, & BHATNAGAR, V.N. Studies on Plasmodium Berghei Vincke and Lips, 1948. Indian J. Malar. 8(4) 301-307, 1954.

1906. SINGH, JASWANT, NAIR, C.P. & RAY, A.P. Studies on Nuri strain of P. Knowlesi. Indian J. Malar. 8(3) 187-195, 1954.

1907. SINGH, JASWANT, NAIR, C.P. & RAY, A.P. Studies on Nuri strain of P. Knowlesi. Indian J. Malar. 8(3) 165-185, 1954.

1908. SINGH, JASWANT, NAIR, C.P., & RAY, A. P. Studies on Nuri Strain of P.Knowlesi III. Morphology and transmission. Indian J. Malar. 8(3) 155-164, 1954.

1909. SOMAN, S. (Smt.) & HONAVAR, J.G. (Kumari). Bacteriological investigations of cases of diarrhoea. Indian J.Chld. Hlth. 3(7) 334-343, 1954.

616-099 POISONING-INTOXICATION

1910. BAGCHI, HARENDRA NATH. Kerosene oil poisoning. Indian med. forum 5(7) 255, 1955.

1911. JHATAKIA, K.U., YODH, B.B., MODY, N.J., SHAH, M.J., MEHTA, J.K & VAKIL, B.J. Kerosene poisoning in children. Indian J. med. Sci. 8(1) 47-50, 1954.

1912. REDDY, D.J. & RAMASUBBARAO, M. Necropsy findings in yellow oleander poisoning. J. Indian med. Ass. 23(12) 559-569, 1954.

1913. ROY CHOWDHURY, A.K. & SAHA, K.C. Series of cases of copper sulphate poisoning. Antiseptic 51 (10) 1191-1202, 1954.

1914. MAHADEVAN, V. Selenium poisoning in men and animals. Indian Vet. J. 31(3) 210-214, 1954.

616.1 DISEASES OF THE BLOOD

1915. GOPINATH, N., MITAL, O.P., THOMPSON-WELLS, J A.W., MANONMANI, K., THOMAS, T. & BETTS, R.H. Streptokinase and streptodornase in the treatment of purulent pericarditis. Case report. Indian J. med. Sci. 8(8) 541-546, 1954.

1916. MAHADEVAN, R. Surgical aspects of vascular diseases. Indian J. Radiol. 8(4) 206-217, 1954.

1917. PATHANIA, N.S. & MALHOTRA, R.P. Some aspects in the diagnosis of congenital heart disease. Punjab Med. J. 4(1) 9-14, 1954. 4(2) 63-67, 1954.

1918. SARIN, L.R., KASLIWAL, R.M. & MITAL, B.S. Unusual cases of auricular flutter. J. Indian med. Ass. 23(11)491-494, 1954.

1919. SINGH, CHATTAR. Traumatic lesions of blood vessels treatment and sequelae. Punjab med. J. 3(12) 535-540, 1954.

1920. SINGH, GURBACHAN. Haematology for the general practitioner. Punjab med. J. 4(5) 215-220, 1954.

1921. SUBRAMANIAM, R. Medical aspects of vascular diseases. Indian J. Radiol. 8(4) 218-223, 1954.

1922. VAKIL, R.J. Facts and figures about heart diseases. J. Indian med. Prof. 1(5) 239-243, 1954.

1923. VERMA, BALDEV RAJ. Polyarteritis nodosa. Punjab med. J. 4(2) 76-80, 1954.

HEMIC AND LYMPHATIC SYSTEM. ANGIOLOGY

1924. BASU, S.P. & CHAUDHURI, R.N. Oesophageal varix in portal hypertension. Bull Calcutta schl trop med. 2(2) 50-, 1954.

1925. BHATT, JAYANT. M. Review of anaemia. Indian Med. J. 48(7) 147-149, 1954.

1926. CHAUDHURI, R.N. SAHA, T.K. BASU, S.P. & CHAKRAVARTY, N.K. Production of congestive splenomegaly in rats. Bull Calcutta schl trop med. 2(2) 49- 1954

1927. DAS GUPTA, C.R. Chronic myeloid leukaemia treated with urethane. Bull. Calcutta Schl. trop. Med. (Proc. Clinic. Meet.) 2(1) 28, 1954.

1928. DAS GUPTA, C.R., CHATTERJEA, J.B. & GHOSH, S.K. Iron metabolism in aplastic anaemia. Bull. Calcutta Schl. trop. Med. 2(1) 9, 1954.

1929. DE RUSSELET, R. BONNIOT. Spleen and spleno-portal circulation - New method of clinical exploration. J. Indian med. Prof. 1(5) 250-251, 1954.

1930. GHOSH, S.C. Case of malignant hypertension. Bull. Calcutta Schl. trop. Med. 2(1) 30-31, 1954.

1931. GUPTA, BIMALENDU CHANDRA. Clinical aspects of hypertension. Antiseptic 51 (9) 1075-1088, 1954.

1932. MUKERJEE, A.B. Pathology of myocardial infarction. Indian Heart J. 6(3) 192-196, 1954.

1933. NAYYAR, B.R. Case of Lymphosarcoma. Punjab med. J. 3(12) 552-555, 1954.

1934. NEKI, JASWANT SINGH. Case of actue lymphatic leukaemia. Punjab Med. J. 4(1) 44-48, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1935. ROY, H.K. Aetiology of myocardial infarction. Indian Heart J. 6(3) 188-191, 1954.

1936. SCOVEL, FREDRICK. G. Differential diagnosis of the anaemias. J. Indian med. Ass. 24(5)177-180, 1954.

1937. SCOVEL, FREDRICK. G. Treatment of the anaemias. J. Indian med. Ass 24(5) 180-183, 1954.

1938. SUBRAMANIAM, R. Essential hypertension. Antiseptic 51 (11), 1297-1310, 1954.

1939. VAKIL, RUSTOM JAL. Hypertension. New ("Informative") method for its evaluation, study and follow-up. Indian med. Gaz. 89(7) 407-412, 1954.

1940. VENKAT RAO, K. Myocardial failure and its treatment. Antiseptic 51 (7) 967-976, 1954.

1941. VARADARAJAN, M.G. Case of haemophilia involving multiple joints. Med. Dig. 22(11)604-613, 1954.

1942. VERMA, BALDEV RAJ., & BALI, H.A. Haemophilia. Punjab med. J. 3(12) 541-545, 1954.

616.2 DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY ORGANS. EAR. NOSE. THROAT

1943. BAN, BINDRA. Medical management of lung abscess. Indian J. med. Sci. 8(12) 840-846, 1954.

1944. BANERJEA, J.C. & ROY CHOUDHURY, DULAL CHANDRA. Treatment of lung abscess with particular reference to the role of terramycin with a case report. Calcutta med. J. 51(11) 365-370, 1954.

1945. BANERJEE, NILMADHAB. Place of intravenous iron administration in combating anaemia during deep X-ray therapy. J. Indian med. Ass. 23(10) 436-441, 1954.

1946. BAWA, Y.S. & MALHOTRA, R.P. Bronchial obstruction and its consequences. Punjab med. J. 4(5)205-214, 1954.

1947. CHARI, V.K. Hyperidrosis in pulmonary tuberculosis. Antiseptic 51 (12) 1373-1374, 1954.

1948. FARIS, R.A. Treatment of bronchial asthma with intravenous novocain and respiratory exercises. Burma med. J. 3(1) 29-30, 1955.

1949. JOSEPH, T.J. Pulmonary localisation. Indian J. Tuberc. 1(4) 137-141, 1954.

1950. KONAR, N.R. Pleurisy with effusion - its diagnosis and management. Antiseptic 51 (7) 961-966, 1954.

1951. MALLIK, A.K. Incidence of lung diseases among seamen examined at the Port of Calcutta in 1952. Indian med. Gaz. 89(7) 397-400, 1954.

1952. PRASAD, RAJESHWAR. Acute laryngo traceo bronchitis. Patna J. Med. 28(12) 597-599, 1954.

1953. PUTTAIYA, MIRLE & JANARDHANA, S. Unilateral bronchiectasis due to aspiration of a foreign body. J. Indian med. Ass. 23(12) 560-561, 1954.

1954. PARMAR, M.S. Modern trends in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Punjab med. J. 4(4) 179-192, 1954.

1955. PHILLIPS, J.W. Common cold. Indian Med. J. 48(7) 146-147, 1954.

1956. PRASAD, DINA NATH. Modern trend in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Patna J. Med. 28(11) 537-540, 1954.

1957. RAO, K.N., TAMBARAM & VISAKAM, C. Some observations in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with necacyl. (Benzoicothiocarbamide). Antiseptic 51(9) 1117-1118, 1954.

1958. THOMAS, T., BETTS, R.H. & GHOSH, A.K. Management of empyema thoracis. J. Indian med. Ass. 23(11) 483-487, 1954.

1959. TENNEKOON, G.E. Pulmonary oedema of neurogenic origin produced by a thiourea compound. (abstr) Proc. Ceylon Ass. Adv. Sci. (9th Annu. Sess.) Pt.I, 5-6, 1954.

EAR. NOSE. THROAT

1960. APTE, N.K. Study of fifty temporal bones. Indian J. Otolaryng. 5(1) 14-16, 1953.

1961. BAYER, HEINZ G A. Report on relations between focal infections and perceptive deafness. (abstr). Proc. Ceylon Ass. Adv. Sci. (9th Annu. Sess.) Pt.I, 7, 1954.

1962. DAY, KENNETH M. Deafened patient. J. Indian med. Prof. 1(4) 185-187, 1954.

1963. RAM, D. Dacryocysto rhinostomy. Indian J. Otolaryng. 5(1) 7-13, 1953.

1964. MUKERJI, S. Modern trends in the treatment of carcinoma of the larynx. Indian J. Otolaryng. 5(2) 65-74, 1953.

1965. PORTMANN, GEORGES. Treatment of vertigo. Indian J. Otolaryng. 5(1) 1-6, 1953.

1966. RAO, TIRUMAL. Injuries of the external ear. Indian J. Otolaryng. 5(2) 79-83, 1953

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1967. SATYNARAYANA, C. Cacner of the larynx and Narrowfield laryngectomy. Indian J. Otolaryng. 5(2) 41-64, 1953.

1968. SARMA, S. N. Cacer larynx. Indian J. Otolaryng. 5(2) 75-78, 1953.

1969. THAKORE, M. B. Fifty years of ear, nose and throat diseases. Retrospect. Antiseptic 51 (8) 1025-1031, 1954.

616.3 DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE ORGANS. GASTROENTEROLOGY. DIETITIC DISEASES

1970. BAHULKAR, V. M. Case of cancrum oris. (case report). Maharashtra Med. J. 1(6) 235, 1954.

1971. MATHUR, S. S. Oral sepsis. Burma med. J. 3(1) 26-28, 1955.

616.314 DENTISTRY

1972. BHARANI, M. K Palatal vault and maxillary ridge forms in Indian Edentulous patients. J. All-India dent. Ass. 26(10) 4-5, 1954.

1973. BROADBENT, B. G. Xylocaine for local anaesthesia. J. All-India dent. Ass. 27(12) 7-9, 1954.

1974. CHOKSEY, K. M. Dentistry in ancient India. Pp 85. Popular Book Depot, Bombay.

1975. FREDERICK REID, J. Therapeutic approach to child management in dentistry. Indian dent. Rev. 23(9-10) 238-239 (Contd on page 237), 1954.

1976. MALAOWALA, A. M. Unusual reffered pain. (Case report). J. All-India dent. Ass. 26(9) 5, 1954.

1977. MANGI, S. L. Effect of pregnancy on the incidence of dental caries in Indian women. J. All Indian Dent. Ass. 26(7) 1-4, 1954.

1978. PRAKASH, PREM. Preventive orthodontics in general practice. J. All India dent. Ass. 26(3) 1-7, 1954.

1979. SHARMA, D. R. Importance of aureomycin in the treatment of pyorrhoea. Antiseptic 51 (11) 1323-1324, 1954.

1980. SHAW, JAMES H. & GUPTA, OM P. Modern concepts of the etiology of dental caries in experimental animals. I. Introduction to dental caries research. J. All-India dent. Ass. 26(11) 1-10, 1954.

1981. SHAW, JAMES H. & GUPTA, O. P. Modern concepts of the etiology of dental caries in experimental animals. II. Relation of developmental influences to dental caries. J. All-India dent. Ass. 26(12) 1-6, 1954.

1982. SONI, N. N. Incidence of dental decay in India. J. All-India dent. Ass. 26(10) 1-3, 1954.

1983. UDANI, T. M. Age incidence of Indian patients in need of full denture service. J. All Indian dent. Ass. 26(7) 5-6, 1954.

1984. WATTS, M. L. Attrition. Punjab med. J. 3(12) 546-551, 1954.

1985. Irgapyrin in dentistry. J. All India dent. Ass. 26(8) 1-7, 1954.

LIVER, GALL BLADDER AND BILE PASSAGES

1986. BHENDE, Y. M. & DEORAS, S. M. Pathology of infantile cirrhosis of the liver. Indian J. med. Sci. 8(1) 21-30, 1954.

1987. DUTTA, R. K. Modern trends in the medical treatment of peptic ulcer. Patna J. Med. 28(9) 419-424, 1954.

1988. DAMODARAN, K. Infective hepatitis. Antiseptic 51 (8) 1008-1015, 1954.

1989. GHOSH, K. K. Case of megacolon. Bull. Calcutta Schl. trop. Med. 2(1) 32, 1954.

1990. KONAR, N. R. Liver abscess causes by B. typhosus. Bull. Calcutta Schl. trop. Med. 2(1) 30, 1954.

1991. MUKHERJEE, M. Ulcerative colitis. Bull. Calcutta Schl. trop. Med. 2(1) 33, 1954.

1992. MUKHERJEE, M. Hydrops of the gall-bladder. Bull. Calcutta Schl. trop. Med. (Proc. Clinic. Meet.) 27, 1954.

1993. PATWARDHAN, M. V., RAMALINGASWAMY, V., SRIRAMACHARI, S. & PATWARDHAN, V. N. Nutritional factors in toxic liver injury produced by carbon tetrachloride. Indian J. med. Sci. 8(1) 15-20, 1954.

1994. RAMALINGASWAMI, V., SRIRAMACHARI, S. & PATWARDHAN, V. N. Liver injury in protein malnutrition. Indian J. med. Sci. 8(7) 433-441, 1954.

1995. RAU, S. S. Peptic ulcer. Antiseptic 51 (12) 1341-1360, 1954.

1996. SRIRAMACHARI, S. & ANANTHACHARI, M. D. Malnutrition and cirrhosis. Study of hepatic structure and function. Indian J. med. Sci. 8(1) 31-40, 1954.

1997. SINGH, C. B. Acute appendicitis-diagnosis and management. J. Indian med. Ass 24(6) 217-220, 1954.

1998. SINHA, G. B. Neoplasm of the head of pancreas. Bull. Calcutta Schl. trop. Med. 2(1) 31, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1999. WAHI, P.N. & ARORA, M.M Liver function studies in viral hepatitis. Agra Univ. J. Res 3 (Pt. 2), 519-534, 1954.

2000. SURYANARAYANAMURTY, G. Treatment of chronic bowel disorders. Med. Dig. 22(10) 548-550, 1954.

2001. Hepatic coma. J. Indian Med. Assoc. 23(11) 512-513, 1954.

2002. Ulcerative colitis. (Edit). Bull. Calcutta Schl. trop. Med. 2(1) 20-22, 1954.

2003. ABDULLA, M. Obesity and its hazards with special reference to hypertension. Antiseptic 51 (9) 1111-1116, 1954.

2004. PARIKH, C.K. Role of vitamins in deficiency diseases. Indian Med. J. 48(9) 205-208, 1954.

616.4 LYMPHATIC SYSTEM. GLANDULAR DISEASES

2005. ALMAST, S.C. Treatment of cervical tuberculous lymphadenitis. Patna J. Med. 28(10) 479-484, 1954.

2006. CROTTI, ANDRE. Thyroid crises. (Experience based on approximately 13, 000 thyroidectomies). J. Indian med. Prof. 1(4) 197-202, 1954.

2007. DAS A. Splenic anaemia syndrome due to extrahepatic obstruction. Bull. Calcutta Schl. trop. Med. (Proc. Clinic. Meet.) 2(1) 27-28, 1954.

2008. DECOURT, J. Congenital adrenal hyperplasia. J. Indian med. Prof. 1(5) 244-249, 1954.

2009. GANGULI, H. & MUKERJEE, S.N. Addison's disease-report of a case. J. Indian med. Ass. 24(5) 189-191, 1954.

DIETETIC DISEASES

2010. BERA, AHIBHUSAN. Is vitamin deficiency a growing problem? Med. Dig. 22(11) 600-603, 1954.

2011. SUBRAHMANYAN, V., DORAISWAMY, T.R., SUR, GOWRI., & SWAMINATHAN, M. Treatment of nutritional oedema syndrome with composite protein food. (science notes). Bull. Centr. food. techn. Res. Inst. 4(3) 58-59, 1954.

2012. Genesis of nutritional oedema. (discussion). Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt IV 114-116, 1954.

616.5 SKIN DISEASES. DERMATOLOGY

2013. BANERJEE, A.K. Lupus vulgaris. Bull. Calcutta Schl. trop. Med. 2(1) 33, 1954.

2014. BANERJEE, A.K. & CHAKRAVARTY, A.N. Meladinine in leucoderma. Bull Calcutta Schl trop Med. 2 (2) 51-52, 1954.

2015. BHANU, JACOB L. Lupus vulgaris. Antiseptic 51 (9) 1125-1126, 1954.

2016. BHATTACHARYYA, M. Isonicotinic acid hydrazide in the treatment of Lupus vulgaris. Indian med. Gaz. 89(10) 580-583, 1954.

2017. DUTT, K.N. SINGH, INDERJEET. Case of pemphigus vulgaris. Punjab med. J. 4(3) 136-137, 1954.

2018. GUPTA N.R. Our skin. VII. Lupus Erythematosus. Indian med. forum 5(8) 279-280, 1954.

2019. KRISHNASWAMY, P. Herpes-Zoster. Antiseptic 51 (9) 1135-1136, 1954.

2020. LAHIRI, K.D. Skin diseases in general practice- XIX, XXI, XXII. Indian med. forum 5(9) 312-315, 1954 5(10) 344-349, 1954. 5(11) 374-379, 1954 5(12) 407-410, 1954.

2021. PANJA, G. Disorders of pigmentation of the skin. Calcutta med. J. 51(12) 400-409, 1954.

2022. RAI, U.C. Herpes-Zoster (Report of an unusual case). Antiseptic 51 (7) 980-981, 1954.

2023. RATHNAVELU, M. Recent advances in dermatology. Antiseptic 51 (8) 1032-1036, 1954.

2024. SEN, S. Treatise on medicine. Metazoal diseases. Schistosomiasis. (Bilharziasis). Indian. med. forum. 5(12) 117-121, 1954.

2025. SINGH, CHANDA. Human hair. (A vital and an indispensable organ of the body. Indian Med. J. 48(3) 172-177, 1954.

2026. SINHA, G.B. Diffuse scleroderma. Bull. Calcutta Schl. trop. Med. (Proc. Clinic. Meet). 2(1) 28-29, 1954.

2027. THAKUR, R.N. Amoebic ulceration of the skin. Patna J. Med. 28(10) 485-488, 1954.

2028. VENKATESAN, T.V. Pemphigus. Indian J. Vener. dis. Derm. 20(4) 151-153, 1954.

2029. VENKATESAN, T.V. Lupus Erythematosus. Antiseptic 51 (12) 1375-1380, 1954.

616.6 GENITO-URINARY DISEASES. UROLOGY

2030. AUNG, U. THAN. Effect of isonicotinic acid hydrazide on a patient with diabetes mellitus. Indian med. forum 5(8) 286-288, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

2031. BHATTACHARYYA, B.C. Diabetes mellitus. Indian Med. J. 48(8) 183-184, 1954.

2032. CHAKRAVARTI, GANENDRAKUMAR. Uraemia. (Correlation of the pathological physiology with clinical manifestation and treatment.). Indian Med. J. 48(7) 143-145, 1954.

2033. O'DONNELL, MICHAEL J. Management of the diabetic patient. J. Indian med. Prof. 1(8) 385-389, 1954.

2034 ORMOND, JOHN. K. Some aspects of urological diagnosis. J. Christ. med. Ass. India. 29(4) 158-163, 1954.

2035. RAY CHAUDHURI, B. Insulin zinc suspension in diabetes mellitus. Bull. Calcutta Schl. trop. Med. 2(1) 12-13, 1954.

2036. ROY CHOUDHURY, DULAL CHANDRA. Problems of diabetes mellitus - Some reflections. Calcutta med. J. 51(9) 299-301, 1954.

2037. ROY, H. K. Trends and problems in the treatment of glomerulonephritis. Calcutta med. J. 51(11) 371-374, 1954.

2038. VORA, D. D. Acute glomerulonephritis. Indian J. med. Sci. 8(11)805-309, 1954.

616.7 DISEASES OF THE LOCOMOTOR ORGANS. BONES. JOINTS. MUSCLES

2039. AMBWANI, H. S. Dysgraphia in a case of myopathy. Antiseptic 51 (9) 1127-1128, 1954.

2040. ANSON, K. M. Problem of the intervetebral disc-lesions for the general practioner. J. Indian med. Prof. 1(8) 381-384, 1954.

2041. BURMAN, MICHAEL. Stenosing tendovaginities. J. Indian med. Prof. 7, 321-322, 1954.

2042. BURMAN, MICHAEL. Injury of the ziphoid. J. Indian med. Prof. 1(8) 368-377, 1954.

2043. CATACHATOOR, M. Review of the treatment of tuberculosis of the knee and hip joints. J. Ass. med. wom. India. 42(3) 58-60, 1954.

2044. CHAUDHRY, B. S. Myasthenia Gravis. (Case report). J. All-India dent. Ass. 8(1) 5, 1954.

2045. DEY, N. C. Plasmacytoma. Indian med. Gaz. 89(9) 533-536, 1954.

2046. LAW, ALEXANDER. Osteoarthritis with particular reference to the hip joint. J. Indian med. Prof. 1(5) 238, 1954.

2047. MATHUR, T. N. Rheumatoid arthritis treated with A. C. T. H. (case note). J. Indian med. Ass. 23 (11)508-511, 1954.

2048. MOSELEY, H. F. Disorders of the hip. J. Indian med. Prof1(7), 327, 1954.

2049. OHRI, B. B. & KRISHNAMOORTHY, R. Tuberculosis of the spine. Indian J. Surg. 16(3)232-241, 1954.

2050. PICKWORTH, K. H. Significance of rheumatic pains associated with German measles in adults. J. Indian med. Prof. 7, 323-324, 1954.

2051. SAIGAL, M. D., WAHI, P. N. & SINGH, C. B. Lymph node and synovial membrane biopsies in the diagnosis of joint tuberculosis. Indian J. med. Sci. 8(8) 536-540, 1954.

616.8 NEUROLOGY

2052. ANKLESARIA, B. J. Suspected case of Raynaud's disease. Antiseptic 51 (7) 983-984, 1954.

2053. BANERJEA, J. C. & MAITI, C. R. Ascending myelitis following anti-rabies inoculation with a report of two cases and a short review of literature. Calcutta med. J. 51(9) 287-291, 1954.

2054. BANERJEA, J. C. & SEN, A. Encephalopathy during treatment with dihydrostreptomycin sulphate and para-aminosalicylic acid. Calcutta med. J. 51(7) 259-262, 1954.

2055. CHATTERJEE, B. C. Observations on one interesting case of Guillain-Barré syndrome. J. Army med. Corps (India) 10(3) 176-178, 1954.

2056. DAS, N. N. Migraine. Its dissimilaritis with epilepsy. Calcutta med. J. 51(9) 292-295, 1954.

2057. DE, M. Fits resembling status epilepticus associated with acute bacillary dysentery. Calcutta med. J. 51(8) 264-265, 1954.

2058. DEB, A. K. Modified insulin and vitamin B-complex treatment in some common mental ailments. Calcutta med. J. 51(11) 375-377, 1954.

2059. GIBBON, NORMAN. Management of the bladder in disorders of the nervous system. J. Indian med. Prof. 1(4) 181-183, 1954.

2060. GINDE, R. G. & BANKER, D. D. Paraplegia due to tuberculous granuloma (tuberculoma) of the spine resembling an intraspinal tumour. Neurol. 2(2) 29-32, 1954.

2061. GHOSH, TARIT KUMAR. Neurological landscape. Neurol. 2(2) 25-28, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

2062. NARAYANAMURTY, KASTURI. Causes and treatment of vascular headache (migraine). Indian med. Rec. 74(9) 193-197, 1954.

2063. RAMAMURTHI, B. & MANI, K.S. Sturge Weber syndrome. Indian J.Surg. 16(3) 246-249, 1954.

2064. SINGH, BALDEV & CHANDY, JACOB. Hypothermia in relation to neurological and neurosurgical problems. Neurol. 2(3) 43-53, 1954.

2065. SINGH, BALDEV., & CHANDY, JACOB. Clinical study of fundus changes in 100 cases of brain tumours. Punjab Med. J. 4(1) 1-7, 1954.

2066. GAITONDE, M.R. Stammering. Treatment of 27 cases. Indian J.med.Sci.8(12)831-835, 1954.

2067. GAITONDE, M.R. Anxiety state. Study of 50 cases treated with the help of pentothal, methedrine and carbon-dioxide. Indian J.med.Sci.8(12)836-839, 1954.

2068. DEB, A.K. Some comments on the development of psychiatry in India. Indian med.Rec. 74(9) 201-202, 1954.

616.89 PSYCHIATRY. PSYCHOANALYSIS

2069. GAMAT, M.B. The problem child. Indian J. chld.hlth. 3(8) 393-398, 1954.

2070. PODOLSKY, EDWARD. The jealous child Maharashtra Med.J. 1(6) 229-231, 1954.

616.9 GENERAL AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES. INFECTIOUS FEVERS

2071. DUTT, P.C. Case of warts (Verrucae) treated with methionine. Antiseptic 51 (9) 1123-1124, 1954.

2072. BAWA, Y.S. Whooping cough. Punjab Med.J. 4(1) 36-38, 1954.

POLIOMYELITIES

2073. COELO, G. Bulbar poliomyelitis. Indian J. chld.hlth. 3(8) 382-388, 1954.

2074. GHARPURE, P.V. & SWAMINATHAN, C.S. Virus of poliomyelitis in human material. Indian J.med. Sci.8(10) 676-680, 1954.

VIRUS DISEASES. MUMPS. MEASLES

2075. SRIWASTVA, D.P. Some remarkable cures of confluent smallpox with poxidine. Indian Med.J. 48(9) 213-214, 1954.

2076. PHILLIPS, J.W. Measles treated by aureomycin. Antiseptic 51 (7) 982-983, 1954.

INFLUENZA

2077. PHILIP ROBERT, N. GORDON, JOHN, E. Impact of influenza on human populations. Indian J.Chld. Hlth 3(11) 531-555, 1954.

TYPHUS

2078. GHOSH, DURGADAS. Typhus in the district of Darjeeling. Indian Med.J. 48(7) 149-151, 1954.

2079. MATHUR, T.N. An outbreak of typhus fever in Simla. Indian J.med.Sci.8(11)784-792, 1954.

2080. MATHUR, T.N. Nature of X 2 typhus in the Punjab. Indian J.med.Sci.8(11)779-783, 1954.

2081. SOMAN, D.W. Review of the present position of Tsutsugamushi disease (scrub typhus) in Bombay city and suburbs. Proc.41st Indian Sci.Congr. Pt.IV (abstr.) 34, 1954.

EPIDEMIC ENCEPHALITIS

2082. Encephalitis in epidemic spate. (edit). J.Indian med.Ass.24(1) 23-24, 1954.

2083. Encephalitis in Jamshedpur. (Editorial). Indian med.Gaz.89(7) 420-422, 1954.

TYPHOID FEVER

2084. ANGULI, MRS. V.C. Pneumonia cum paratyphoid. Antiseptic 51 (12) 1404-1406, 1954.

2085. ANNAMALAI, A.L. & KRIPAL MANKANI. Treatment of typhoid fever with laevorotatory chloramphenicol. J.Indian med.Ass.24(1) 9-11, 1954.

2086. BASU RAY, B. Report on cases of enteric fever treated with combined chlorampaenicol and aureomycin. Indian med.Gaz.89 (7) 412-414, 1954.

2087. DHAR, D.R. Typhoid fever. Indian med.Rec. 74(9) 197-201, 1954.

2088. DUTTA, H.N. & SACHDEVA, L.D. Case of double enteric infection by Salmonella typhi and Sarmonella paratyphi A. J.Army med.Corps (India) 10(3) 179-183, 1954.

2089. GLEN, A.T.M. Treatment of clinical cases of the enteric group of fever in tea garden practice by chloramphenicol. J.Indian med.Prof. 1(4) 208-209, 1954.

2090. PATEL, J.C. & BANKER, D.D. & MODI, C.J. Typhoid fever. Indian med.Gaz.89(7) 400-406, 1954.

2091. SANKARA RAM, R. Treatment of typhoid fever with synthomycetine. Antiseptic 51 (8) 1043-1044, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DIPHTHERIA

2092. GOEL, D.N. Fatal sequelae to penicillin therapy in a case of diphtheria. Antiseptic 51 (9) 1129-1130, 1954.

2093. THANAWALA, J.K. Some observations on diphtheria in Bombay. J. Indian med. Ass. 24(6)205-208, 1954.

CHOLERA

2094. CHAKRAVARTI, HIMANSU S. & CHAUDHURI, R.N. Plasma sodium, potassium and chloride changes in cholera and their significance in prognosis and treatment. J. Indian med. Ass. 23(11) 488-491, 1954.

2095. CHATTERJI, A.N. Incidence of cholera-deaths in Bihar from 1901-1950. (An attempt to find values of the preventive measures). Patna J. Med. 28(8) 385-392, 1954.

DIARRHOEA

2096. BHATTACHARYA, B.C. Diarrhœa and dysentery. Med. Dig. 22(10) 541-547, 1954.

2097. GOLWALLA, A.F. Diarrhœa. Indian J. med. Sci. 8(8) 566-569, 1954.

2098. PALADHI, M.N. Hill diarrhoea. Med. Dig. 22(10) 540, 1954.

2099. RAMA AYYANGAR, M.C. Chronic diarrhœa. Med. Dig. 22(10) 550-565, 1954.

2100. SINGH, S.B. Sprue. Med. Dig. 22(10) 533-539, 1954.

MALARIA

2101. CHAUDHURI, R.N. Diagnosis and treatment of malaria. J. Indian med. Ass. 24(1) 11-17, 1954.

2102. CHAUDHURI, R.N. & CHAKRAVARTY, N.K. Nivaquine in malaria. Bull. Calcutta Schl. trop. Med. 2(1) 5, 1954.

2103. CHAUDHURI, R.N. & CHAKRAVARTY, N.K. Single dose treatment of malaria with mepacrine. Bull. Calcutta Schl. trop. Med. 2(1) 5, 1954.

2104. PAL, D. Treatment of malaria with chloroquine. (case report). Indian J. Pediat. 21(86) 167-171, 1954.

2105. PRAKASH, SATYA. Note on the malaria problem in Bhug. Kutch state. Indian J. Malar. 8(3) 215-218, 1954.

2106. RAY, A.P. Some observations on liver injury in Malaria. Indian J. med. Sci. 8(7) 467-468, 1954.

2107. RAY, A.P. & NAIR, C.P. Liver enlargement during acute infection in Simian malaria. Indian J. Malar. 8(3) 8(3) 203-208, 1954.

2108. SINGH, JASWANT & RAMAKRISHNAN, S.P. Need for a fresh approach on relapse mechanism in malaria. Indian J. Malar. 8(3) 197-202, 1954.

2109. TRIPATHI, S.N. Treatment of black-water-fever. Antiseptic 51 (10) 1225-1231, 1954.

DYSENTRY

KHAN, NAJIB. Terramycin in chronic amoebic dysentery. Indian med. Gaz. 89(9) 525-530, 1954.

TROPICAL EOSINOPHILIA

2111. CHAUDHURI, R.N. RAI CHAUDHURI, M.N. LAHIRI, D.C. NEOGY, K.N. Studies on tropical eosinophilia. Bull Calcutta schl trop med. 2(2) 59, 1954.

2112. SANJIVI, K.S. Thoughts on tropical eosinophilia. Indian J. Tuberc. 1(4) 168-173, 1954.

2113. SEN, SHYAMAL KUMAR & TRIBEDI, B.P. Experimental studies in tropical eosinophilia (a preliminary report). J. Indian med. Ass. 23(10) 432-436, 1954.

AMOEBIASIS

2114. GANESAN, K.P., & ANTIA, F.P. Aureomycin in intestinal amoebiasis. J. Indian med. Prof. 1(4) 206-207, 1954.

2115. LODHIA, H.H.V. Value of resotren in the treatment of amoebiasis. Burma med. J. 3(1) 19-20, 1955.

2116. MEHTA, V.P. Treatment of amoebiasis. J. Indian med. Prof. 1(4) 210, 1954.

2117. MURTHI, NARAYANA K. Treatment of amoebiasis. Med. Dig. 22(10) 531-533, 1954.

2118. PATEL, J.C. Diagnosis and treatment of amoebiasis. Indian J. med. Sci. 8(12)869-875, 1954.

2119. RAY, H.N. & CHUTTANI, H.K. "Provocative" emetine in the diagnosis of intestinal amoebiasis. Bull. Calcutta schl trop med. 2(2) 56, 1954.

2120. SUBRAMANIAM, R. Treatment of amoebiasis. Indian med. Gaz. 89(10) 583-588, 1954.

2121. LEWIS, R.A., SATOSKAR, R.S., JOAG, G.G., DAVE, B.T. & PATEL, J.C. Corticotropin (ACTH) in severe tetanus. Indian J. med. Sci. 8(1) 1-14, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KALA AZAR

2122. CHARI, M.V. Problem of kala-azar. Antiseptic 51 (12) 1369-1372, 1954.

2123. CHATTERJEE, S.N. Relative proportion of splenic and hepatic enlargement in kala-azar. Bull. Calcutta Schl. trop. Med. 2(1) 16, 1954.

DISEASES COMMUNICATED BY INSECTS, ANIMALS ETC.

2124. MATHUR, T.N. Brucellosis as a case of abortions and still births. Indian J. med. Sci. 8(11) 793-799, 1954.

2125. CHAUDHURI, R.N. RAI CHAUDHURI, M.N. & RAY, H.N. Tetracyn in rat-bite-fever. Bull Calcutta schl trop med. 2(2) 59-60, 1954.

2126. ONIAL, J.N. Presumptive fatal sting of the common house wasp, Polistes Hebraeus. (misc. note). J. Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52(2-3) 647, 1954.

2127. SEN, S. Treatise on medicine - protozeal diseases. Indian med. forum Stud. Suppl. 5(6) 87-92, 1954. 5(7) 93-98, 1954. 5(8) 99-104, 1954.

2128. SEN, S. Treatise on medicine (Rickettsial diseases). Indian med. forum. 5(10) 105-109, 1954. 5(11) 110-116, 1954.

616.97 VENEREAL DISEASES

2129. CHATTERJI, K.K Whither venereology. Calcutta med. Rev. 21(8) 249, 1954.

2130. CUTLER, JOHN C. Role of public health program in venereal disease control. Calcutta med. Rev. 21(8) 293-300, 1954.

2131. KANDHARI, K.C. Venereal diseases in children. Punjab Med. J. 4(1) 15-20, 1954. 4(2) 68-69, 1955.

2132. LAIRD, SYDNEY M. Venereal diseases in England. Calcutta med. Rev. 21(8) 311-315, 1954.

2133. REYN, ALICE. Combating of venereal diseases in Denmark with special reference to the tests performed at the Statens Seruminstitut, Copenhagen. Calcutta med. Rev. 21(8) 320-330, 1954.

2134. SAHU, K.C. Skin and venereal warts and their treatment. Indian J. Vener. dis. Derm. 20(4) 146-151, 1954.

2135. TAMPI, R.B. Venereal disease control programme. India. Calcutta med. Rev. 21(8) 288-292, 1954.

2136. VERMA, BALDEV RAJ. Heat stroke. Punjab Med. J. 4(1) 39-43, 1954.

NEOPLASTIC DISEASES

2137. BALASUBRAHMANYAN, M., THOMAS, E. W., GAULT, E.W. & PRABHU, PREMA. Oral cancer. (case). Indian J. Surg. 16(3) 260-269, 1954.

2138. GAULT, EDWARD W. Lipoma of the stomach. Indian J. Surg. 16(3) 273-275, 1954.

INJURIES. RESULTS OF INJURIES

2139. CHATTERJEE, N.C. Management of gangrene of the extremities. Calcutta med. J. 51(10) 323-328, 1954.

2140. MOODY, JOHN. E.H. Traumatic injuries of facial bones J. Christ med. Ass. India. 29(6) 256-274, 1954.

2141. PICKARD, RALEIGH, H. Traumatic rupture of jejunum. J. Indian med. Ass. 24(1) 22- , 1954.

2142. VERMA, BHANUSHANKER. Case of self-inflicted amputation of penis. (note). Indian J. Vener. dis. Derm. 20(4) 165-166, 1954.

617 SURGERY

ORTHOPAEDICS

2143. DONALDSON, JAMES. R. Compression arthrodesis. J. Christ med. Ass. India 29(6) 275-277, 1954.

2144. GREWAL, KARAM SINGH & GREWAL, PARAMJIT SINGH. Surgery in the treatment of the sequelae of poliomyelitis. Indian J. Surg. 16(3) 189-200, 1954.

2145. MUKOPADHAYA, B. Surgery in the treatment of poliomyelitis. Indian J. Surg. 16(3) 201-206, 1954.

2146. MULLAFEROZE, PERIN K. Treatment of poliomyelitis. Indian J. chld. hlth. 3(7) 326-333; 1954.

2147. SOBTI, INDRANATH. Ankylosis of the mandibular joint. Indian J. Surg. 16(1) 330-335, 1954.

2148. WILDER, E. Post-operative blood changes in orthopaedic surgery. J. Indian med. Prof. 7, 316, 317, 1954.

REGIONAL SURGERY

2149. ALMAST, SANSAR CHAND & SINHA, RAM SHARAN. Pneumonectomy for congenital cystic disease of the lungs. Patna J. Med. 28(8) 371-376, 1954.

2150. CHANDY, JACOB. Surgical treatment of epilepsy. Neurol. 2(2) 37-41, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

2151. DAS GUPTA, A. Stone of 40 years' duration in the tonsillar area. Antiseptic 51 (10) 1224, 1954.

2152. DAYANANDA RAO., B. Volvulus of the small intestine. J. Indian med. Ass. 24(5) 173-175, 1954.

2153. De SA, A.E. & de SOUZA, E.J. Idiopathic hydronephrosis in childhood. (review). Indian J. Chld. Hlth. 3(8) 403-410, 1954.

2154. HASAN, F. Evolution of thoracoplasty. Patna J. Med. 28(11) 543-545, 1954.

2155. HASSAN, F. Varicose vein. Patna J. Med. 28(7) 329-334, 1954.

2156. KUTUMBA RAO, B.V.R. Treatment of indirect inguinal hernia. Antiseptic 51 (8) 1016-1024, 1954.

2157. MENON, C.K.P. Intestinal obstruction-diagnosis and management. J. Indian med. Ass. 24(6) 214-217, 1954.

2158. MUKHERJEE, B. & ADHIKARY, K.R. Mediastinal emphysema as a complication of therapeutic pneumoperitoneum. J. Indian med. Ass. 24(6) 208-211, 1954.

2159. NATH CHATTERJEE, ALOKE. Complications in pneumoperitoneum therapy. J. Indian med. Ass. 24(6) 223-225, 1954.

2160. NIGAM, R. Tumours of the jaw. Indian J. Surg. 16(4) 279-308, 1954.

2161. NOVAK, E. VON Development of surgery of the stomach during the last fifty years. Antiseptic 51 (10) 1177-1188, 1954.

2162. ORMOND, JOHN. K. Anuria-obstructive or secretory. Importance of differentiation and treatment. Indian J. Surg. 16(1) 336-340, 1954.

2163. RAMAMURTHI, B. Surgery in epilepsy. Patna J. Med. 28(10) 475-478, 1954.

2164. RAMAMURTHI, B. & THAYUMANASWAMI, V.R. Laminectomy in Potts paraplegia. Indian J. Surg. 16(3) 242-245, 1954.

2165. REDDY, BHASKARA, D. GANAPATHY, M.N. & REDDY, D.J. Malignant melanoma and allied tumours. Indian J. Surg. 16(4) 308-323, 1954.

2166. REDDY, VIRA. H.T. Case of strangulated diaphragmatic hernia through the foramen of Morgagni. Indian J. Surg. 16(4) 345-347, 1954.

2167. ROAF, ROBERT. Modern treatment of skeletal tuberculosis. Indian J. Surg. 16(4) 324-329, 1954.

2168. ROAF, ROBERT. Surgical treatment of poliomyelitis. Indian J. Surg. 16(3) 216-222, 1954.

2169. SEN, P.K. & BHATT, P.A. Scope and fate of homologous vascular grafts used for bridging aortic defects. (Indian J. Surg. 16(3) 223-231, 1954.

2170. SEN, P.K., BHATT, P.A. & SHAH, C.B. Intra-cardiac surgery under direct vision. Closure of atrio-septal defects in dogs using artificial hibernation (hypothermia). Indian J. Surg. 16(3) 250-259, 1954.

2171. SEN, S.K. Surgical treatment of constructive pericarditis (tuberculous) experience of 30 consecutive cases. Indian J. Tuberc. 1(4) 142-150. 1954.

2172. SINGH, JAGDISH. Appendicitis. J. Indian med. Prof. 1(4) 188-189, 1954.

2173. TAKARO, TIMOTHY. Simple suction unit for use in thoracic surgery. Indian J. Tuberc. 2(1) 28-29, 1954.

2174. TANAKARAJU, T. Modified Kondoleon's operation for elephantoid legs. J. Indian med. Ass. 23(12) 539-542, 1954.

2175. WAKELEY, CECIL. Surgery through the ages. (Invitation lecture). Proc. Ceylon Ass. Adv. Sci. (9th Annu. Sess.) Pt. II, 169-182, 1954.

OTO-LARYNGOLOGY

2176. BAGCHI, HARENDRA NATH. Epistaxis (case note). Indian med. forum 5(7) 254-255, 1954.

2177. BHADUR, INDRA. Peculiar case of chronic tonsillitis with remote symptoms of the brain. (case report) J. Indian med. Prof. 1(5) 253, 1954.

2178. CHAUDHURI, R. DUTTA & RAY, H. Cancer of the tonsil. J. Indian med. Ass. 23(12) 533-537, 1954.

617.7 OPHTHALMOLOGY

2179. AGARWAL, RAMESH. Glioma-retinae. Antiseptic 51 (9) 1131-1134, 1954.

2180. AGARWAL, R.C. Problem of blindness. Indian year Ophth. 149-155, 1954.

2181. BANERJEA, RADHAKRISHNA. An epidemic of Kock Weeks conjunctivities. Indian med. Gaz. 89(10) 573-575, 1954.

2182. BHADURI, B.N Treatment of ulcer cornea. Calcutta med. J. 51(9) 296-299, 1954.

2183. BIDYADHAR, NABIN KISHORE. Epithelial plaques of the conjunctiva. Antiseptic 51 (8) 1045-1046, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

2184. CHANDRAMOULI. A. Conjunctivitis. Med. Dig. 22(11) 613-623, 1954. 22(12) 680-691, 1954.

2185. COOPER, S.N. & PATEL, R.J. Results of Ridley's operation. J. All-India Ophth. Soc. 2(3) 57-75, 1954.

2186. DAS, TULSI. & CHADDAH. Incidence and distribution of cornea ulcer. Indian med. Gaz. 89(9) 523-525. 1954.

2187. FUCHS, ADALBERT. Complications in enucleation of the globe. J. All. India Ophth. Soc. 2(3) 76-81, 1954.

2188. GANGULY, A.K. Modern surgical treatment of epiphora and infection of the lacrimal passage. Indian med. forum 5(11), 371-373, 1954.

2189. GANTAYET, S.N. Case of homonymous hemianopia after injection of anti tetanic serum. J. All India Ophth. Soc. 2(2) 48-50, 1954.

2190. HOOLE, THEVAKADADCHAVATHY & SIVA-SUBRAMANIAM, P. Problem of vitreous loss in cataract extraction. (abstr). Proc. Ceylon Ass. Adv. Sci. (9th Annu. Sess.) Pt. I, 4-5, 1954.

2191. KAPUR, L.P. Escape of vitreous after cataract extraction and its after effects. Indian Med. J. 48(9) 211-212, 1954.

2192. KAPUR, L.P. Ophthalmology in general practice. Indian Med. J. 48(8) 177-181, 1954.

2193. LAWRENCE SAMUELS, S. Heredodegeneration of the macula lutea in association with retinitis pigmentosa in three members of one family. J. All-India Ophth. Soc. 2(3) 82-83, 1954.

2194. MAHAPATRA, G.S. & MISRA, M.C. Chloroma. J. Indian med. Ass. 23(10) 442-443. 1954.

2195. MAITRA, A.K. Case of tuberculosis of the lid (Palpebral conjunctiva). Patna J. Med. 28(12) 601-602, 1954.

2196. MISRA, M.C. Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome. Antiseptic 51 (12) 1399-1401, 1954.

2197. MUKHERJI, R. Red eyes. Indian med. forum 5(8) 275-278, 1954.

2198. PAHWA, J.M. Modern treatment of primary idiopathic retinal detachment. Indian Year Ophth. 132-148, 1954.

2199. PAHWA, J.M. Beta rays in ophthalmology. Indian year Ophth. 156-161, 1954.

2200. RAJAM, R.V. Case report of interstitial keratitis of the second unaffected eye 17 years after the affection of the first eye. (note). Indian J. Vener. dis. Derm. 20(4) 162-164, 1954.

2201. SEN, K. Keratomalacia: causes, diagnosis, treatment and prevention. J. Indian med. Ass. 24(1) 17-20, 1954.

2202. SRIVASTAVA, S.P. Adrenergic blocking agents in glaucoma. J. All Indian Ophth. Soc. 2(2) 33-44, 1954.

2203. WAHI, PASHPATI. N., & MATHUR, K.N. Amyloidosis of conjunctiva. J. All India Ophth. Soc. 2(2) 45-47, 1954.

2204. Annual report of the working special eye hospitals 1954. Indian Year Ophth. 181-187, 1954.

617.9 OPERATIVE SURGERY

2205. GARST, RONALD. J. Post poliomelitis residuals, prevention and treatment. J. Christ. med. Ass. India. 29(5) 190-193, 1954.

2206. GOSWAMI, B.N. Observation on post-operative requirement of ascorbic acid. Patna J. Med. 28(7) 337-339, 1954.

2207. SHARAN, UMAKANT. Conservation of blood during surgical procedures. Patna J. Med. 28(8) 367-370, 1954.

2208. UDUPA, K.N. Recent progress in the management of surgical infections. Antiseptic. 51 (7) 913-920, 1954.

618 OBSTETRICS. GYNAECOLOGY. GENERAL

2209. AJINKYA, Y.N. Record of cases of conception in uterus Bicornis Bicollis. J. Obst. Gynaec. India 5(1) 77-81, 1954.

2210. BANERJI, BINOY. Control of uterine haemorrhages. (case report). J. Indian med. Prof. 1(6) 301-303, 1954.

2211. BHARADWAJ, B.M. Vaginal discharges and trichomoniasis. Indian J. Vener. dis. Derm. 20(4) 153-159, 1954.

2212. BOSE, A., BHATTACHARJEE, K.L., & DEY, P. Technique for the treatment of carcinoma of the cervix uteri with cobalt. Indian J. Radiol. 8(4) 200-205, 1954.

2213. DUTTA-CHOUDHURI, REBATI & BASU, SWADESH. Primary carcinoma of the Fallopian tube (with a case report). J. Obst. Gynaec. India 5(1) 60-76, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

2214. GAULT, E.W., BALASUBRAHMANYAN, M., THOMAS, E., ISAIAH, P., ALEYAMMA, M.P. & SUSHEELA, K.K. Ovarian tumors. Analysis of 317 consecutive ovarian tumors examined in the pathology department of the Christian Medical College, Vellore, 1943-1953. Indian J. med. Sci. 8(8) 522-535, 1954.

2215. GHOSH, S.P. Sterilization in females. Antiseptic 51 (11) 1317-1322, 1954.

2216. GUPTA, U.P. Pelvic lesions causing free fluid in the peritoneal cavity. Calcutta med. J. 51(12) 409-415, 1954.

2217. HAILMANN, P. Carcinoma with special reference to carcinoma of the cervix. J. Obst. & Gynaec. Ludhiana 15(9) 281-288, 1954.

2218. KAPUR, B.L. Case of perforated uterus with vaginal prolapse and strangulation of intestines. J. Obst. & Gynaec. 15(12) 343-345, 1954.

2219. KHAN, K.P. Cystic ovarian tumour with torsion in a 11 year old girl. Antiseptic 51 (10) 1232, 1954.

2220. KRISHNA MENON, M.K. etc. Lithopoedion. J. Obst. Gynaec. India 5(1) 89-93, 1954.

2221. KRISHNAN, A. Value of hystero-salpingography in gynaecological conditions. Antiseptic 51(7) 932-941, 1954.

2222. MALKANI, PARVATI K. & RAJANI, CHANDER K. Endometrial biopsy. Its diagnostic value in amenorrhoea. J. Obst. Gynaec. India 5(1) 82-88, 1954.

2223. MALKANI, PARVATI K. & RAJANI, CHANDER K. Endometrial tuberculosis. Indian J. med. Sci. 8(10) 684-697, 1954.

2224. MITRA, SUKUMAR. Ovarian cyst with twisted pedicle complicating in pregnancy. (Case note). J. Indian med. Ass. 23(11) 507-508, 1954.

2225. MOOS, FRENY B. Spontaneous rupture of the cervix complicating explusion of vesicular mole. J. Obst. Gynaec. India 5(1) 97-99, 1954.

2226. PANDIT, B.J. Ovarian factor in functional sterility. Antisentic 51 (8) 1037-1042, 1954.

2227. REDDY, D. BHASKARA & SURYA BAI, B. Endometeriosis of the vaginal portion of the cervix. J. Obst. Gynaec. India 5(1) 94-96, 1954.

2228. REDDY, D.B. (Mrs.), SURYABAL, B. (Miss), RATNAVATI, C. & REDDY, D.J. Evolution and histogenesis of epidermidization in uterine cervix. J. Indian med. Ass. 23(11) 481-483, 1954.

2229. SCHAETZING, EBERHARD. Female impotence. Int. J. Sexol. 8(1) 16-19, 1954.

2230. SHAH, O.J. Observations on the value of hormones in menstrual disturbances. Antiseptic 51 (9) 1097-1100, 1954.

2231. SURTI, B.S. Vesico vaginal fistula. J. Obst. Gynaec. 15(9) 289-292, 1954.

2232. THAKUR, S.S. Report on treatment of trichomonas infection by synthetic levorotatory chloramphenicol. Indian med. forum 5(10) 353-354, 1954.

OBSTETRICS

2233. ALEY, M.I. Treatment of purpura haemorrhagica of pregnancy. J. Christ. med. Ass. India. 29(4) 154-157, 1954.

2234. BAGCHI, SATI NATH. Ring dystocia. Antiseptic 51(9) 1107-1110, 1954.

2235. BALASUBRAMANIA PILLAY, S. Methionine in the treatment of eclampsia and pre-eclamptic toxaemia. Antiseptic 51 (11) 1325-1326, 1954.

2236. DASGUPTA, S.R. Chlorpromazine hydrochloride (4560 R.P.) in the treatment of vomiting of pregnancy. Calcutta med. J. 51(7) 234-235, 1954.

2237. DE, B.D. Ectopic pregnancy. A review. Indian med. forum 5(7) 245-247, 1954. 5(9) 307-311, 1954.

2238. DE SA, H. Some observations on double uterus with special reference to labour. J. Obst. Gynaec. India 5(1) 1-12, 1954.

2239. DHRUVA, C.T. Case of knee presentation. J. Obst. Gynaec. 15 (11) 330-331, 1954.

2240. GHOSH, S, & BAGCHI, B. Accidental haemorrhage with retro-placental clot. A case report. J. Ass. med wom. India 42(3) 64-65, 1954.

2241. GUPTA, U.P. Commoner obstetric complications met with in general practice. Patna J. Med. 28 (9) 431-438, 1954.

2242. GUPTA, U.P. Malpresentations in hospital practice. Patna J. Med. 28(7) 315-322, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

2243. KRISHNA MEMON, M.K. & CHANDRASEKHARAN, KANAKAM, Anaemia in pregnancy with special reference to treatment. J. Obst. Gynaec. India. 5(1) 17-32, 1954.

2244. LATA, JIWAN. Case of recurrent eclampsia. J. Obst. Gynaec. Ludhiana 15(8) 269-272, 1954.

2245. LUTHRA, B. Use of lyspamine in the first stage of labour. J. Obst. & Gynaec Ludhiana 15(10) 301-304, 1954.

2246. LUTHRA, B. & MENDIRATTA, TILAK RAJ. Recurrence of actopic gestation. J. Obst. & Gynaec. 15 (10) 306-314, 1954.

2247. NALLATHAMBY, ESTHER. Eclampsia. J. Christ. med. Ass. India. 29(5) 194-201, 1954.

2248. NARAIN, BRIJ. Eclampsia and its treatment in our wards. J. Obst. Gynaec. Ludhiana 15(8) 249-268, 1954.

2249. NARAIN, BRIJ. Eclampsia and its treatment in our wards. J. Obst. Gynaec. Ludhiana 15(7) 227-240, 1954.

2250. RAJ, PADMA. Folic acid with and without oral vitamin B_{12} in treatment of macrocytic anaemia in pregnancy. J. Obst. Gynaec. India 5(1) 33-44, 1954.

2251. RAMANATHAN, S. Anomalies of foetal development hydrencephalocele. Antiseptic 51 (12) 1402-1403, 1954.

2252. ROY, SACHIS. Anaemias of pregnancy. Indian med. forum 5(11) 380-385, 1954.

2253. TAMPAN, R. K.K., & RAMAMURTHY, INDIRA. Review on toxaemias of pregnancy. Indian J. med. Res. 42 (Suppl. num.) 1, 1954.

2254. TAMPAN, R.K.K. & RAMAMURTHY, INDIRA. VII. Clinical studies on toxaemias of pregnancy. Indian J. med. Res. 42 (Suppl. num.) 68-69, 1954.

2255. TAMPAN, R.K.K. & RAMAMURTHY, INDIRA. VIII. Suggestions for further studies on toxaemias of pregnancy. Indian J. med. Res. 42 (Suppl. num.) 69-70, 1954.

2256. TAMPAN, R.K.K. & RAMAMURTHY, INDIRA. II History on toxaemias of pregnancy. Indian. J. med. Res. 42(Suppl. num.) 1-2, 1954.

2257. TAMPAN, R.K.K. & RAMAMURTHY, INDIRA. III. Classification on toxaemias of pregnancy. Indian J. med. Res. 42 (Suppl. num.) 2-6, 1954.

2258. TAMPAN, R.K.K. & RAMAMURTHY, INDIRA. IV. Aetiology of toxaemias of pregnancy and eclampsia. Indian J. med. Res. 42(Suppl. num.) 6-17, 1954.

2259. TAMPAN, R.K.K. & RAMAMURTHY, INDIRA. V. Investigations on toxaemias of pregnancy. Indian J. med. Res. 42(Suppl. num.) 17-51, 1954.

2260. TAMPAN, R.K.K. & RAMAMURTHY, INDIRA. VI. Treatment on toxaemias of pregnancy. Indian J. med. Res. 42(Suppl. num.) 51-68, 1954.

2261. VENUGOPALAN, P. Compound presentation (A case report). Antiseptic 51 (10) 1221-1222, 1954.

2262. TAMPAN, R.K.K. & THANKAM, M. Painless childbirth by the use of intravenous ethyl alcohol and pitocin drip. J. Obst. Gynaec. India 5(1) 13-16, 1954.

2263. SINHA, RANJIT. Diabetes and pregnancy. Calcutta med. J. 51(10) 328-335, 1954.

618.92 HYGIENE & DISEASES OF CHILDHOOD

2264. COELHO, G. Sclerema neonatorum. (Review) Indian J. Chld. Hlth. 3(7) 357-361, 1954.

2265. GUPTA, S.M. Fallacy of enema-result ileal atresia. (Case note). J. Indian med. Ass. 23 (10) 460, 1954.

2266. PATHAK, MOHAN LAL. Erythroblastosis foetalis. (Case note). J. Indian med. Ass. 23 (10) 458-459, 1954.

2267. SINGH, RAJESHAR. Rh factor in relation to the health of the new born child. Indian J. Pediat. 21 (87) 221-223, 1954.

2268. SUNDARAM, T.K. (Mrs.) Causes and prevention of foetal and neonatal deaths. Patna J. Med. 28(9) 425-430, 1954.

619 VETERINARY MEDICINE

2269. INDIAN VETERINARY RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Annual report of the Indian veterinary research institute, Mukteswar and Izatnagar, for the year 1946-47.

2270. INDIAN VETERINARY RESEARCH INSTITUTE Annual report of the Indian Veterinary Research Institute, Mukteswar and Izatnagar, for the year 1949-50.

2271. SOYSA, ERNEST. Medical and veterinary sciences. (Pres. address). Proc. Ceylon Ass. Adv. Sci. (9th Annu. Sess) Pt. II, 53-63, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

2272. NEWTON, TURNER HELEN. Statistics for the veterinarian. Ceylon Vet. Serv. Reptr. 2(2) 66-72, 1954.

2273. DATTA, S. National Rinderpest Eradication Plan. Indian J. Vet. Sci. Anim. Husbd. 24 (Pt I) 1-9, 1954.

DISEASES IN GENERAL

2274. DATTA, S. Animal diseases. I.C.A.R. Silv Jub Souv. 87-90, 1954.

2275. MANJREKAR, S.L. Rickettsia of domesticated animals (A short review). Indian J. Vet. Sci. Anim. Husb. 24 (Pt. IV), 217-222, 1954.

2276. MISRA, ANANTA. Warts and their treatment. Indian Vet. J. 31(1) 68-70, 1954.

2277. SENEVIRATNE, P. Some aspects of helminth infestations in domestic animals in Ceylon. (abstr.) Proc. Ceylon Ass. Adv. Sci. (9th Annu. Sess.) Pt. 1, 6-7, 1954.

2278. VARMA, A.K. Studies on the nature, incidence, distribution and control of nasal schistosmiasis and fascioliasis of Bihar. Indian J. Vet. Sci. Anim. Husbd. 24(Pt. 1) 11-33, 1954.

IMMUNISATION

2279. IYER, S. VANCHESWARA & SRINIVASAN, R. Studies on a new Madras strain of Lapinised Rinderpest virus suitable for use in vaccine production. Indian Vet. J. 31(3) 155-184, 1954.

2280. KYAW, HLA. Active immunisation against pasteurella septica. J. Burma Res. Soc. 37(1) 21-34, 1954.

2281. KYAW, HLA U. Passive immunisation against pasteurella septica. J. Burma Res. Soc. 37 (2) 50-62, 1954.

2282. RAMA RAO, K. Three devices of veterinary appliances to raise the quality and quantity of output of mass vaccination of live stock. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 36, 1954.

HORSES

2283. PILLAI, PERUMAL, C. "Kumri" in horses. Ceylon. Vet. Serv. Reptr. 2(2) 76-77, 1954.

2284. PILLAI, PERUMAL, C. & SENEVIRATNA, P. "Kumri" (Syn: Kamri) in horses associated with ocular setariasis with a short note on attempted treatment. Ceylon. Vet. J. 2(3,4) 92-94, 1954.

CATTLE AND OTHER LARGE RUMINANTS

2285. CHATTERJEE, ANUPAM. Observations on the aetiology of parturient paresis in dairy cows. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 36, 1954.

2286. MAHMOUD, I.N. & HAFEZ, E.S.E. Vasectomy and ovariectomy in the buffalo. Indian Vet. J. 31(3) 231-234, 1954.

2287. NARAYANAN, T. & IYA, K.K. Studies on bovine mastitis. II. Methods of diagnosis. Indian J. Dairy Sci. 7 (3) 147-158, 1954.

2288. BANDARANAYAKE, A. Infectious kerato-conjunctivitis of cattle. Ceylon Vet. Serv. Rptr. 2(4) 227-230, 1954. Ceylon Vet. J 2(3,4) 83-85, 1954.

2289. JEGANATHAN, P. Clinical diagnosis of pregnancy in the bovine. Ceylon. Vet. Serv. Reptr. 2(2) 84-87, 1954.

2290. MAQSOOD, M. Role of thyroid hormone in reproduction. Indian Vet. J. 31(1) 23-30, 1954.

2291. MAQSOOD, M. Preliminary observations on vitiligo in buffaloes. Ceylon. Vet. J. 2(3) 81-82, 1954.

2292. MAQSOOD, M. Galactopoietic action of thyroxine in cattle kept in sub-tropical countries. Ceylon. Vet. J. 2(3,4) 76-80, 1954.

2293. MOHAN, R.N. Possibility of Vibrio foetus infection existing in cattle in India. Indian J. Vet. Sci. Anim. Husbd. 24 (Pt. III) 173-175, 1954.

2294. PILLAI, C. PERUMAL & SHANMUGALINGAM K. Paramphistomiasis in a buffalo cow. (clinically resembling Johne's disease). Ceylon. Vet. Serv. Rptr. 2(4) 231-232, 1954.

SMALL RUMINANTS

2295. ANANTARAMAN, M. Prevention of helminthiases in ruminants by scheduled treatments based on seasonal conditions in the Madras State. Indian Vet. J. 31(1) 40-45, 1954.

2296. BALASUBRAMANIAM, N. Helminthiasis in goats in Puttalam district. (A description of two outbreaks). Ceylon. Vet. Serv. Reptr. 2(2) 91-95, 1954.

2297. HUSSAIN, MD. IFTAKHAR. Urethral calculi in goat. Indian Vet. J. 31(3) 236-240, 1954.

2298. LAL, H.K. When goats get sick. Indian Fmg. 4(7) 25-26, 1954.

PIGS

2299. MC GAUGHEY, C.A. SENEVIRATNA, P. & GEORGE, C.ST. Paratyphoid (necrotic enteritirs) of pigs in Ceylon, report of an outbreak associated with S. Paratyphi B. and S. Adelaide. Ceylon Vet. J. 2(3,4) 89-90, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

2300. VARMA, A.K. "Human and swine gastrodiscoides". Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 35-36, 1954.

POULTRY. PATHOLOGY AND TREATMENT

2301. BANDARANAYAKE, A. Coligranuloma (Hjarre's disease) of fowls. Ceylon. Vet. Serv. Reptr. 2(2) 88-90, 1954.

2302. GILL, B.S. Speciation and viability of poultry coccidia in 120 fecal samples preserved in 2.5 per cent potassium dichromate solution. Indian J. Vet. Sci. Anim. Husbd. 24 (Pt. IV) 245-247, 1954.

2303. GILL, B.S. Comparative floating efficiency of copper nitrate, common salt and zinc sulphate solutions as levitating media in a modified Lane's (1923-24) D.C.F. technique for poultry coccidia. Indian J. Vet. Sci. Anim. Husbd. 24 (Pt. IV) 249-257, 1954.

2304. MC GAUGHEY, C.A. & BANDARANAYAKE, A. Moniliasis in guinea-fowl chicks and other poultry. Ceylon. Vet. Serv. Reptr. 2(2) 73-75, 1954.

2305. RAO, S.B.V., THAKRAL, B.M. & DHANDA, M.R. Studies on fowl spirochaetosis with special reference to penicillin therapy and the development of an egg-adapted vaccine for its control. Indian Vet. J. 31(1) 1-13, 1954.

DOGS

2306. GEORGE, C.ST. Salmonella adelaide associated with gastro-enteritis in a dog. Ceylon. Vet. J. 2(3, 4) 91, 1954.

2307. FERNANDO, E.O. Disease resembling infectious canine hepatitis, in dogs in Ceylon. Ceylon. Vet. Serv. Reptr. 2(2) 96-97, 1954.

2308. MENON, M.N. Explanatory thoracotomy in canine surgery or the story of "Rani" the Alsatin. Indian Vet. J. 31(1) 63-67, 1954.

2309. PILLAI, P.B.K. Cobra bite in dogs. Ceylon Vet. J. 2(3, 4) 97-99, 1954.

2310. PONNUDURAY, K. Liver extract forte, (T.C.F.) in the treatment of eczema in dogs. (report). Ceylon. Vet. Serv. Rptr. 2(4) 237, 1954.

CATS

2311. KALAPESI, R.M. & RAO, S.R. Trichinella spiralis in a cat that died in the Zoological gardens, Bombay. Indian med. Gaz. 89(10) 578-580, 1954.

OTHER DOMESTIC ANIMALS

2312. ATTYGALIE, DAPHNE. Influence of coal, mine dust and kaolin on avirulent tubercular infection produced by dead organisms (B.C.G.) in the lungs of rats and Guinea-pigs. (abstr.) Proc. Ceylon. Ass. Adv. Sci. (9th Annu. Sess.) Pt. I, 8, 1954.

2313. McGAUGHEY, C.A., SCHMID, E., GEORGE C. ST. & VELAUDAPILLAI, T. Salmonella infections of animals in Ceylon. Proc. Ceylon. Ass. Adv. Sci. (9th Annu. Sess.) Pt. I, 8-9, 1954.

2314. MC GAUGHEY, C.A., SCHMID, E.E. GEORGE, C.ST. & VELAUDAPILLAI, T. Salmonella infections of domesticated and wild animals in Ceylon. Ceylon. Vet. J. 2(3, 4) 86-88, 1954.

VARIOUS USEFUL ANIMALS

2315. ANDIRIS, W.L.A. Birth of an elephant. Ceylon. For. 1(4) 150-151, 1954.

2316. LAUD, D.S. Case of calculi in a ground tortoise in large intestines. Indian Vet. J. 31(3) 235-236, 1954.

2317. PILLAI, P.B.K. Streptococeus agalactiae associated with multiple abscesses in a recently captured wild elephant. Ceylon. Vet. J. 2(3, 4) 95-96, 1954.

2318. RAMANUJACHARI, G. & ALWAR, V.S. Parafilariasis (?) of elephants. Indian Vet. J. 31(1) 37-40, 1954.

2319. RAMANUJACHARI, G. & ALWAR, V.S. Further observations on parafilariasis (?) of elephants. Indian Vet. J. 31(3) 206-209, 1954.

62 ENGINEERING

2320. CADAMBE, V. Engineering research in India and abroad. J. Ass. Princ. Techn. Instn. India 7(2) 51-58, 1954.

2321. CADAMBE, V. Engineering research abroad-II, III. Bhagirath. 1(5) 162-165, 1954. II(6) 197-199, 1954.

2322. CADAMBE, V. Engineering research need for planned development. Bhagirath. 1(7) 230-234, 1954.

2323. MAHADEVAN, K. & RAGHAVAN, M.R. Fatigue failures and fatigue testing of materials. Commet. 3, 42-48, 1954.

621 MECHANICAL ENGINEERING. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

APPLIED MECHANICS

2324. AMBA RAO, C.L. & TELANG, S.R. Evaluation of stresses in a U-shaped member by the shear difference method. J. Indian Inst. Sci. 36B(3) 95-101, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

2325. CADAMBE, V. Vibration in foundations. J. Instn. Engrs. (India) 35(1) 80-86, 1954.

2326. CADAMBE, V. Vibration problems in engineering. J. Instn. Engrs. (India) 35(1) 63-80, 1954.

2327. CADAMBE, V. & KAUL, R.K. Application of membrane analogy for the determination of torsional rigidity of non-circular solid shafts. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(7) 455-460, 1954.

2328. CADAMBE, V. & KAUL, R.K. Torsional rigidity of narrow bars and tubes of twisted shape. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(10) 673-677, 1954.

2329. CADAMBE, V. & NAGARAJA, J.V. Theory of dimensional analysis and laws of similitude and their applications to engineering problems. J. aero. Soc. India 6(3) 57-65, 1954.

2330. CHATTERJEE, G.P. Symposium on vibration problems in mechanical engineering. A simple method of measuring vibration damping capacities of metals and alloys. J. Instn. Engrs. (India) 35(1) 30-37, 1954.

2331. HEARMON, R.F.S., & SEKHAR, A.C. Frequency of vibration and the deflection under concentrated load of rectangular plywood plates. Compos. Wood 1(4) 77-88, 1954.

2332. KARUNES, B. Fatigue in animates and inanimates. J. Ass. Appld. Phys. Calcutta Univ. 1(1) 26-28, 1954.

2333. KUMAR, S. & JOGA RAO, C.V. Rotating disc in constant pure shear. J. Indian Inst. Sci. 36(3) 102-106, 1954.

2334. LAKSHMANA RAO, S.K. & IYENGAR K.T. SUNDARA RAJA. Problems connected with the Rhombus. J. Indian Inst. Sci. 36B(4) 159-171, 1954.

2335. NARASIMHAMURTHY, P. Torsion of multiply connected sections. J. Indian Inst. Sci. 36B(4) 150-158, 1954.

2336. RAMAKANTH, J. Torsion of rectangular orthotropic composite beams (abstr.) Proc 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV 1, 1954.

2337. RAMAKANTH, J. Torsion of rectangular orthotropic composite beams. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 1-2, 1954.

2338. RAMAMRITHAM, S. & KAMESWARA RAO, A. Note on effects of face-material properties in sandwich panels under compression. J. aero. Soc. India 6(4) 88-94, 1954.

·621-0 /-9 MACHINERY AND APPARATUS

2339. GHATAGE, V.M. Liquid filled shock absorbers. (address). J. Instn. Engrs. (India) 35(1) 25-29, 1954.

2340. EVEREST, F.J. Aspects of industrial gear drives. Indian east. Engr. 115(4) 463-474, 1954.

2341. GHOSAL, H.N. Measurement of vibration of rotating parts of machinery. J. Instn. Engrs. (India) 35(1) 38-43, 1954.

2342. RAO, S.R. Machine foundations. J. Instn. Engrs. (India) 35(1) 43-63, 1954.

2343. WILLIAMS, A.E. Lubrication of non-metallic bearings and gears. Indian East. Engr. 115(3) 327-332, 1954.

621.03 TECHNICAL PHYSICS

2344. COCKCROFT, JOHN. Programme for the development of nuclear energy in Great Britain. Sci. & Cult. 20(5) 223-227, 1954.

2345. SAHA, M.N. Future of atomic energy in India. Sci. &, Cult. 20(5) 208-222, 1954.

2346. Atomic energy in India. (edit) Sci. & Cult. 20(5) 205-208, 1954.

2347. Utilisation of solar heat by natural and artificial agencies. (discussion). Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV 165, 1954.

621.1 STEAM. STEAM ENGINES. BOILERS

2348. MALLYA, B.V. Thermal insulation of steam locomotive boilers. Indian Rlys. Techn. Bull. 11(114) 150-158, 1954.

2349. RAILWAY TESTING AND RESEARCH CENTR LUCKNOW. Comparative boiler performance tests on the WP/P locomotive fitted with (a) a thermic syphon and two security arch tubes and (b) with security circulators. Indian Rlys. Tech. Bull. 11(115) 230-237, 1954.

2350. CARR, T.H. Some notes on power plant condensate and cooling water. Indian east. Engr. 115(5) 697-706, 1954.

621.2 WATER POWER. UTILIZATION OF HYDRAULIC ENERGY

2351. RAGHAVA CHOUDHRI, M. Operation and maintenance of water turbines. Engr. 32(7-9) 103-107, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

621.3 ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. ELECTRICAL INDUSTRY. GENERAL

2352. KARANTHA, K.V. The Indian Electricity Act. Powr. Engr. 4(3) 133-138, 1954.

621.31 ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING IN GENERAL

2353. BASU, H.K. Introduction to power system stability. J. Ass. Appld. Phys. Calcutta Univ. 1(1) 23-26, 1954.

2354. DHARAMARAJAN, N. Power system. Indian J. Powr. Riv. Vall. Developt. 4(10) 45-58, 1954.

2355. GANGULY, R.N. & DATTA, M. Relay testing and maintenance. Powr. Engr. 4(4) 211-219, 1954.

2356. PFESTORF, G.K.M. Survey of literature on high voltage engineering and allied subjects (1935-53) Mem. Indian Inst. Sci. (N.S.) No. 1. Ppx 206, 1954

2357. ROY, LALIT MOHAN. Tensor methods in electrical engineering. J. Ass. Appld. Phys. Calcutta Univ. 1(1) 108, 1954.

2358. SEN, PRIYATOSH. Conduction mechanism in silicon carbide. J. Ass. Appld. Phys. Calcutta Univ. 1(1) 55-58, 1954.

2359. Power in North-Eastern States. Bhagirath. 1(6) 193-196, 1954.

2360. SCHMITZ, MARX & PATHAK. Lower oil content circuit breaker with a new interrupting chamber. Powr. Engr. 4(4) 195-204, 1954.

2361. LASKAR, A. Position of electrical units and standards. A review. J. Ass. Appld. Phys. Calcutta Univ. 1(1) 29-32, 1954.

621.311 POWER GENERATION AND SUPPLY. POWER STATIONS

2362. BHATIA, H.R. Some design aspects of the Bhakra-Nangal Power System. Powr. Engr. 4(4) 176-185, 1954.

2363. BHATTACHARJEE, S.C. Electrification of rural areas. J. Instn. Engrs. (India) 35(1) 187-189, 1954.

2364. CADAMBE, V. Wealth of wind power. Bhagirath 1(3) 98-100, 1954.

2365. CARR, T.H. Power plant reliability. Indian east. Engr. 115(4) 511-512, 1954.

2366. CHAKRAVARTY, N.N. Hydro-electric development in Uttar Pradesh. Indian J. Powr. Riv. Vall. Devlpt. 4(8) 1-6, 1954.

2367. DATTA, M. Rural electrification. Indian J. Powr. Riv. Vall. Developt. 4(11, 12) 15-20, 1954.

2368. DEB, S.B. Underground Hydro-electric power stations. J. Ass. Appld. Phys. Calcutta Univ. 1(1) 8-12, 1954.

2369. DESHPANDE, M.V. Rural electrification. J. Instn. Engrs. (India) 35(1) 155-164, 1954.

2370. LECOMATE, J. & SCHAR, G. Sea water intake for the new steam power plant of Roches Noires. Indian J. Engng. Tech. 6(9) 201-205 and 210, 1954.

2371. MATHUR, B.S. Pathri power station on the Ganga Grid. Irrig. Power J. 11(4) 541-544, 1954.

2372. MUTTON, ALICE F.A. Problems of Hydro-electric power development in Western Europe. Indian geogr. Soc. Silv. Jubl. Souv. & N. Subrahmanyam Vol. 26-30, 1952.

2373. NATH, BALESHWAR. Sarda Hydro-electric power station - VI. Indian Concr. J. 28(9) 361-367, 1954.

2374. PANT VAIDYA, M.V. Electricity in cotton textile industry. Powr. Engr. 4(3) 116-124, 1954.

2375. RAO, T.S. Symposium on rural electrification. J. Instn. Engrs. (India) 35(1) 141-152, 1954.

2376. SANKARAN, S. Construction features and maintenance of distribution substations. J. Instn. Engrs. (India) 35(1) 165-173, 1954.

2377. SARAN, T. & JALAN, N.M. Power system of Damodar Valley Project. Indian J. Power. Rv. Vall. Devlpt. 4(8) 25-27, 1954.

2378. SARMA, R.K. Rural electrification. J. Instn. Engrs. (India) 35(1) 184-187, 1954.

2379. VAIDYA, M.V. PANT. Rural electrification in India. J. Instn. Engrs. (India) 35(1) 152-155, 1954.

2380. VENUGOPALAN, V. Super-grid system for India. Irrig. & Power J. 11(3) 406-420, 1954.

2381. VARMA, H.R. Construction and distribution practices for rural lines. Powr. Engr. 4(4) 188-194, 1954

2382. Power supply in Madhya Pradesh. Indian east. Engr. 115 (4) 499-506, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

2383. Power development in Madras and Travancore Cochin. Bhagirath. 1(5) 153-159, 1954.

2384. Rural electrification - recommendations of the Engineer's Seminar. Powr. Engr. 4(4) 186-188, 1954.

2385. GHOSH, C.S. & RAO, VASANTHA. Starting of induction motors at frequencies other than normal. J. Indian Inst. Sci. 36B(4) 127-149, 1954.

621.314 TRANSFORMERS

2386. SEN, AJOY KUMAR. Design of a 120 KV testing transformer. J. Ass. Appld. Phys. Calcutta Univ. 1(1) 19-22, 1954.

621.315 TRANSMISSION. CONDUCTORS. INSULATING MATERIALS. WIRING

2387. MURTHY, S.S. Power development and transmission practice in France. Powr. Engr. 4(4) 205-210, 1954.

2388. SANYAL, G.S. Fundamentals of R.F. transmission lines. J. Ass. Appld. Phys. Galcutta Univ. 1(1) 39-44, 1954.

2389. SANKARAN, S. & RAMAN, P.N. Aluminium conductors in rural electrification. J. Instn. Engrs. (India) 35(1) 174-184, 1954.

2390. VENUGOPALAN, V. Power transmission practices in Sweden and Norway. Powr. Engr. 4(3) 146-150, 1954.

621.316 DISTRIBUTION. REGULATION. PROTECTION

2391. BHATTACHARYYA, S.P. Some aspects of earthing. J. Ass. Appld. Phys. Calcutta. Univ. 1(1) 96-100, 1954.

2392. CHOWDHURY, ARUN KUMAR. Circuit for calculation the real part of a network function. J. Ass. Appld. Phys. Calcutta Univ. 1(1) 68-71, 1954.

2393. DAS GUPTA, M.L. Rural electrification. A protection scheme. J. Instn. Engrs. (India) 35(1) 189-200, 1954.

2394. LYTHALL, R.T. Simplified practice in certain classes of low-voltage motor control and distribution switchgear. Indian Min. J. 11(10) 19-30, 1954.

2395. MATTA, U.W. High speed airblast circuit breakers of simplified design. Indian J. Powr. Rv. Vall. Devlpt. 4(9) 14-20, 1954.

2396. NARAYAN RAO, N.N. & HAVEMANN, H.A. High tension spark plug. Mem. Indian Inst. Sci. (N.S.) No. 2 Ppx + 149, 1954.

2397. PALIT, ASOKE CHANDRA. Study of the automatic controllers used in feedback control systems. J. Ass. Appld. Phys. Calcutta Univ. 1(1) 45-54, 1954.

2398. ROY, M.N. Design and performance of moving coil regulators. J. Ass. Appld. Phys. Calcutta Univ. 1(1) 112-113, 1954.

2399. YELLAND, H.F. Rationalization of switchgear. Powr. Engr. 4(3) 139-145, 1954.

2400. Discussion on selective Ground Fault Isolation on high voltage transmission by K.S. Kuka. J. Instn. Engrs. (India) 35(1) 200-204, 1954.

621.317 MEASUREMENTS. INDICATORS. TARIFF

2401. SOMASUNDARAM, G.D. Influence of the structure of electricity tariffs on national development. (abstr.) Proc. Ceylon Ass. Adv. Sci. (9th Annu. Sess.) Pt. I, 20, 1954.

2402. SUBRAMANIAN, V.S. Electrical strain-gauges. J. Annamalai Univ. 19, 179-188, 1954.

2403. ROY, SEKHAR. Accurate magnetic field meter. J. Ass. Appld. Phys. Calcutta Univ. 1(1) 63-67, 1954.

2404. BASU, H.K. Research notes - temperature rise of electric machines. J. Ass. Appld. Phys. Calcutta Univ. 1(1) 104-105.

621.32 ELECTRIC LIGHTING EQUIPMENT. LAMPS

2405. KAR GUPTA, A. & DAS, S.R. Colour of daylight. J. Ass. Appld. Phys. Calcutta Univ. 1(1) 109, 1954.

2406. GUPTA, AMALENDU KAR. Specification of colour rendering properties of fluorescent lamps. J. Ass. Appld. Phys. Calcutta Univ. 1(1) 58-62, 1954.

2407. DAS, S.R. & GUPTA, A. KAR. Specification of colour rendering property of fluorescent lamps. J. Ass. Appld. Phys. Calcutta Univ. 1(1) 108-109, 1954.

621.33 ELECTRIC TRACTION

2408. WARDER, S.B. Electric traction. Basic characteristics of systems now in use. Indian East. Engr. (Transp. Suppl.) 115(3) 359-361, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

621.35 APPLIED ELECTROCHEMISTRY

2409. EVANS, U.R. Corrosion cell. Bull. Centr. electrochem. Res. Inst. (Karaikudi) 1(3) 19-21, 1954.

2410. GHOSH, SIDDHARTHA. Developments in lead-acid storage batteries. Bull. centr. electrochem. Res. Inst. (Karaikudi) 1(4) 27-29, 1954.

2411. HOLT, M.L. Electrodeposition of some of the transition metals and their alloys from aqueous solution Bull. centr. electrochem. Res. Inst. (Karaikudi) 1(3) 22-26, 1954.

2412. RAMA CHAR, T.L., & MATHUR, J. Sulphamate bath for cadmium-zinc alloy plating. Bull. centr. electrochem. Res. Inst. (Karaikudi) 1(3) 27-29, 1954.

2413. RAMCHANDRAN, S., RAJAGOPALAN, S.R. & DEY, B.B. Hard chromium plating of piston rings. Bull. centr. electrochem. Res. Inst. (Karaikudi) 1(3) 30-34, 1954.

621.38 ELECTRONICS

2414. CHAKRABARTY, NIRMAL BARAN. Synthesis of a network for a prescribed time function. Indian J. Phys. 28(10) 473-484, 1954.

2415. CHATTERJEE, S.K., BAI, C.RAMA (Miss) & SHENOY, P.R. Microwave interferometer. J. Indian Inst. Sci. 36B(4) 172-192, 1954.

2416. DAS, JAJNESWAR. Pulse slope modulation. A new method of modulating video pulses and its possible application on line circuits. Indian J. Phys. 28(10) 499-462, 1954.

2417. COARI, ASHES MUMAR. Electric method of measuring mechanical strain. J. Ass. Appld. Phys. Calcutta Univ. 1(1) 105, 1954.

2418. CHATTERJEE, S.K., RAMDAS SHENOY, P. & RAMA BAI, C. (Miss). Method for the measurement of conductivity of metals at microwave frequencies. J. Indian Inst. Sci. 36B(3) 107-122, 1954.

2419. DEB, S. Electron optical treatment of current division in radio valves. Indian J. Phys. 28(8) 349-364, 1954

2420. GOSWAMI, S.N. Influence of uniform magnetic field on the discharge current in an ozoniser (Lett). Sci. & Cult. 20(2) 97-98, 1954.

2421. GUPTA, C.K. Electronic measuring and recording equipments for air humidity. Indian east. Engr. 115(4) 519-522, 1954.

2422. JUPE, JOHN, H. Electronic developments. Indian East. Engr. 115(1) 65-66, 1954.

2423. JUPE, JOHN, H. Electronic developments. Indian east. Engr. 115(4) 497-498, 1954. 115(5) 651-652, 1954. 115(6) 842-846, 1954.

2424. MUKHERJEE, S.C. Some observations on pentode amplifier with large resistive load. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(11) 749-752, 1954.

2425. SINGH AMARJIT & VAIDYA, N.C. New method of mode control of interdigital magnetron. J. sci. industr. Res. 13A(11) 512-515, 1954.

2426. VARDAN, B.R.V. & KRISHNA PRASAD, H.D Crystal comparator. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(8) 530-534, 1954.

2427. WALTER, LEO. Progress in electronics for industrial instruments. Part A. (to be continued). Indian East. Engr. 115(3) 335-338, 1954.

2428. Design and development of electronic instruments in India. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV 165, 1954.

2429. VERMA, R.K., SIRKAR & CHATERJEE, S. Automatic Verneuil furnace. J. Sci. industr. Res. 13A (11) 516-521, 1954.

621.39 TELECOMMUNICATION

2430. DAS, S.N. Protection of equipments, operators and subscribers of telecom-circuits. J. Ass. Appld. Phys. Calcutta Univ. 1(1) 114-115, 1954.

2431. GUPTA, I.K. Wood poles for telephone and telegraph lines. Telecom. 4(2) 97-108, 1954.

2432. LAL, JAGDISHWAR. Cable-balancing and testing (with reference to Bombay-Thana cables). Telecom. 4(2) 127-138, 1954.

2433. SARKAR, N. Series transductors. Univ. Rajputana Stud. (Phys. Sci.) 165-184, 1952.

2434. SHRIVASTAVA, H.N. Design of transposition schemes for open wire circuits at carrier frequencies - Appendix 7. Telecom. 4(2) 145-148, 1954.

621.394 TELEGRAPHY

2435. BHATNAGAR, U.S. Teleprinter sets for use on single current and double current VFT circuits. Telecom. 4(2) 119-122, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

2436. MIRCHANDANI, H.J., VENKATRAMAN, K.R & BHATNAGAR, U.S. Torn tape relay system of handling telegraph messages at Bombay. Telecom. 4(2) 109-118, 1954

621.395 TELEPHONY BY WIRE

2437. APPADURAI, V.P. Interference between telephone and power circuits. J. Instn. Engrs. (India) 35(2) 271-298, 1954.

2438. DAS, S.N. Improvement in communication between way-side stations and the control for traffic and other control purposes. J. Ass. Appld. Phys. Calcutta Univ. 1(1) 115-116, 1954.

2439. MAHAJAN, I.B. Bombay-Thana cable work. Telecom. 4(2) 123-126, 1954.

2440. RAO, V.V.L., JOGA RAO, H., & MURTHY, J.K. Column loudspeakers. J. Madras Inst. Techn. No. 3. 97-108, 1954.

2441. SHRIVASTAVA, H.N. & ARUNACHALAM, V Modifications to CJ-1 transposition scheme used on C-8 type main trunk lines. Telecom. 4(2) 71-96, 1954.

2442. SUBRAMANIAN, B.A. T-43 order wire junction or 2-wire record circuit from auto exchanges. Telecom. 4(2) 139-144, 1954.

2443. TOWERS, H.C. Train describers. Indian east. Engr. (Transp. Suppl.) 115(5) 709-712, 1954.

621.396 RADIO COMMUNICATION

2444. HLI, FREDDY, BA. Application radio for research purposes. J. Burma Res. Soc. 37(1) 77-81, 1954.

2445. BANERJEE, S.S. & BANERJEE, D.K. Variation of the angle of arrival of the down-coming radio waves from the ionosphere with the appearance of scattered signals. (Lett). J. Sci. industr. Res. 13B (12) 881-882, 1954.

2446. BANERJEE, S.S. & BANERJEE, D.K. Effect of thickness of the ionospheric layer on the multiple splitting and scattering of radio waves. (Lett.) J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(8) 587-588, 1954.

2447. BASU, M.K. & SEETHARAM, H.R. BAPU. Characteristics of high frequency atmospheric noise as observed at Delhi. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 43, 1954.

2448. BHATTACHARYYA, BIMAL KRISHNA. Effect of steepness of rise and fall of the input pulse on the response of pulse amplifiers (Pt. II). Indian J. Phys. 28(8) 371-395, 1954.

2449. RAMACHANDRA RAO, B. & GURUNADHA SARMA, N.V. Periodic fading of medium wave radio signals. Curr. Sci. 23(9) 287-288, 1954.

2450. RAKSHIT, H. & MALLIK, M.C. Super wide-band frequency modulation. (lett.) J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(9) 588-590, 1954.

2451. SHAHANI, D.C. Radio made easy. The Western Book Depot, Residency Rd. Nagpur.

621.4 INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES. HEAT AND OTHER SPECIAL ENGINES OTHER THAN STEAM ENGINES

2452. BANERJEE, DURGADAS. Stage performance study of axial compressor. J. Instn. Engrs. (India) 35(1) 93-100, 1954.

2453. BURKHARD, M. Some facts on fuel injection systems. Trans. Engng. Ass. Ceylon. Pt. 1. 161-192, 1954.

2454. CHATTERJEE, G.P. Development of blade materials for the gas turbine. J. Instn. Engrs. (India) 35(1) 127-139, 1954.

2455. DAS, TAPAN KUMAR. Gas turbine combustion chamber for liquid fuels. J. Instn. Engrs. (India) 35(1) 101-105, 1954.

2456. DUTT, BHUPAL. General arrangement and manufacturing technique of an experimental unit of a gas turbine. J. Instn. Engrs. (India) 35(1) 106-111, 1954.

2457. HAVEMANN, H.A. Effect of perturbations from an antechamber on the rate of detonative combustion in a tube at one end. Mem. Indian Inst. Sci. (N.S.) No. 3 Ppx + 60, 1954.

2458. ROY, ASOKE. Gas turbines for aircraft propulsion. Indian J. Engng. Techn. 6(9) 211-214, 1954.

2459. SEN, SHYAMPADA. Symposium on gas turbines. Design of axial compressors for small units. J. Instn. Engrs. (India) 35(1) 87-93, 1954.

2460. SINGH, K.P. Stress considerations in the design of turbine blade and disc for a small gas turbine unit. J. Instn. Engrs. (India) 35(1) 111-127, 1954.

2461. SRIKANTIAH, G. & RAMACHANDRAN, A. Combustion stabilization in low velocity gas-streams. (Lett.) Cur. Sci. 23(7) 218-219, 1954.

2462. WILLIAMS, A.E. Vapor phase in waste heat recovery. Indian east. Engr. 115(5) 669-676, 1954.

2463. CADAMBE, V. Harnessing of wind power - some technical aspects in relation to its future development in India. Irrig. Power J. 11(4) 528-535, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

2464. CHOWDHARY, KISHORI LAL. Indian pipe manufacturing industry. East. met. Rev. 7(28) 623-624, 1954.

621.7 WORKSHOP PRACTICE

2465. CHRISTENSEN, L.M. Precision casting techniques. East met. Rev. 7(38) 825-829, 1954.

2466. HOWARD, J.C. Melting and heating by induction. Indian East. Engr. 115(2) 207-213, 1954.

2467. LOMAS, J. Cleaning by blast. Indian east. Engr. 115(6) 823-826, 1954.

2468. MISRA, L.N. Rebuilding 'D' blast furnace at Jamshedpur. Sci. &, Engng. 7(6) 111-115, 1954.

2469. WALTER, LEO. How to measure metal surface finish. Indian east Engr. 115(4) 513-518, 1954.

2470. WILLIAMS, A.E. Metal bonding. Indian east. Engr. 115(4) 475-480, 1954.

2471. RAMARAO, G. Colloidal graphite as an external lubricant in internal combustion engines. Engr. 32(7-9) 117-122, 1954.

2472. ASTHANA, R.B. The lathe. Engr. 32(7-9) 108-116, 1954.

622 MINING

2473. BLACK, JAMES. Compressed air equipment in mines. Indian Min. J. 11(10) 5-10, 1954.

2474. BORGER, H.E.A. Problems of underground gasification of coal. Indian Min. J. 11(9) 15-17, 1954.

2475. CHAKRAVARTY, A.K. & LAHIRI, A. Use of Cyclone in coal washing. Trans. Indian Inst. chem. Engrs. 6 54-59, 1954.

2476. CHATTERJEE, N.N. Intelligent use of coal in India. Indian min. J. 11(9) 1-8, 1954.

2477. CROSLAND, J.I. Earthmoving and methods of removing overburden in India. Indian min. J. 11(9) 11-14, 1954.

2478. DESHPANDE, P.K. & BHAT, G.N. Studies on flotation of alumina and depression of silica from Kashmir bauxite. J. Indian Inst. Sci. 36A(4) 267-276, 1954.

2479. DRIVER, D.C. Transport and rationalisation of India's coal industry. Indian Min. J. 2(11-12) 4-8, 1954

2480. GAITONDE, V.S. Benefication of ferruginous manganese ore. J. Indian Inst. Sci. 36A(3) 170-181, 1954.

2481. GHOSE, H.K. Lignite deposit of south Arcot Madras and its importance to the country. Commet. 3, 32-34, 1954.

2482. GORG, R.K. Symmetrical components and their application to automatic protection. Sci. & Engng. 7(4) 67-72, 1954.

2483. GARDON, F. Engineering function in our modern mining industry. Indian Min. J. 11(10) 15-18, 1954.

2484. GREEN, T.E. Underground mining locomotives. Indian Min. J. 11(10) 11-14, 1954.

2485. GUPTA, S.P. Organisation of high speed drifts. Commet. 3, 101-115, 1954.

2486. HUGHES, H.M. Some aspects of the use of wire ropes with mine hoists. Indian Min. J. 11(10) 53-56, 1954.

2487. JAMIESON, W. Choosing a colliery motor: some economic considerations. Indian Min. J. 11(10) 57-70, 1954.

2488. KHEDKER, V.R. Gold in Tertiary basin of West Bengal, Bihar and Orissa. Indian Min. J. 11(8) 9-10, 1954.

2489. LAHIRI, A. Flotation and coal. Commet. 3 8-15, 1954.

2490. METCALF, B.L. Electricity in the mining industry. Indian Min. J. 11(10) 1-4, 1954.

2491. MAJUMDAR, K.K. On the mechanism of depression of pyrite. (Lett). J. sci. industr. Res. 13B (8) 586, 1954.

2492. MAJUMDAR, K.K. Synthetic mica - its impact on Indian mica industry. Indian Min. J. 11(9) 9-10, 1954.

2493. McEACHERN, I.S. Drilling of brown coal deposits in Victoria. Commet. 3, 35-39, 1954.

2494. MARWAHA, G.S. Nationalised coal industry of Great Britain. Indian Min. J. 2(11-12) 1954.

2495. MARWAHA, G.S. Mechanization of coal mines. Indian Min. J. 11(7) 9-10, 1954.

2496. MORGAN, J.P. Critical stoping speeds in mining. Commet 3, 16-20, 1954.

2497. POLLOCK, A. Ball and roller bearings. Indian Min. J. 11(10) 41-46, 1954.

2498. PROCTOR, S.E. Design and manufacture of coalcutter chains. Indian Min. J. 11(10) 35-40, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

2499. RICHFORD, E. Development and importance of mine lighting. Indian Min. J. 11(10) 30-34, 1954.

2500. ROWELL, W. Modern mining methods. Indian Min. J. 11(10) 49-52, 1954.

2501. SINHA, K.N. Hydraulic stowing in India - a recent development in stowing direct from Damodar river bed. Trans. min. geol. metallur. Inst. India. 48(2) 57-63, 1952.

2502. SINHA, K.N. Mechanical stowing in Germany Indian min. J. 11(8) 3-8, 1954.

2503. WATMOUGH, K. Review of devices for power-factor correction. Indian Min. J. 11(10) 47-48, 1954.

2504. WILLIAMS, A.E. Applying pH to flotation processes. Indian East. Engr. 115(2) 191-194, 1954.

2505. VISWANATHAN, P. Mining and dressing of titanium minerals and ores. East met. Rev. 7(45) 940-942, 1954. 7(46) 958-960, 1954.

2506. Gasification of coal. (Editorial). Indian Min. J. 2(11-12) 31-32, 1954.

624 CIVIL ENGINEERING

2507. CHAND, TARA. Ideal system of contract for execution of engineering projects. J. Instn. Engrs. (India) 35(1) 209-214, 1954.

2508. HAQQANI, M. Ideal system of contract for execution of engineering projects. J. Instn. Engrs. (India) 35(1) 215-223, 1954.

2509. PARTHASARATHY, C.S. Note on ideal system of contract for execution of engineering projects. J. Instn. Engrs. (India) 35(1) 223-224, 1954.

2510. VIRARAGHAVAN, E. Symposium on ideal system of contract for execution of engineering projects. Ideal system of contract for execution of enginering projects. J. Instn. Engrs. (India) 35(1) 205-208, 1954.

624.01 BUILDING MATERIAL

2511. CHOKSHI, C.K. Some alternatives to conventional cement concrete. Indian Concr. J. 28(12) 495-497, 1954.

2512. MURTHY, J.N. Loco coal ash as a material of construction. Indian Rlys. Techn. Bull. 11(115) 209-221, 1954.

624.02 PARTS OF STRUCTURES

2513. BHARUCHA, JAL N. Shell concrete structures for India. Indian Concr. J. 28(7) 251-256, 1954

2514. NICOLAIDES, E.P. & BANERJEE, R.N. Concrete shell roof construction in India. Indian Concr. J. 28(7) 239-245, 1954.

2515. WYNNE-JONES, T.N. Independence Hall, Freedom Square, Colombo, and some notes on examples of the solution of the problem involved in the structural design of the roof of the Audience Hall type of building. Trans. Engng. Ass. Ceylon. Pt. 1. 25-40, 1954.

2516. Thin shell roofs. (Editorial). Indian Concr. J. 28(7) 237-238, 1954.

2517. New forms of shell structures. Indian Concr J. 28(7) 246-250, 1954.

2518. Important shell structures in India. Indian Concr. J. 28(7) 268, 1954.

2519. Important shell structures in Pakistan. Indian Concr. J. 28(7) 269, 1954.

2520. Shell roof factory at Behala, Calcutta. Indian Concr. J. 28(7) 286, 1954.

2521. Selected references to literature on concrete shell roofs. Indian Concr. J. 28(7) 312-316, 1954.

2522. Design of reinforced concrete transmission line poles. Indian Concr. J. 28(12) 475-479, 1954.

624.04 THEORY OF STRUCTURES

2523. BHATIA, C.B. Deflection by method of prop. J. Instn. Milit. Engrs. 6(3) 190-198, 1954.

2524. CRAEMER, HERM. Plasticity and limit design in reinforced concrete. Indian Concr. J. 28(12) 498-501, 1954.

2525. DHAR ROY, MURALI. Method of stiffness in the analysis of continuous structures. J. Instn. Engrs. (India) 35(2) 233-263, 1954.

2526. GIBSON, J.E. Design calculations for cylindrical shell roofs. Indian Concr. J. 28(10) 425-429, 1954.

2527. SANE, L.S. Short cut to moment distribution. Indian Concr. J. 28(11) 459-464, 1954.

2528. Beam factors and moment coefficients for members of variable section - 1, 2 & 3. Indian Concr. J. 28(8) 346-356, 1954. 28(9) 396, 1954. 28(10) 430-436, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

2529. Beam factors and moment coefficients for members with intermediate expansion hinges. Indian Concr. J. 28(11) 467-471, 1954

624.1 EARTHWORK. FOUNDATIONS. TUNNELLING

2530. KIRN, FAIRFAX D. & SARKARIA, GURMUKH S. Should contraction joints in concrete dams be grouted? Indian Concr. J. 28(8) 324-333, 1954.

2531. BAIDYA, S.P. Consistency and particle friction of soil. Sci. & Cult. 20(1) 14-16, 1954.

2532. RAILWAY TESTING AND RESEARCH CENTRE, LUCKNOW. Approximate determination of clay content from volume of sediment of soil in N/100 sodium chloride solution. Indian Rlys. Techn. Bull. 11(115) 241-243, 1954.

2533. RAILWAY TESTING AND RESEARCH CENTRE, LUCKNOW. Stabilisation of weak formation on the Southern railway. Indian Rlys. Techn. Bull. 11 (115) 237-240, 1954.

2534. RAO, R.C. Foundation treatment at the Hirakud Dam. Indian J. Powr. Riv. Vall. Developt. 4(10) 36-44, 1954.

2535. SESHADRI, T.N. Progress of research work in Madras: Concrete laboratory. New Irrig. Era. 4(2) 27-31, 1954.

2536. SUBBA RAO, K. & RAMACHARLU, P.T. pH- Water relation in heated soils. (Lett). Cur. Sci. 23(12) 409-411, 1954.

2537. TEOTIA, S.P.S. Soil surveys for land development in the Damodar Valley. Sci. & Cult. 20(1) 4-14, 1954.

2538. UPPAL, H.L. & KOTWAL, A.N. Cement stabilized soil for use in the construction of hydraulic structures. Irrig. & Power J. 11(3) 359-385, 1954.

2539. Earth dam of the South. Bhagirath. 1(5) 148-153, 1954, 1955.

624.2/8 BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION

2540. EKAMBARAM, K.V. Construction of the spillway bridge over the Tungabhadra Dam. New Irrig. Era 4(2) 5-10, 1954.

2541. RUTHNASWAMY, V.V. Kumbh mela -.1954 J. Instn. Milit Engrs. 6(3) 146-167, 1954.

2542. SINGH, GURDIAL. Culverts in high fills. Indian Rlys. Techn. Bull. 11(115) 222-229, 1954.

2543. WIJEYESEKERA, E.C. Repair and renewal of bridges and culverts under railway traffic conditions. Trans. Engng. Ass. Ceylon. Pt. 1. 193-214, 1954.

2544. Evolution of bridge architecture -1. Indian Bldr. 2(9) 3-8 & 32-33, 1954.

2545. Precast concrete bridge decks. Indian Concr. J. 28(8) 336-340, 1954.

624.9 STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

2546. BHARUCHA, JAL N. Barrel shell warehouse at Sewri, Bombay, for Messrs. Tata Oil Mills Company Ltd. Indian Concr. J. 28(7) 257-258, 1954.

2547. JAIN, O.P. Reinforced concrete Water Tower for the Central Building Research Institute, Roorkee Indian Concr. J. 28(9) 371-374, 1954.

2548. MATHUR, B.S. & TANDON, G.N. Design and construction features of the draft tubes at Pathri Power Station. Indian Concr. J. 28(11) 439-442, 1954.

625 TECHNIQUE OF TRAFFIC ROUTES. GENERAL

625.1/.6 RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS

2549. AMERICAN RAILWAY ENGINEERING ASSOCIATION CHICAGO, ILL, USA. Behaviour of concrete bridges under railway loadings. Impact tests on reinforces concrete bridges of spans below 40 ft. under diesel and steam locomotives. Indian Rlys Techn. Bull. 11(114) 167-171, 1954.

2550. COMPBELL, I.M. Modern methods of track blanketing. J. Perm. Way. Instn. 28, 7-27, 1954.

2551. GHOSH, B.N. Formula for determining the strength of Permanent Way gangs. J. Instn. Engrs. (India) 35(2) 299-308, 1954.

2552. KAPUR, A.K. Relaying of points and crossings. J. Perm. Way. Instn. 28, 38-40, 1954.

2553. KANKATE, V.R. Measured shovel packings J. Prem. Way. Instn. 28, 41-50, 1954.

2554. RAILWAY TESTING AND RESEARCH CENTRE, LUCKNOW. Preliminary performance trials on the "ADE" clase bo-bo diesel-electric shunting locomotives. Indian Rlys. Tech. Bull. 11(114) 159-164, 1954.

2555. RAILWAY TESTING AND RESEARCH CENTRE, LUCKNOW. Comparative rail stresses in 100 lb. D.H. rails at joints with duplex rail-free or wood sleepers in D. and O. plate sleeper track. Indian Rlys. Techn. Bull. 11(114) 165-166, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

2556. SHARMA, H.R. Rail creep adjusting device. (note). Indian Rlys. Techn. Bull. 11(115) 253-255, 1954.

2557. SHRIVASTAVA, S.S. Some experiments on stabilisation of soft formation. J. Perm. Way. Instn. 28, 51-62, 1954.

2558. TOWERS, H.C. New lightweight diesel trains for British railways. Indian East. Engr. (Transp. Suppl.) 115(2) 237-240, 1954.

2559. TOWERS, H.C. Electric lighting of railway signals and point indications. Indian east. Engr. (Transp. Suppl) 115 (6) 875 876, 1954.

2560. VADERA, S.C. Approximate analysis of static stresses and deflections in an I.R.S. carriage under-frame modified for air-conditioned coaches. Indian Rlys. techn. Bull. 11(114) 124-149, 1954.

2561. VARKI, MATHEW. Some indices of operating efficiency. Indian Rlys. Tech. Bull. 11(114) 115-123, 1954.

2562. Flash butt rail welding plant of the Central Railway at Kalyan. (note). Indian Rlys. Techn. Bull. 11(114) 1954.

2563. Quilon-Ernakulam Railway construction. Indian Build. 2(12) 44 46, 1954.

2564. Concrete on the railways. The Concrete Association of India, .

625.7/.8 ROADS

2565. RUTHNASWAMY, V.V. Bailey dual carriage-way overbridge. J. Instn. Milit. Engrs. 6(4) 278-281, 1954.

2566. BRADLEY, BROOKE, H.E. Role of soil mechanics in highway construction. Indian east. Engr. (Transp. Suppl.) 115(6) 871-874, 1954.

2567. de S. MANAMPERI, H. Design and construction of the Padaviya road. Trans. Engng. Ass. Ceylon. Pt. I. 215-227, 1954.

2568. NAMBIAR, K.K. Development of the west coast road in Madras State. Indian Build. 2(12) 25-26, 1954.

2569. VIJH, H.C. Mountain roads and their construction. J. Instn. Milit. Engrs. 6(4) 239-249, 1954.

626 HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

2570. ANANTHANARAYANAN, N.S. Some aspects of energy dissipation below falls. New Irrig. Era. 4(2) 54-58, 1954.

2571. BENASSINI, AURELIO Utilisation of hydraulic resources in Mexico. Indian J. Powr. Riv. Vall. Developt. 4(11, 12) 1-5, 1954.

2572. DEB, B.C. & BARAI, S.C. Prevention of 'Scum-Formation' on sandy beds of hydraulic models. Irrig. Power. J. 11(4) 536-540, 1954.

2573. GOVINDA RAO, N.S. Design of siphons. Irrig. Power. J. 11(4) 487-496, 1954.

2574. GUHA, S.K., RAM, GURDAS & RAO, G.V. Vibration experiments on Khadakwasla Dam Poona. Irrig. Power J. 11(4) 496-505, 1954.

2575. JETHWANI, D.P. Flow of water in channels taking off from high reservoirs. Irrig. Power J. 11(3) 429-437, 1954.

2576. KUMARASWMAI, P. Hydraulic jump in Trapezoidal cross section. New Irrig. Era. 4(2) 43-47, 1954.

2577. LAL, JAGDISH. Measurement of flowing water by current meters. Indian east. Engr. 115(6) 835-840, 1954.

2578. LUTHRA, S.D.L. Study of group water flow through layers of different permeabilities below a structure by electrical method. Irrig. Power J. 11(4) 515-527, 1954.

2579. LUTHRA, S.D.L., RAM, GURDAS. Electrical analogy applied to study seepage into drain tubes in stratified soil. Irrig. & Power J. 11(3) 398-405, 1954.

2580. PANT, B., GOPAL RAO, M. & RAM, GURDAS. Photo-elastic analysis of stress concentrations around the Sluice Gate Gallery of the Hirakud Dam Part I. Irrig. & Pwer. J. 11(3) 386-397, 1954.

626.81 IRRIGATION

2581. AYYAR, K. HARIHARA. Irrigation in India. New Irrig. Era 4(2) 11-16, 1954.

2582. BASU, J.N. Development of power and irrigation under the 5 year plan. Sci. & Engng. 7(2) 30-38, 1954.

2583. CENTRAL BOARD OF IRRIGATION, INDIA. Annual report (Tech.) 1950. Publ. No. 50. Vol. I pp. 1-223.

2584. CENTRAL BOARD OF IRRIGATION AND POWER. Popular series. Leaflet No. 7. Irrigation in India through ages.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

2585. CENTRAL BOARD OF IRRIGATION, INDIA. Annual Report (Tech.) 1949. Publ. No. 49 Pt. II Pp. 311-536.

2586. KUTTIAMMU, T.P. & RAO, J. VISWESWARA Bhavani type stilling basin for spillways of large dams. New Irrig, Era. 4(2) 17-26, 1954.

2587. MEHTA, D. Irrigation schemes in Bihar. Indian Build. 2(12) 40-41, 1954.

2588. MUKHERJEE, AJOY KUMAR. Riverine problems of West Bengal. Indian Build. 2(12) 3-6, 1954.

2589. NANDA, G.L. Progress of irrigation and power project. Indian J. Powr. Riv. Vall. Develop. 4 (11, 12) 6-14, 1955.

2590. PILLAI, PADMANABHA & THOMAS, K.C. Canal system. Indian J. Powr. Riv. Vall. Developt. 4(10) 59-64, 1954.

2591. SINHA, BICHITRANANDA. Irrigation in the Mahanadi Delta. Indian geogr. J. 29(4) 106-113, 1954.

2592. STRAUB, LORENZ G. & HUDSON, ROBERT, Y. Hydraulic model tests for a lake Michigan Harbour development. Port Engr. 3(3) 4-13, 1954.

2593. Koyna hydel-irrigation project. Indian Build. 2(11) 9-10, 1954.

2594. Irrigation and power progress, 1951-54. Bhagirath. 1(6) 200-202, 1954.

2595. Bhadra Project in Mysore. Bhagirath. 1(6) 185-189, 1954.

627 NATURAL WATERCOURSES. RIVERS. PORTS AND ROADSTEADS. RIVER AND FLOOD CONTROL ENGINEERING

2596. BOSE, H.C. Fulta- James and Mary Reach, river Hooghly. Port. Engr. 3(4) 19-21, 1954.

2597. BOSE, N.K. Floods and measures for flood control. Sci. & Cult. 20(3) 117-118, 1954.

2598. GOVERNMENT OF WEST BENGAL, DIRECTORATE OF IRRIGATION AND WATERWAYS. Annual report of the River Research Institute, West Bengal, 1954. Publication 10. 1-434, 1954.

2599. GUPTA, K.L. Investigation by model experiments for the improvement of the river Hooghly at King George's Dock reach. Port Engr. 3(4) 13-15, 1954.

2600. KULASINGHE, A.N.S. Application of prestressed concrete in maritime structures. Trans. Engng. Ass. Ceylon. Pt. I. 227-240, 1954.

2601. PARANATHALA, W.E. Some thoughts on the organization of sea erosion studies and the development of coast protection works in Ceylon. Trans. Engng. Ass. Ceylon. Pt.I. 41-68, 1954.

2602. STRAUB, LORENZ G. Dredge fill closure of Missouri river at Fort Randall. Indian J. Engng. Techn 6(8) 173-182, 1954.

2603. ABRAHAM, M.C. Floods in India- 1954 (report). Indian J. Powr. Riv. Vall. Devlpt. 4(9) 21-26, 1954.

2604. MULEKAR, S.N. Model studies to reduce silting in Cochin harbour. Port. Engr. 3(3) 14-17, 1954.

2605. DeALWIS, E.C. Port of Colombo. Port. Engr. 3(4) 16-18, 1954.

2606. MARTIN, T.L. Port of Bristol. Port. Engr. 3(4) 4-9, 1954.

2607. SRINIVASAN, K.N. Madras harbour development. Indian Build. 2(12) 15-18, 1954.

2608. KAHAWITA, D.W.R. & VAITHIALINGAM, E. Report on beach study in the vicinity of Negombo lagoon. Trans. Engng. Ass., Ceylon. Pt. I, 69-650, 1950.

2609. ABRAHAM, M. Batticaloa lagoon - preliminary report on flooding. Trans. Engng. Ass. Ceylon. Pt. I. 151-160, 1954.

2610. CHAKRABARTY, R.B. Mayurakshi reservoir project. Indian J. Power. Rv. Vall. Devlpt. 4(8) 1-7, 1954.

2611. CHANDRASEKHARAN, A.S. Reservoir sedimentation. Indian J. Powr. Riv. Vall. Developt 4(11, 12) 23-25, 1955.

2612. CHELLANI, A.R Main Dam-earth and concrete and the dykes. Indian J. Powr. Riv. Vall. Developt. 4(10) 3-25, 1954.

2613. HOON, R.C. Field laboratory of the Hirakud Dam Project. Indian J. Powr. Riv. Vall. Developt. 4(10) 69-73, 1954.

2614. IYENGAR, M.S. THIRUMALE. Mahanadi valley development- Hirakud Dam Project. Indian Buld. 2(12) 20-24, 1954

2615. IYENGAR, THIRUMALE. M.S. Mahanadi valley development: Hirakud Dam Project. Indian J. Powr. Riv. Vall. Developt. 4(10) 1-2, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

2616. MENON, M. KITTUNNI. Mangalam reservoir project. New Irrig. Era 4(2) 32-42, 1954.

2617. MURTHY, B.N. & DAVAR, K.S. Multipurpose operations of Damodar valley reservoirs. Indian J. Powr. Rv. vall. Devlpt. 4(8) 15-24, 1954.

2618. MYLVAGANAM, T. Recent advances in irrigation and development of hydro-electric power in India. (abstr.) Proc. Ceylon Ass. Adv. Sci. (9th Annu. Sess.) Pt. I, 19-20, 1954.

2619. NARAYANAN, G. Flood control in peace and war. J. Instn. Milit. Engrs. 6(4) 289-297, 1954.

2620. RAGHAVACHARI, S. Hirakud Dam Project. The organisation. Indian J. Powr. Vall. Developt. 4(10) 79-80, 1954.

2621. RAY, KAMALESH. Indirect benefits of multipurpose river valley projects. Indian J. Powr. Rv. Vall. Devlpt. 4(8) 11-14, 1954.

2622. SEN, SUDHIR. DVC: The job is being done tasks ahead. Indian J. Powr. Rv. Vall. Devlpt. 4(9) 7-12, 1954.

2623. Inter-State conference on Damodar Valley Project. (Report). Indian J. Powr. Rv. Vall. Devlpt. 4(8) 31-32, 1954.

2624. The Bhakra Nangal Project. Some salient features. Indian Concr. J. 28(8) 320-322, 1954.

628 SANITARY TECHNOLOGY AND ENGINEERING SEWERAGE. HEATING

2625. CHATTERJEE, S. Modern aspects of public health engineering and recent development in water treatment plants. Engr. 32(4-6) 37-51, 1954.

2626. CHATTERJEE, S. Quantity of water for community. Engr. 32(7-9) 129-136, 1954.

2627. SURYAPRAKASAM, M.V. Discussion on design of water supply distribution systems. J. Instn. Engrs (India) 35(1) 15 24, 1954.

2628. The Vaitarna - Tansa Project. Bhagirath 1(6) 190-192, 1954.

2629. CHINOY, M.N. Water supply-historical sketch. Engr. 32(7-9) 98-102, 1954.

2630. CHITALE, S.V. Requirements of fresh water supply from Ganga into Bhagirathi to ensure non-saline water supply to Calcutta. Port. Engr. 3(4) 10-12, 1954.

2631. HUSBAND, H.C. Construction and operation of a 30 million gallons per day river water supply scheme. (abstr.) Proc. Ceylon Ass. Adv. Sci. (9th Annu. Sess.) Pt. 1, 19, 1954.

2632. CHATTERJEE, S. Sewage treatment and sewage gas. Engr. 32(1-3) 9-16, 1954.

2633. JAIN, R.S. Malaria hazards and the civil engineer. Irrig. Power. J. 11(4) 506-514, 1954.

2634. KNIPE, FRED, W. Place and duties of an engineer in a Malaria Control Programme in India. Irrig. & Power. J. 11(3) 421-425, 1954.

2635. STARBUCK, L.W.G. & SILVA, FRED. Air conditioning with special reference to tropical conditions. Trans. Engng Ass. Ceylon. Pt. I, 3-24, 1954.

629.1 LOCOMOTION. TRANSPORT ENGINEERING. AERONAUTICS

2636. VENUSWAMY IYENGAR, V. How a broken knee action coil spring was successfully repaired. J. Madras Inst. Techn. No. 3, 115-117, 1954.

2637. VENUSWAMY IYENGAR, V. How volumetric efficiency was raised and fuel consumption was reduced in a 4-cylinder engine 10 H.P. (note). J. Madras Inst. Techn. No. 3, 113-115, 1954.

2638. Chittaranjan Locomotive Factory. East. met. Rev. 7(28) 617-618, 1954.

629.12 SHIPS AND SHIPBUILDING

2639. SAXENA, P.C. & GOLE, C.V. Facilities of ship model tests in India. Irrig. Power. J. 11(4) 545-549, 1954.

629.13 AERONAUTICS

2640. The "Comet 2" and the "Comet 3" as partners in developing a world-traffic network. Indian east. Engr. (Transp. Suppl.) 115(5) 719-724, 1954.

63 AGRICULTURE

2641. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, MYSORE STATE. Annual administration report for 1951-52. Pt.I. Pp. 72. Government of Mysore, Mysore, 1955.

2642. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, MYSORE Administration report for the year 1949-50. Pp 74. Director of Printing, Stationery and Publications, Bangalore, 1954.

2643. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE. Administration report for the year 1952-53. Pt. I. Pp. 73. Director of Printing, Stationery & Publications, Bangalore, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

2644. INDIAN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Scientific reports of the Indian Agricultural Research Institute for the year ended 30th June, 1952. Pp. 108. Manager of Publications, Delhi.

2645. INDIAN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Scientific reports of the Indian Agricultural Research Institute for the year ended 30th June, 1953. Pp. 114. Manager of Publications, Delhi.

2646. INDIAN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Scientific reports for the year ending 30th June, 1954. Pt. 1 Report of the Director Pp 1-24. Pt. II Report of the heads of division for 1953-54. Pp. 25-101. Pt. III. Appendices. Pp. 1953-54.

2647. INDIAN COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH. Annual report of the Indian Council of Agricultural Research for 1951-52. Pp. 181. Manager of Publications, Delhi, 1954.

2648. INDIAN COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH. Annual report of the Indian Council of Agricultural Research for 1952-53. Pp. 189. Manager of Publications, Delhi, 1954.

2649. INSTITUTE OF PLANT INDUSTRY, INDORE. Progress report for the year ending 31st May, 1954, of the Institute of Plant Industry, Indore, Madhya Bharat. (typed). Pp. 61.

631 AGRICULTURE IN GENERAL. AGRONOMY

2650. CHAWLA, H.L. Need for reorientation of approach to Co-operative development in India. Agric. Situ. India 9(5) 280-283, 1954.

2651. NATH, VISWA. Application of science to peasant agriculture. Andhra agri. J. 1(5) 265-278, 1954.

2652. ROY, S.C. Extension activities. I.C.A.R. Silv. Jub. Souv. 127-128, 1954.

2653. UPPAL, B.N. Organisation of agricultural research in India. I.C.A.R. Silv. Jub. Souv. 8-12, 19, 1954.

2654. VENKATARAMAN, S.N. Recent advances in agricultural extension work. Madras agric. J. 41(9) 326-328, 1954.

631.1 FARMING. WORKING MANAGEMENT

2655. AGARWAL, G.D. Agricultural economics. I.C.A.R. Silv. Jub. Souv. 114-115, 1954.

2656. DAFAL, C.N. Standardizing acreages. Poona agri. coll. mag. 45(3-4) 104-113, 1954.

2657. DUNGAN, GEORGE. My first year of agronomic experimentation at the Allahabad Agricultural Institute. Allahabad Farm. 28(6) 193-205, 1954.

2658. DURAISWAMI, S.V., MEENAKSHISUNDARAM K. & NARASIMHAN, V.S. Rural economic conditions of Coimbatore district. Madras agric. J. 41(10) 357-366, 1954.

2659. GHATE, M.B. Agricultural marketing. I.C.A.R. Silv. Jub. Souv. 116-118, 1954.

2660. PANSE, V.G. Statistics in agriculture and animal husbandry. I.C.A.R. Silv. Jub. Souv. 122-126, 1954.

2661. PARATHASARATHY, I.V., & NARASIMHA-RAO, K. Economics of Pillali production and trade in Madugula agency. Andhra agric. J. 1(5) 299-302, 1954.

2662. Seminar on Agro-economic research. Agric. Situ. India 9(4) 211-216, 1954.

2663. Index numbers of agricultural production in India. Agric. Situ. India 9(4) 205-210, 1954.

631.2 FARM BUILDINGS

2664. LANDRETH, J. Estate greenhouse. Tea Quart. 25(Pt. 3) 70, 1954.

631.3 AGRICULTURAL TOOLS AND MACHINERY

2665. ACHARYA, BRINDABAN CHANDRA AND SINHA, BICHITRANANDA. Should Indian agriculture be mechanised? Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 24, 1954.

2666. DUNGAN, GEORGE. Mechanical power for seed-bed preparation. Allahabad Farm. 28(4) 108-110, 1954.

2667. FAY, B.D. Preliminary report on the commercial experiment of mechanical harvesting of tea on Dickwella Estate. Tea Quart. 25 (Pt. 1) 3-7, 1954.

2668. HANUMANTHA ROA, C. Tractor threshing, a new and economical agronomic practice. Andhra agric. J. 1(6) 349-355, 1954.

2669. KEEGEL, E.L. Note on the operation of the miniature roller. (Misc. note). Tea Quart. 25 (Pt. 3) 66, 1954.

2670. LANDRETH, J. Power charging of knapsack sprayers. Tea Quart. 25 (Pt. 1) 15-16, 1954.

2671. LANDRETH, J. Pressure regulation of knapsack sprayers. Tea Quart. 25 (Pt. 3) 62, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

2672. LANDRETH, J. Miniature roller of clonal experiments. (Misc. notes). Tea Quart. 25 (Pt. 3) 66, 1954.

2673. LANDRETH, J. Note on leaf transport. Tea Quart. 25 (Pt. 3) 69, 1954.

2674. LANDRETH, J. American Boomjet Nozzie OC-02. (Misc. note). Tea Quart. 25 (Pt. 3) 69, 1954.

2675. MENON, R.G. R.E. Bullock pump. Madras agric. J. 41(7) 217-220, 1954.

2676. RAMIAH, R.V. Implements and machines for rice farmers. Indian Fmg. 4(4) 8-9 & 14, 1954.

2677. RAMIAH, R.V. Agricultural implements. I.C.A.R. Silv. Jub. Souv. 119-121, 1954.

2678. Recent developments in crop protection equipment. Pltrs. Chron. 49(18) 480-482, 1954.

631.4 SOIL SCIENCE

2679. B.A.I. Desalting and other soil reconditioning. Agric. Anim. Husbd. U.P. 5(1) 16-18, 1954.

2680. BHARUCHA, F.R. & WAGLE, B.V. Effect of storage on the nitrifying capacity of soils. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV. (abstr.) 30, 1954.

2681. GUPTA, RAGHUNATH, S. Characteristics of soils and site conditions with reference to their suitability for the growth of Sal (Shorea Robusta) and its natural regeneration. Indian For. 80(10) 588-600, 1954.

2682. GOKHALE, G.P., KIBE, M.M., NARAYANA N. & PANDAY, H.G. Fertilisation of a laterite soil with a soluble phosphate and the effect of soil amendments on phosphorus availability. J. Indian Soc. Soil Sci. 2(2) 141-147, 1954.

2683. GOKHALE, G.P., KIBE, M.M. & NARAYANA N. Soil amendments and phosphate availability. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. 40B (4) 116-123, 1954.

2684. JOSHI, R.H. Rapid colorimetric method for the evaluation of organic matter of soils. (Lett.) Curr. Sci. 23(8) 271, 1954.

2685. KAITH, D.C. Soil conservation solution for Bidar's ills Indian Fmg. 4(4) 12-13 & 30, 1954.

2686. KHAN, ABRAR M. pH and pathogenicity of rhizoctonia on Soyabeans and Peas. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 30, 1954.

2687. KANWAR, J.S. Influence of organic matter on copper fixation in soil. J. Indian Soc. Soil. Sci. 2(2) 73-80, 1954.

2688. KAPUR, S.L. & NAIR, C.K.N. Effect of krilium on soil structure and plant growth. (Lett). J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(10) 747-748, 1954.

2689. KHANNA, K.L., BHATTACHARYA, P.B. & JONEJA, K.L. Characterisation and classification of soils in the white sugar belt of Bihar. J. Indian Soc. Soil Sci. 2(2) 105-109, 1954.

2690. KURUP, P.G. Growing Calopogonium mucunoides as a solution to soil erosion on the west coast. Madras agric. J. 41 (12) 416-420, 1954.

2691. LOOS, C.A. Note on soil fumigation. (Misc. note). Tea Quart. 25 (Pt. 2) 17, 1954.

2692. MANSINGH, BISHEN. Erosion and its control. J. Indian Soc. Soil Sci. 2(2) 135-139, 1954.

2693. MENON, P.K.R., VENKATARAMAN, C.R. & RATNAM, C. Soil survey of Bhairavanitippa project area - an irrigation soil survey. Madras agric. J. 41(10) 348-356, 1954.

2694. PATHAK, A.N. Contributions of the mechanical fractions of the soil and its organic matter towards phosphate fixation. Allahabad Farm. 28(6) 222-228, 1954.

2695. PRASAD, S.N. & SINHA, H. Relationship of moisture holding capacity with certain soil constants. J. Proc. Instn. Chem. (India) 3(26) 153-158, 1954.

2696. RAO, B.V.V. & GOVINDARAJAN, S.V. Influence of soil basis on the potassium uptake by paddy plants. Mysore agric. J. 30(3) 177-180, 1954.

2697. RAO, C.B. Study of the soil algae of a just dried-up pond. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 24-25, 1954.

2698. SADASIVAN, T.S. & SUBRAMANIAN, C.V. Recent advances in the study of soil-borne fusaria. J. Indian bot. Soc. 33(3) 162-176, 1954.

2699. SALGADO, M.L.M. Soil management on coconut estates. Ceylon cocon. Quart. 5(3) 153-158, 1954.

2700. SANKARSUBRAMONEY, H., PANDALAI, K.M. & MENON, K.P.V. Studies on soil conditions in relation to the "Root" and "Leaf" diseases of coconuts in Travancore-Cochin. Indian Cocon. J. 8(1) 5-25, 1954.

2701. SERIKHANDE, J.G. & YADAV, J.S.P. Effect of nitrogen upon availability of phosphorus. J. Indian Soc. Soil. Sci. 2(2) 115-120, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

2702. SUNDARA RAO, W.V.B. & GHOSH, A.B. Studies on the nutrient deficiency symptoms on plants. 1. Experiments with berseem (Trifolium alexandrinum). Indian J. agric. Sci. 24(4) 323-331, 1954.

2703. WEBSTER, B.N. Note on soil sterilisation. (Misc. note). Tea Quart. 25(Pt. 2) 18, 1954.

2704. ZUTSHI, K. & BHATTACHARYA, A.K. Base exchange studies with Agra soil and Rajmahal clay. J. Indian Soc. Soil Sci. 2(2) 132-133, 1954.

2705. Role of micro-organisms in the nitrogen economy of soils. (discussion). Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV 146-156, 1954.

2706. Proceedings of the symposium on soil research in India. Bull. nat. Inst. Sci. India, 1954.Pp232.

631.5 METHODS OF CULTIVATION

2707. ANANDARAMIAH, M.R. Role of plastics in plant culture. (Lett.) Mysore agric. J. 30(3) 208, 1954.

2708. BASU, J.K. Dry farming. I.C.A.R. Silv. Jub. Souv. 61-64, 1954.

2709. DAVIS, P.W. Propagation of dadap. (Misc. note). Tea Quart. 25 (Pt. 2) 18, 1954.

2710. EBBESEN, AKSEL. Electricity in Danish farming. Indian J. Engng. Techn. 6(11) 253-258, 1954.

2711. MATHUR, P.B., & SRIVASTAVA, H.C. Effect of terpineol in inhibiting the sprouting of potato tubers during storage. (science notes). Bull. Centr. food. tech. Res. Inst. 3(11) 271-272, 1954.

2712. MIRCHANDANI, T.J., KALAMKAR, R.J. & REGE, R.D. Agronomy. I.C.A.R. Silv. Jub. Souv. 65-67, 1954.

2713. PRADYUMNA SINGH, M. Improved marcot box for the aerial propagation on fruits. Indian J. Hort. 11(3) 89-93, 1954.

2714. SAMBAMURTY, K. & SAMUEL SUNDARARAJ J. Insistance of successful grafting between Basella sp. and Talinum sp. (Lett). Sci. & Cult. 20(2) 84-85, 1954.

2715. SIDDIQU, OBAIDUL HAQ. Hormones and development of fruit and seed. Sci. & Cult. 20(4) 162-169, 1954.

2716. SRIVASTAVA, H.C. & SINGH, BABU. Seedling trouble in citrus beds and their control. (Lett.) Sci. & Cult. 20(2) 93-95, 1954.

2717. Genetics in relation to crop production. (discussion). Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV 120-135, 1954.

631.6 CLEARING. IRRIGATION. DRAINAGE

2718. B.A.I. Usar reclamation. Agric. Anim. Husbd. U.P. 5(1) 14-15, 1954.

2719. ANAND, J.G. Reclamation and settlement of new lands in India. Agric. Situ. India 9(6) 347-357, 1954.

2720. CHATTERJEE, B. Irrigation agriculture. Sci. & Cult. 20(4) 159-162, 1954.

2721. DUTTA, N.P., BAINS, S.S. & CHATTERJEE G.D. Spray irrigation. (Lett.) Sci. & Cult. 20(6) 292-293, 1954.

2722. RAE, ROBERT. Land drainage in low-rainfall areas. Allahabad Farm. 28(6) 215-219, 1954.

2723. ROY, T.C. Waste water now helps raise multiple corps. Indian Fmg. 4(7) 7, 1954.

2724. ROY, T.C. From swamps to smiling green. Indian Fmg. 4(5) 16-17, 1954.

2725. SEVIAN, VAHE, J. Irrigation in Iraq. Indian geogr. Soc. Silv. Jubl. Souv. & N. Subrahmanyam Vol. 46-52, 1952.

2726. SHAW, J.M. & TIMMONS, F.L. Controlling submerged water weeds on irrigation systems with aromatic solvents. Indian J. Engng. Tech. 6(10) 226-230, 1954.

2727. VEERABHADRA RAO, K. Filter points prove fruitful. Indian Fmg. 4(4) 16-17 & 21, 1954.

2728. VEERABHADRA RAO, K. Filter points as a source of irrigation in Godavari delta. Andhra agric. J. 1(5) 296-298, 1954.

631.8 FERTILIZERS-MANURING

2729. CHAUGULE, A. Studies on sulphur fertilization with Spanish improved variety of groundnut at Dharwar. Poona agri. Coll. mag. 45 (3-4) 118-122, 1954.

2730. CHANDNANI, J.J. Manuring of wheat. Indian J. agric. Sci. 24 (Pt. 3) 195-212, 1954.

2731. CHANDRARATNA, M.F. & FERNANDO, L.H. Studies in the fertilizer response of rice. Trop. Agric. C(3) 178-189, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

2732. CHANDNANI, J.J. Preliminary studies on the relative value of different forms of commercial nitrogenous fertilizers. Indian J. agric. Sci. 24 (Pt. 3) 213-226, 1954.

2733. CHINTAMANI, P.Y. Nothing to beat Sesbania. Indian Fmg. 4(7) 23-24, 1954.

2734. GUPTA, Y.P. & DAS, N.B. Quality of wheat as affected by manures and fertilizers. 1. Chemical composition. J. Indian Soc. Soil Sci. 2(2) 121-125, 1954.

2735. GOWDA, CHANNA BYRE, B. Use of well balanced mixed fertiliser for potato crop. Mysore agric. J. 30(4) 293, 1954.

2736. HALLIDAY, D.J. & SYLVESTER, J.B. Phosphorus fertilizers. Ceylon cocon. Quart. 5(3) 141-146, 1954.

2737. IDNANI, M.A. Utilization of some nitrogenous waste materials as manures. Indian J. agric. Sci. 24 (Pt. 3) 227-238, 1954.

2738. KRISHNAMOORTHY, T., AWATRAMANI, N.A. & KADAM, B.S. Nitrogenous manuring, spacing and topping of bidi tobacco in Gujerat. Indian Tobac. 4(3) 124-138, 1954.

2739. LAMB, J. & TOLHURST, J.A.H. Mixture as prescribed. Tea Quart. 25 (Pt. 3) 51-56, 1954.

2740. MARAR, K.W.C. Manures and manuring. Monthly Bull. Indian centr. Cocon. Comm. 8(1) 19-21, 1954.

2741. NARASINGHA RAO, M.B.V. Manural trials with ammonium sulphate on ryots' fields in the Madras State. Andhra agric. J. 1(5) 303-308, 1954.

2742. PANDALAI, K.M., SANKARASUBRAMONEY H. & MENON, K.P.V. Nutrient contents of some green manure plants commonly used in coconut soils. Indian Cocon. J. 8(1) 32-40, 1954.

2743. PANDYA, H.G., ARAKERI, H.R. & NARAYANA, N. Effect of trace elements on the yields of bajri crop (Pennisetum typhoideum). Poona agri. coll. mag. 45(3-4) 127-131, 1954.

2744. PATEL, DAYARAM, K. Hints on manuring of banana crop. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 38-39, 1954.

2745. PORTSMOUTH, G.B., WEBSTER, B.N. RANAWEERA, D.J.W. & KEEGEL, E.L. Miscellaneous notes. A note on potash manuring. Tea Quart. 25 (Pt. 1) 17-22, 1954.

2746. PRAMANIK, B.N., LAL, J.B. & SARAN, M.D. Effect of continuous application of nitrogenous phosphatic and pottasic fertilizers on the composition of soil and its recuperation by green manuring with Sanai. Indian Sug. 4(4) 175-181, 1954.

2747. RAJU, M. SANYASI, VARADARAJAN, S. & KUNJAMMA, V.K. Fertiliser studies with potatoes. (Studies on the reduction of manure without detriment to crop yield or the productivity of the soil). Madras agric. J. 41(7) 205-216, 1954.

2748. RAYCHAUDHURI, S.P., ASANA, R.D. & DAJI, J.A. Soils manures and fertilisers. I.C.A.R. Silv. Jub. Souv. 59-60, 1954.

2749. SHUMAN, F.H. Revitalized acres with lucerne. Allahabad Farm. 28(4) 101-104, 1954.

2750. SINGH, RANVIR AND RAO N.K. ANANT. Studies on the manuring of wheat. Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci) (Pt. 2), 499-508, 1954.

2751. SINGH, M.P. Manuring of groundnuts in Bihar. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 26, 1954.

2752. SINGH, SARDAR. Let velvet beans be in your rotation. Indian Fmg. 4(9) 13, 1954.

2753. SUBRAMANIA, SHARMA, A.H. Advances in fertiliser production and use. Madras agric. J. 41 (12) 407-415, 1954.

2754. TANDON, R.K. & VARSHNEY, M.L. Effect of nitrogenous and phosphatic manuring on the yield of maize fodder. Agric. Anim. Husbd. U.P. 5(2) 5-7, 1954.

2755. TANDON, R.K. & VARSHNEY, M.L. Effect of mixing mustard and of phosphatic manuring on the yield of Berseem. Agric. Anim. Husbd. U.P. 5(2) 15-16, 1954.

2756. VENKATACHALAM, S. & MARIAKULANDAI, A. Recent advances in plant nutrition. Madras agric. J. 41(11) 379-384, 1954.

2757. VENKATARAMANI, K.S. Notes on some common crotalaria. II. Crotalaria grahamiana. Plantr. Chron. 49(13) 343-345, 1954.

2758. VENKATARAMANI, K.S. Notes on some common Crotalarias. III. Crotalaria striata. Plant. Chron. 49(21) 568-570, 1954.

2759. VENKATA RAO, B.V. & GOVINDARAJAN, S.V. Effect of lime and phosphate on yield and pod filling of groundnuts. Mysore agric. J. 30(4) 277-279, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

2760. VERGHESE, E.J. Organic manures for coconut gardens. Monthly Bull. Indian centr. Cocon. Comm. 8(1) 30-34, 1954.

2761. ZENDE, G.K., & KUNDALKAR, O.G. Preliminary trials on the manuring of grass-lands in Bombay State. Indian J., Agric. Sci. 24(4) 333-341, 1954.

2762. Indigenous manuring materials and fertilizers. (discussion). Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV 116-120, 1954.

2763. Advisory leaflet No. 5 - Upasi scientific department. The selection and application of fertilisers. Plant. Chron. 49(23) 621-624, 1954.

631.9 OTHER TOPICS. AGRICULTURAL ECOLOGY

2764. DUDLEY STAMP, L. Measurement of agricultural efficiency with special reference to India. Indian geogr. Soc. Silv. Jubl. Souv. & N. Subrahmanyam Vol. 177-180, 1952.

2765. HOUSTON, J.M. Social geography of Spanish rice cultivation. Indian geogr. Soc. Silv. Jubl. Souv. & N. Subrahmanyam Vol. 36-40, 1952.

2766. IYENGAR, M.L.N. Mesquites are they desirable for Mysore? Mysore agric. J. 30(4) 214-220, 1954.

2767. JINERDRADASA, P.T. Agricultural conditions in the Western division. Trop. agric. 110(4) 260-274, 1954.

2768. KUMAR, L.S.S. Problem of pressure of grazing on native pastures. Poona agri. coll. mag. 45 (3-4) 91-103, 1954.

2769. HEATON, G.L. Notes on stylosanthes gracilis, (Brazilian Lucerene) as a ground cover for tea. Tea Quart. 25 (Pt. 1) 8-9, 1954.

2770. MEAD, W.R. Farmer's year. A geographical record of seasonal activities. Indian geogr. Soc. Silv. Jubl. Souv. & N. Subrahmanyam Vol. 97-100, 1954.

2771. PONNAIYA, B.W.D., KRISHNASWAMY RAO, T.B. & ANAVARADHAM, L. Mesquite likes the South. Indian Fmg. 4(8) 27-29, 1954.

2772. RAMDAS, L.A. Agricultural meteorology. I.C.A.R. Silv. Jub. Souv. 78-80, 1954.

2773. REBIERO, ORLANDO. Agriculture in West Africa. Indian geogr. Soc. Silv. Jubl. Souv. & N. Subrahmanyam Vol. 65-72, 1952.

2774. VENKOBA RAO, K. Prosopis juliflora as live fence. Mysore agric. J. 30(4) 286-288, 1954.

2775. WALTER, T.E. Present activities in the low-country. Tea Quart. 25 (Pt. 3) 57-61, 1954.

632 PROTECTION OF PLANTS. DISEASES AND PESTS. PHYTOPATHOLOGY

2776. KAMAT, M.N. Some new diseases of economic importance found in Bombay during 1940-50. J. Poona Univ. No. 6, 22-27, 1954.

2777. MATHUR, R.S. Diseases of pulse crops in Uttar Pradesh. Agric. Anim. Husbd. U.P. 5(1) 24-28, 1954.

2778. MILIER, PAUL R. & O'BRIEN, MURIEL J. Role of the plant disease survey in forecasting plant diseases. Indian Phytopath. 7(2) 91-102, 1954.

2779. PEIRIS, J.W.L. Plant disease and new development schemes Trop Agric. CX (3) 175-177, 1954.

2780. Eighth Annual Report of the Indian Phytopathological Society (1954). Indian Phytopath. 7(2) 188, 1954.

2781. MALLIK, A.K., SUBRAMANIAN, V.K. & VENKATRAMAN, R. Complete enumeration experiment in groundnut crop for developing the optimum shape and size samples for crop weather observations. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. 40B(1) 8-16, 1954.

2782. GOVINDA RAO, P. Lightning injury to plants. Andhra agric. J. 1(5) 291-295, 1954.

2783. KADAMBI, K. Frost damage to Pinus caribaea Morelet, the slash pine, an exotic to New Forest. (note). Indian Forestr. 80(8) 488-492, 1954.

2784. DUTT, N. & MITRA, S.D. Gall formation and damage in Hibiscus Cannabinus L. (Lett). Sci. & Cult. 20(1) 45, 1954.

GALL CREATING ORGANISMS. BACTERIAL AND VIRUS DISEASES

2785. BHATT, V.V. & PATEL, M.K. Comparative study of species of Xanthomonas parasitising leguminous plants in India. Indian Phytopath. 7(2) 160-180, 1954.

2786. PATEL, M.K., BHATT, V.V. & DHANDE, G.W. New variety of Xanthomonas alysicarpi. Indian Phytopath. 7(2) 182-187, 1954.

2787. PATEL, M.K., KULKARNI, Y.S. & DHANDE, G.W. Some new bacterial diseases of plants. Indian Phytopath. 7(2) 103-110, 1954.

2788. Plant viruses (discussion). Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. PtIV 86-91, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

FUNGOUS DISEASES

2789. BAGCHEE, K. New and noteworthy diseases of forest trees and decay in timber in India. Indian Forestr. 80(7) 373-378, 1954.

2790. BANERJEE, SACHINDRANATH & MUKHERJEE, NIRMALENDU. Disease of Lagerstroemia Speciosa (L.) Pers. caused by Marasmius campanella Holterm. Indian Phytopath. 7(2) 118-139, 1954.

2791. BHIDE, V. P. & PATEL, M. K. Control of 'damping off' in tobacco seedbeds in Bombay State. Indian Phytopath. 7(2) 181-182, 1954.

2792. CHONA, B. L. Studies on the diseases of sugarcane in India. 4. Relative resistance of sugarcane varieties to red rot. Indian J. agric. Sci. 24(4) 301-315, 1954.

2793. CHOUDHURY, BISHWAJIT. Spotted wilt of tomato-does it exist in India? Allahabad Farm. 28(6) 206-207, 1954.

2794. EDWARDS, J. C. & SHRIVASTAVA, R. N. Die-back of Chillie (Capsicum annuum L.) caused by Alternaria Sp. (Lett.) Curr. Sci. 23(9) 302, 1954.

2795. GOVINDA RAO, P. Diseases of coconut in Andhra State. Monthly Bull. Indian centr. Cocon. Comm. 8(1) 47-48, 1954.

2796. JOSHI, N. C. Rotting of castor seeds by Cephalosporium Curtipes Sacc. (Lett.) Sci. & Cult. 20(5) 248-249, 1954.

2797. KALYANASUNDARAM, R. Soil conditions and root diseases. 13. Symptomatology of Fusarium Wilt. J. Indian bota. Soc. 33(4) 329-337, 1954.

2798. NARASIMHAN, M. J. Studies on the spike disease of sandal Santalum album Linn. Indian For. 80(11) 690-691, 1954.

2799. PAWAR, M. S. & KULKARNI, S. A. Piricularia species on Setaria Intermedia, Roem and Schult. (Lett.) Cur. Sci. 23(7) 229-230, 1954.

2800. PEIRIS, J. W. L. & SURIYADASA, B. Seed infection and seedling blight of paddy in the dry zone. (abstr). Proc. Ceylon Ass. Adv. Sci. (9th Annu. Sess.) Pt. I, 195, 1954.

2801. PURI, Y. N. Rusts and wood-rooting fungi on some of the important Indian conifers. Indian For. Bull. No. 179 (N. S.) (Mycology) 1-9, 1954.

2802. PUTTARUDRIAH, M. Blast disease rice, Oryza sativa. Piricularia oryzae Bri. et Cav. (P. Grisea. (Cooke) Sacc. Mysore agric. J. 30(4). 221-251, 1954.

2803. RAMAKRISHNAN, T. S. Recent advances in mycology and plant pathology. Madras agric. J. 41(10) 337-347, 1954.

2804. RAMAKRISHNAN, T. S. Leaf spot disease of turmeric (Curcuma Longa L.) caused by Colletotrichum capsici (Syd) Butl. & Busby. Indian Phytopath. 7(2) 111-117, 1954.

2805. RAMAKRISHNAN, T. S. & SOWMINI, C. K. Rhizome and root rot of turmeric caused by Pythium graminicolum Sub. Indian Phytopath. 7(2) 152-159, 1954.

2806. RAMAKRISHNAN, T. S. & SUNDARAM, N. V. Notes on some fungi from South India. 4. Indian Phytopath. 7(2) 140-151, 1954.

2807. RAO, P. N. & SALAM, M ABDUS. Curvularia species from discoloured grains from Hyderabad-Dn. J. Indian bot. Soc. 33(3) 268-271, 1954.

2808. SINGH, BABU & GUPTA, VIPIN C. Root rot of spinach. (Lett.) Sci. & Cult. 20(4) 189, 1954.

2809. SINGH G. P. Two new species of Synchytrium from Bihar. (Lett) Cur. Sci. 23(11) 369; 1954.

2810. SINGH, R. S. Root-rot and wilt of Cyamopsis Psoralioides in relation to date of sowing. Agra Univ. J. Res (Sci) 3 (Pt. 2), 375-383, 1954.

2811. SINGH, R. S. Effect of mixed cropping on the incidence of root-rot, wilt and associated diseases of Cyamopsis psoralioides. Agra Univ. J. Res (Sci) 3(Pt. 2), 359-373, 1954.

2812. SINGH, R. S. & SINHA, R. P. Fruit drop in grape fruit (Citrus paradisi) due to Colletotrichum Gloesporioides. (Lett). Sci. & Cult. 20(1) 41-43, 1954.

2813. SUBHA RAO, N. S. Fluorescence phenomenon in Fusariose wilt of cotton. J. Indian bot. Soc. 33(4) 443-445, 1954.

2814. SYEDA HUSNE ARA, & MAHMUD, K. A. Blossom blight of Zanonia Indica Linn. (Lett) Cur. Sci. 23(11) 365, 1954.

2815. TANDON, R. N. & AGARWALA, R. K. Pathological studies of Gloeosporium Psidii causing die-back of guavas. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. 40B(4) 102-109, 1954.

2816. TANDON R. N. & BILGRAMI K. S. Phyllosticta cycadina (Passer) on Cycas revoluta. (Lett). Cur. Sci. 23(11) 370, 1954.

2817. TANDON, R. N., DAS, P. & SRIVASTAVA, J. P. Black point disease of wheat. Uttara Bharati 1(2) 47-57, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

2818. VASAUDEVA, R.S. Mycology & plant pathology. I.C.A.R. Silv Jub Souv. 68-70, 1954.

2819. VENKATARAMANI, K.S. Leaf disease of nursery plants of the silver oak. Plant. Chron. 49(21) 570-571, 1954.

2820. YOUNG, H.E. Oidium leaf disease. Rubb. Res. Inst. Ceylon. (2nd Quart Circl. for 1954.) 30(2) 51-60, 1954.

2821. YOUNG, H.E. Pink disease. Rubb. Res. Inst. Ceylon. (2nd Quart. Circl. for 1954) 30(2) 47-50, 1954.

NOXIOUS WEEDS. PARASITIC PLANTS

2822. DATTA, SACHINDRA KUMAR. Some common weeds of Darjeeling and their control. Sci. & Cult. 20(1) 18-22, 1954.

2823. EDWARD, J.C. & SRIVASTAVA, R.N. Weeds of the Allahabad Agricultural Institute campus. II. Rabi season. Allahabad Farm. 28(4) 115-123, 1954.

2824. KEHL, F.H. & RAJIAH, E.S. Eupatorium Riparium Benth. (Compositae). Common up-country weed. Tea Quart. 25(Pt. 2) 3-4, 1954.

2825. NEUTRAL, LANTANO. Is Lantana an economic problem in Burma's hill regions? If not, what problem is it, where and how to takle it? Burm. For. 4(2) 96-99, 1954.

NOXIOUS ANIMALS

2826. TIRUMALA RAO, V. & KOTESWARA RAO, M. New hosts for the plant infesting nematode, Hoterodera marioni, G. (Res. note). Andhra agric. J. 1(4) 232-233, 1954.

2827. TIRUMALA RAO, V. & SANTHANARAMAN, T. Note on crabs (Paratelphusa hydrodromus. H) in paddy fields - control with warfarin baits. (Res. note). Madras agric. J. 41(7) 229-230, 1954.

NOXIOUS INSECTS

2828. AUSTIN, G.D. Notes on some insect pests. (Misc. Note). Tea Quart. 25(Pt. 3) 67-69, 1954.

2829. BHASIN, G.D. & ROONWAL, M.L. List of insect pests of forest plants in India and the adjacent countries. Pt. II List of insect pests of plant genera 'A' (Aberia to Azima). Indian Forest Bulletin No. 171(1) 5-93, 1954.

2830. CHANNA BASAVANNA, G.P. Two distinct species of Epilachna (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) feeding on Solanaceous and Cucurbitaceous plants. Mysore agric. J. 30(4) 280-285, 1954.

2831. DESAI, M.K. & CHAVDA, D.H. Mite (Oligonichus sp.) as a causal agent for Ratada "disease" of Sorghum. Poona agri. coll. mag. 45(3-4) 138-141, 1954.

2832. DUTT, N. Diapause in Nupserha bicolor Thoms. Spp postbrunnea Breun and its bearing on infestation and control. Jute Bull. 17(9) 286-287, 1954.

2833. GOPALAKRISHNAN, R., UTTAMAN, P. & BALASUBRAMANIAM, C. Influence of weather on the incidence of paddy gall-fly (Pachydiplesis oryzae) at Pattambi (South Malabar). Indian J. agric. Sci. 24(4) 343-346, 1954.

2834. KATAGIHALLIMATH, S.S. Green pyralid caterpillar as a new borer pest of Ratoon Jowar. (Lett.) Curr. Sci. 23(9) 296-297, 1954.

2835. LAL, GIRDHARI. Lygaeid bug. Indian Sug. 4(4) 183, 1954.

2836. LAL, K.B. Desert locust. I.C.A.R. Silv Jub Souv. 74-77, 1954.

2837. MAHADEVAN V. Achroia Innotata Lankella C. & T., New wax-moth recorded in South India. Madras agric. J. 41(10) 367, 1954.

2838. MURTY, D.V. & KHAN, MD. QUADIRUDDIN. Some observations on rice stem borer. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 39, 1954.

2839. NIRULA, K.K., ANTONY, J., SAHASRANAMAN, K.N. & MENON, K.P.V. Observations on the biology and control of Contheyla Rotundah. Indian Cocon. J. 7(4) 143-155, 1954.

2840. PHADNIS, B.A. Jassid incidence in Arboreum Cottons. Indian cott. grow. Rev. 8(4) 315, 1954.

2841. PUTTARUDRIAH, M. & USMAN, S. Mysore Dacinae and their natural parasites. Mysore agric. J. 30 (4) 257-262, 1954.

2842. RENGA AYYAR, G. Unrecorded host plant of Pentalonia nigronervosa Coq. (Lett). Cur. Sci. 23(12) 408-409, 1954.

2843. ROONWAL, M.L. Bactronophorus thoracites (Gould) as a pest of living trees in the Sundarbans, Bengal (Mollusca: Teredinidae). (Lett.) Curr. Sci. 23(9) 301, 1954.

2844. ROONWAL, M.L. List of insect pests of forest plants in India and the adjacent countries. Pt. I. General introduction. Indian Forest Bulletin No. 171(1) 1-4, 1954.

2845. SAHAI, B. & MEHTA, Y.R. Onion fly. New insect pest of onion crop in India. Agric. Anim. Husbd. U.P. 5(1) 21-23, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

2846. SANYAL, ASHIS KUMAR. Tiny robbers in granaries. Sci. & Cult. 20(4) 170-172, 1954.

2847. SINGH, S. M. Note on serious damage to mango crop. Lymantria mathura Moore, in Doon valley. Indian J. Hort. 11(4) 150, 1954.

2848. SINGH, S. M. Rhynchaenus mangiferae, a serious mango pest in the Uttar Pradesh. (Lett.). Curr. Sci. 23(8) 270-271, 1954.

2849. SUBRAMANIAM, T. R. Sweet potato as a new host plant for the Weevil, Alcidodes Fabricii, Fabricius. (Lett.). Curr. Sci. 23(7) 234-235, 1954.

2850. TIRUMALA RAO, V. & PERRAJU, A. Coconut growing in Andhra State and its destructive pests. Monthly Bull. Indian centr. Cocon. Comm. 8(1) 61-70, 1954.

2851. TIRUMALARAO, V., RAGHAVARAO, N., PERRAJU, A., & PARAMAHAMSA, B. R. K. Crop pests beware of minor pests becoming serious. Andhra Agric. J. 1(6) 344-348, 1954.

2852. TIWARI, S. D. N. Sapling borer of teak. Indian Forestr. 80(8) 433-434, 1954.

2853. VARMA, B. K. Notes on Cassida Circumdata Hbst., Cassida indicola DUV., and Glyphocassis trilineata Hope (Coleoptera; Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae) as pests of sweet potato (Ipomoea batatas) at Kanpur. Indian J. agric. Sci. 24(Pt. 3) 261-263, 1954.

2854. VENUGOPAL, S. & VENKATARAMANI, K. S. Agromyzid insect pest of "Bhondi". J. Madras Univ., 24B (3) 335-340, 1954.

2855. Conconut caterpillar. Monthly Bull. Indian centr. Cocon. Comm. 7(12) 314-315, 1954.

2856. Stinging caterpillar. Note on Parasa lepida. Ceylon cocon. Quart. 5(3) 169-170, 1954.

OBSCURE DISEASES

2857. GUPTA, S. P. Some observations on an obscure disease of paddy (yellowing). (Lett.). Sci. & Cult. 20(5) 247-248, 1954.

632.9 PRECAUTION AGAINST DAMAGE. PROTECTION OF PLANTS

2858. AGARWALA, S. B. D., JHA, M. P. & SINGH, R. P. Studies in the control of sugarcane pests III. Prevention of termite damage to standing crop. Indian Sug. 4(5) 231-232, 1954.

2859. BASHEER, M., KRISHAMURTHY, C., & NAGARAJAN, K. R. Studies on the control of the early shoot borer of sugarcane Chilotraea infuscatellus Snell by chemical and cultural methods in the Madras state. Indian J. Entom. 16(Pt. IV) 350-361, 1954.

2860. CHATTERJI, SNEHAMOY. Effect of some inert dusts on Trogoderma granaria Everts. (note). Indian J. Entom. 16(Pt. IV) 423-425, 1954.

2861. DATTA, SACHINDRA KUMAR, & BANERJEE, GURUPADA. Chemical control of some weeds of Darjeeling. (Lett.) Sci. & Cult. 20(4) 191-193, 1954.

2862. DE, R. K. & DUTTA, D. K Chemical warfare against insects. J. Sci. Club. 8(2) 73-78, 1954.

2863. ENTOMOLOGIST TO GOVT., U. P., KANPUR. Control of serious diseases of foot rot and leaf spot of pan crop. Agric. Anim. Husbd. U. P 5(2) 8-10, 1954.

2864. FERNANDO, H. E., WEERAWARDENA, G. V. & MANICKAVASAGAR, P. Paddy pest control in Ceylon. Trop. Agric. CX (3) 159-174, 1954.

2865. GEORGE, K. Preliminary experiments with "Crag" herbicide I. 46-48, 1954.

2866. GEORGE, K. Control of weeds in sugarcane and banana fields by Carg herbicide 1 (sodium 2.4. dichlorophenoxyethyl sulphate). (Lett.). Sci. & Cult. 20(5) 250-252, 1954.

2867. GOVINDARAO, P. Proper time for the control of the 'Damping off' disease in tobacco nurseries. Andhra agric. J. 1(4) 218-221, 1954.

2868. ISRAEL, P. & VEDAMOORTHY, G. New experiences with folidol-E 605, in the control of rice stemborers. Cur. Sci. 23(7) 211-212, 1954.

2869. JOSHI, N. C. Fighting wilt disease of sugarcane in Uttar Pradesh (India). (Lett.) Sci. & Cult. 20(6) 301-302, 1954.

2870. KADAMBI, K. Loranthus control. (note). Indian Forestr. 80(8) 493-494, 1954.

2871. KADAMBI, K., & DABRAL, S. N. Preliminary note on the use of butyle ester in eradicating Lantana. (note). Indian Forestr. 80(9) 574-576, 1954.

2872. KRISHNAMURTHI, S. & SRINIVASAN, K. M. Recent advances in agriculture: growth regulators as weed killers. Madras agric. J. 41(12)421-427, 1954.

2873. LAMB, J. Studies in blister blight control. 16. Conclusion. Tea Quart. 25(Pt. 2) 14-16, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

2874. LOOS, C.A. Studies in blister blight control. 12. Methods of fungicidal application in the control of the blister blight disease of tea. Tea Quart. 25(Pt. 2) 5-13, 1954.

2875. LOOS, C.A. Studies in blister blight control. 14. Further studies on the evaluation of some copper fungicidal dusts in the control of blister blight. Tea Quart. 25 (Pt. 1) 10-12, 1954.

2976. LOOS, C.A. Studies in blister blight control. 15."Blidust" trials under North-East monsoonal conditions in Uva. Burm. For.25(Pt. 1) 13-14, 1954.

2877. MAJUMDAR, S.K., MUTHU, M., PINGALE, S.V., & SWAMINATHAN, M. Control of microbial spoilage in food-stuffs with methyl bromide. (science notes). Bull. Centr. food. tech. Res. Inst. 3(11) 269-271, 1954.

2878. MEHTA, P.R. & MATHUR, S.C. Efficacy of various fungicides in controlling Cercospora leaf spots of groundnut (Arachis Hypogea L.). Agric. Anim. Husbd. U.P. 5(2) 11-12, 1954.

2879. MITRA, A.K. Very simple and practical method of saving papaya fruits from bird damage. Agric Anim Husbd. U.P. 5(1) 3, 1954.

2880. NAGARAJA RAO, K.R. Jowar ear bug can be put down with a single, cheap treatment. Indian Fmg. 4(6) 11, 1954.

2881. NARAYANAN, T.R. Recent advances in agriculture with special reference to weed control. Madras agric. J. 41(9) 310-313, 1954.

2882. PATEL, N.G., PATEL, G.A., & KULKARNI, Y.S. Insecticidal control of spotted boll worm (Earias spp) of cotton. (note). Indian J. Entom. 16(Pt. IV) 422-423, 1954.

2883. PEIRIS, J.W.L. & DE ZILVA, P.J. Fungicidal control of late blight of potatoes at Rahangala. Trop. Agric. CX (3) 201-216, 1954.

2884. PINGALE, S.V. & BALU, V. Past and present practices of controlling insect pests of stored grains in India. (review). Bull. Centr. food. techn. Res. Inst. 4(3) 62-65, 1954.

2885. PRASAD, N. Control of Orobanche in tobacco by "Crag Herbicide I". Indian Tobac. 4(3) 139, 1954.

2886. RAMIAH, A.R. Use of folidol E 605 against Kakada (jasmine) mites. (Lett.). Mysore agric. J. 30(3) 207-208, 1954.

2887. RAMIAH, R.V. Weed your rice with these weeders. Indian Fmg. 4(8) 7 (Contd. on page 30), 1954.

2888. RANGASWAMI, G. Recent developments in the chemotherapy of plant diseases. Madras agric. J. 41(9) 297-303, 1954.

2889. SRIVASTAVA, A.S. Locust invasion and its control in Uttar Pradesh. Agric. Anim. Husbd. U.P. 5(3) 21-28, 1954.

2890. SUBRAMANIAM, V.K. Control of the fluted scale in Peninsular India. Indian J. Entom. 16(Pt. IV) 391-415, 1954.

2891. TEWARI, M.C. Protection of indigenous button nuts against insect attack. Indian Forestr. 80(7) 417-418, 1954.

2892. TIRUMALA RAO, V. & CHANDRASINGH, D.J. Chemical control of lilly caterpillar, Brithys sp. (Glottula sp.) (Res. note). Andhra agric. J. 1(4) 233, 1954.

2893. TIRUMALARAO, V., & NAGARAJARAO, K.R. Note on the control of Lasioderma serricorne Fab. Pest of stored dry ginger. (note). Indian J. Entom. 16(Pt. IV) 416-418, 1954.

2894. TIRUMALA RAO, V. & NARAYANA, K.L. Chemical control for bag worms (psychids). Andhra agric. J. 1(4) 233, 1954. (Res. note).

2895. TIRUMAL RAO, V., SANTHANARAMAN, T. & MOHAN RAO, K.R. Tests with different proportions of zinc phosphide poison in the baits used for the field rat. (Res. note). Madras agric. J. 41(7) 255, 1954.

2896. VAN EMDEN, Ir. J.H. Notes on the incidence and control of Oidium heveae in Ceylon. Rubb. Res. Inst. Ceylon (1st Quart. Circl. for 1954.). 30(1) 20-28, 1954.

2897. VENKATARAMANI, K.S. 'Dusting' as a measure of control of the abnormal leaf-fall of the rubber tree. Plant. Chron. 49(19) 513-516, 1954.

633 CULTIVATION OF FARM. SPECIFIC CROPS. CEREALS

2898. CENTRAL RICE RESEARCH INSTITUTE, CUTTACK. Annual Report for 1952-53. Pp. 35.

2899. ABRAHAM, T.P. BUTANY, W.T. & GHOSH, R.L.M. Discriminant function of varietal selection in rice. Indian J. Genet. Plant Breed. 14(2) 51-53, 1954.

2900. BA.I. Susceptible variety of paddy. Agric. Anim. Husbd. U.P. 5(3) 14-16, 1954.

2901. DUTT, N.L. Rice research in India. Cur. Sci 23(12) 390-391, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

2902. EKBOTE, R.B. & GOKHALE, V.P. Ruse resistant wheats for Madhya Pradesh. I. Breeding material. Indian J. Genet Plant Breed. 14(2) 68-73, 1954.

2903. HARRISON CHURCH, R.J. Rice cultivation and irrigation in West Africa. Indian geogr. Soc. Silv. Jubl. Souv. & N. Subrahmanyam Vol. 41-45, 1952.

2904. MISRA, S.K. Jowar too responds to Japanese method. Indian Fmg. 4(8) 14-15, 1954.

2905. NARAYAN, K.N. Studies on the breeding behaviour of Pennisetum (P. Clandestinum Hochst. Var. Kabete). (Lett.). Curr. Sci. 23(8) 269-270, 1954.

2906. NARASIMHAMURTY, B.L. After ripening in Ragi, (Eleusine Coracana Gaertn). Andhra agric. J. 1(4) 213-217, 1954.

2907. PAL, B.P. Wheat barley and oats. I.C.A.R. Silv. Jub. Souv. 17-20, 1954.

2908. PANDYA, P.S. & CHAVAN, V.M. Brief note on research work done on Bajri (Pennisetum typhoideum) in Bombay State. Poona agri. Coll. mag. 45(3-4) 123-124, 1954.

2909. PANDYA, P.S. & CHAVAN, V.M. Brief note on research work done on small millets in the Bombay State. Poona agri. coll. mag. 45(3-4) 125-126, 1954.

2910. PARTHASARATHY, N. Rice. I.C.A.R. Silv. Jub Souv. 13-16, 1954.

2911. RANATUNGA, A.S., De SOYSA, L.P.T. & THAMBAIYAH, S. Brief survey of rice production in Japan. Trop. agric. 110(4) 246-259, 1954.

2912. SANKARA IYER, M.A. Millets. I.C.A.R. Silv. Jub. Souv. 21-23, 1954.

2913. SATYANARAYANA, M. Paddy cultivation in areas visited by floods. Andhra agric. J. 1(4)222-225, 1954

2914. SIKKA, S.M. Maize. I.C.A.R. Silv. Jub. Souv. 24-26, 1954.

2915. SIMLOTE, K.M. Resume of studies on wheats in Malwa. Indian J. agric. Sci. 24(4) 271-300, 1954.

2916. SINGH, S.B. & SHUKLA, T.N. Boro-paddy cultivation in Uttar Pradesh. Agric. Anim. Husbd. U.P. 5(2) 3-4, 1954.

2917. VENKOBA RAO, B. Small millets for the Mysore farmer. Indian Fmg. 4(4) 27, 1954.

2918. Increased rice production in Ceylon. (edit). Trop. agric. 110(4) 243-245, 1954.

633.2/.3 FORAGE GRASSES. GREEN FODDER

2919. DABADGHAO, P.M Field experiment on natural grassland in the former Baroda State. Indian J. agric. Sci. 24(Pt. 3) 239-252, 1954.

2920. DABADGHAO, P.M. & GANDHI, R.T. Mucuna. The new green fodder. Indian Fmg. 4(6) 16-17, 1954.

2921. DEV GOSWAMI, H.N. 'Dal' grass. Indian Fmg. 4(7) 18-19, 1954.

2922. GANGULY, B.D. & RELWANI, L.L. Berseem performs multiple duties. Indian Fmg. 4(7) 27-28, 1954.

2923. KHAN, A.D. & MISRA, S.R. Few selected pasture grasses for Uttar Pradesh. Agric. Anim. Husbd. U.P. 5(1) 8-10, 1954.

2924. KHAN, A.R., BAJPAI, M.R.& MATHUR, B.P Response of Berseem to fertilizers and comparison of after-effects with those in cereals. Indian J. agric. Sci. 24(4) 317-322, 1954.

2925. LIVERA, E.J Role of the legume in Ceylon agriculture. (abstr). Proc. Ceylon Ass. Adv. Sci. (9th Annu. Sess.) Pt. I, 15-16, 1954.

2926. MALIK, H.C. No. 9 is the Lucerne for you. Indian Fmg. 4(4) 15- & 26, 1954.

2927. MEHRA, K.L. Chromosome races in Heteropogon contortus Indian J. Genet. Plant Breed. 14(2) 82-86, 1954.

2928. PAL, B.P. Grasses & fodder crops. I.C.A.R. Silv. Jub. Souv. 111-113, 1954.

633.4 ROOTS AND TUBERS

2929. APPALANARASAIAH, P. Cultivation of Alocacia in Srikakulam Dt. Andhra agric. J. 1(4) 226-229, 1954.

2930. AZARIAH, M.D. Further studies on the effect of mulching on potato. South Indian Hort. 2(3). 109-112, 1954.

2931. KANDIAH, S. & RODRIGO, D.M. Manurial experiment with potato at Rahangala. Trop. Agric. CX (3) 190-200, 1954.

2932. MATHUR, P.B. & KIRPAL SINGH, K. Potato production in the Nilgiri hills. Sci. & Cult. 20(1) 17-18, 1954.

2933. MITRA, A.K Hints for potato growers in the U.P. Agric. Anim. Husbd. U.P. 5(3) 3-13, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

2934. NARASIMHARAO, R., & NARASINGARAO, M.B.V. Preliminary studies on tuber development of sweet potato grown in sandy soils. Andhra agric. J. 1(5) 279-290, 1954.

2935. NATH, PUSHKAR. Potato. I.C.A.R. Silv. Jub. Souv. 38-40, 1954.

2936. SAPTHARISHI, K. & AZARIAH, M.D. Studies on the influence of the time of planting and mulching on the yield of potato. Madras agric. J. 41(7) 221-227, 1954.

633.5 FIBRE PLANTS

2937. MENSINKAI, S.W., & DESHPANDE, R.B. Fibre crops. I.C.A.R. Silv. Jub. Souv. 54-56, 1954.

COTTON

2938. BHAT, N.R. & PATEL, C.T. Extent of reduction in yield of the Indo-American strain, 170 due to Thrip attack. Indian cott. grow. Rev. 8(4) 313, 1954.

2939. CHAVDA, D.H. & PATEL, J.N. New 'cluster' (whorled) mutant in herbaceum cotton. Indian cott. grow. Rev. 8(3) 247, 1954.

2940. DEPT OF AGRICULTURE, MADRAS. Unirrigated Cambodia scheme, Periyakulam. Indian cott. grow. Rev. 8(4) 314-315, 1954.

2941. DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS & STATISTICS, MINISTRY OF FOOD & AGRICULTURE, GOVT. OF INDIA. Cotton in India, 1952-53.

2942. INDIAN CENTRAL COTTON COMMITTEE. 32nd Annual Report of the Indian Central Cotton Committee for the year ended 31st August, 1953.

2943. INDIAN CENTRAL COTTON COMMITTEE. Thirty-third Annual Report of the Indian Central Cotton Committee, for the year ended 31st August, 1954.

2944. KAIWAR, S.R. Need for the new Cotton breeding substation, Dhulia (district: West Khandesh). Bombay State. Poona agri. coll. mag. 45(3-4) 114-117, 1954.

2945. KALYANARAMAN, S.M. Recent progress of cotton research in Madras (1950-1953). Indian cott. grow. Rev. 8(4) 256-262, 1954.

2946. KALYANARAMAN, S.M., NELLAKANTAN, L. & IYEMPERUMAL, S. Note on the range of adaptability of four long linted Karunganni cotton strains. Indian cott. grow. Rev. 8(3) 189-195, 1954.

2947. KELKAR, S.G. & KAIWAR, S.R. Laxmi cotton from Karnatak. Indian cott. grow. Rev. 8(4) 263-279, 1954.

2948. NAIR, P.D. Cotton's story is as old as India's. Indian cott. grow. Rev. 8(4) 249-255, 1954.

2949. NAYAK, H.R. Studies on the quality and agronomic characters of cottons grown under different manurial treatments. Indian cott. grow. Rev. 8(4) 280-295, 1954.

2950. NAYAK, H.R. Studies in the quality and agronomic characters of cotton grown with different spackings and seed rates. Indian cott. grow. Rev. 8(3) 207-216, 1954.

2951. RAMASWAMI, V. & HASSAN, M. VAZIR. Note on the method "Composite Sampling" in replicated F_1 hybrid progenies. Indian cott. grow. Rev. 8(3) 245-246, 1954.

2952. SAHASRABUDHE, V.B. & SIMLOTE, K.M. Note on the performance of Malwi 9 in Malwa. Indian cott. grow. Rev. 8(4) 275-279, 1954.

2953. SAWHNEY, KALIDAS. Cotton. I.C.A.R. Silv Jub Souv. 48-50, 1954.

2954. Karunganni Scheme, Kovilpatti. Indian cott. grow. Rev. 8(4) 313-314, 1954.

JUTE, SANN HEMP

2955 DAS GUPTA, B. & GHOSH, K.L Genetics of jute (Corchorus sP.). Inheritance of undulate leaf character in C. capsularis. Indian J. Genet. Plant Breed. 14(2) 78-81, 1954.

2956. DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS & STATISTICS, MINISTRY OF FOOD & AGRICULTURE, GOVT. OF INDIA. Jute in India, 1952-53.

2957. INDIAN CENTRAL JUTE COMMITTEE. Annual Report of the Jute Agricultural Research Institute (1953-54). Pp. 145.

2958. KUNDU, B.C. Jute. I.C.A.R. Silv. Jub. Souv. 51-53, 1954.

2959. INDIAN CENTRAL JUTE COMMITTEE. Annual Report of the Indian Central Jute Committee, 1953-54. pp. 300.

633.6 SUGAR AND STARCH FURNISHING PLANTS

2960. AGARWALA, S.B.D. & PRASAD, S.N. Hortomone-A and late planting of sugarcane. (Lett). Cur. Sci. 23(12) 405-406, 1954.

2961. DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS & STATISTICS, MINISTRY OF FOOD & AGRICULTURE, GOVT. OF INDIA. Sugar in India, 1951-52 & 1952-53.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

2962. DUTT, NAND LAL. Sugarcane. I.C.A.R. Silv. Jub. Souv. 46-47, 1954,

2963. INDIAN CENTRAL SUGARCANE COMMITTEE 10th Annual Report of the Indian Central Sugarcane Committee. Pp. 124.

2964. MOHAN RAO, N.V. Sugarcane in Andhra. Indian Sug. 4(6) 279-287, 1954.

2965. PRAKASAM, P., & KRISHNAMURTHY, C.S. Sugarcane varietal resistance to smut. Andhra agric. J. 1(6) 356-361, 1954.

2966. RAO, B.V. & BHATTA, K.L. Sugarcane in Mysore. An account of recent work on varietal improvement. Mysore agric. J. 30(3) 166-176, 1954.

633.7 PLANTS PRODUCING STIMULANTS

TOBACCO

2967. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING IN INDIA. Report on the marketing of tobacco in India (second edition). Pp380.

2968. DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS & STATISTICS, MINISTRY OF FOOD & AGRICULTURE, GOVT. OF INDIA. Tobacco in India, 1951-52, and 1952-53.

2969. INDIAN CENTRAL TOBACCO COMMITTEE. Ninth Annual Report (1953-54) of the Indian Central Tobacco Committee.

2970. KADAM, B.S. Tobacco. I.C.A.R. Silv. Jub. Souv. 57-58, 1954.

2971. KADAM, B.S. & RADHAKRISHNAMURTY, B. Inheritance of some leaf and flower characters in tobacco. Indian J Genet. Plant Breed. 14(2) 54-67, 1954.

2972. PATEL, M S. & RAMARATNAM, D.S. Tobacco in Andhra State. Indian Tobac. 4(4) 176-190, 1954.

2973. PILLAI, S.V. MANUEL. Cultivation, curing and processing of bidi tobacco. Trop. Agric. 110(4) 285-288, 1954.

2974. RAMAN MOOSAD, C. Jaffna method of curing tobacco. (as practiced in Coimbatore.). Indian Tobac. 4(4) 200-202, 1954.

2975. SHARMA, G.D. Tobacco in Farrukhabad. Indian Tobac. 4(4) 192-198, 1954.

2976. Tobacco cultivation in Northern Circars. Seasonal operations during September, Tobac. Bull. 4(8) 33, 1954.

2977. Tobacco cultivation in Northern Circars. Seasonal operations during October. Tobac. Bull. 4(9) 26, 1954.

2978. Tobacco cultivation in Northern Circars. Seasonal operations during November. Tobac. Bull. 4(10) 21, 1954.

2979. Growing tobacco in Northern Circars. Notes on seasonal operations (for flue-cured and lanka tobaccos) for the month of December. Tobac. Bull. 4(11) 28, 1954.

2980. Management of bidi tobacco nurseries in Gujerat. Indian Tobac. 4(3) 140-143, 1954.

TEA

2981. DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS & STATISTICS, MINISTRY OF FOOD & AGRICULTURE, GOVT. OF INDIA. Tea in India, 1952

2982. GANGULY, A.K. Notes on tea plantation. Sci. & Engng. 7(5) 94-96, 1954.

2983. INDIAN TEA ASSOCIATION, SCIENTIFIC DEPT, TOCKLAI EXPERIMENTAL STATION. Annual Report of the Indian Tea Association, (Scientific Department), Tocklai Experimental Station, for the year 1952. Pp96.

2984. PORTSMOUTH, G.B. Vegetative propagation and clonal seed production. Tea Quart (Ceylon). 25(4) 75-79, 1954.

2985. PORTSMOUTH, G.B. Shade requirements of tea in North India. (Ceylon) Tea. Quart. 25(4) 80-83, 1954.

2986. TOLHURST, J.A.H. Magnesium and manganese deficiencies in the nutrition of the tea bush. Tea. Quart. (Ceylon) 25(4) 84-86, 1954.

2987. UNITED PLANTERS ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHERN INDIA. Annual Administration Report for 1954-1955 of the Scientific Department (tea section) of the United Planters Association of Southern India and Bulletin No. 13 of the Proceedings of the Third Annual Conference 1955.

2988. WALTER, T.E. Review of its causes and effects with special reference to types of pruning in the low-country. Tea Quart (Ceylon) 25(4) 96-99, 1954.

COFFEE

2989. DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS & STATISTICS, MINISTRY OF FOOD & AGRICULTURE, GOVT. OF INDIA. Coffee in India, 1952-53. Pp. 18.

2990. Note on coffee culture. Indian Coff. 18(8) 164-167, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

2991. How does a coffee tree feed? Plant. Chron. 49(19) 525, 1954.

2992. Brief note on coffee grafting. Indian Coff. 18 (7) 143-148, 1954.

2993. GNANARATNAM, J.K. & RICHARDS, A.V. Studies on the vegetative propagation of Cacao. (abstr). Proc. Ceylon Ass. Adv. Sci. (9th Annu. Sess.) 14, 1954.

CONDIMENTS

2994. RICHARDS, A.V. Vegetative propagation of betel and pepper vine. (abstr). Proc. Ceylon Ass. Adv. Sci. (9th Annu. Sess.). Pt.I, 13-14, 1954.

OIL CONTAINING PLANTS

2995. DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS & STATISTICS, MINISTRY OF FOOD & AGRICULTURE, GOVT. OF INDIA. Oilseeds in India, 1951 & 1952-53.

2996. INDIAN CENTRAL OILSEEDS COMMITTEE, HYDERABAD. Seventh Annual Report of the Indian oilseeds Committee for the year ending 31st March, 1954. Pp. 156.

2997. MENON, A.K. Cultivation of Patchouli as an inter-crop in coconut gardens. Monthly Bull. Indian centr. Cocon. Comm. 8(1) 25-29, 1954.

2998. SESHADHRI, C.R. Oil seeds. I C.A.R. Silv. Jub. Souv. 31-34, 1954.

2999. SINGH, D. & METHA, T.R. Studies on breeding brown sarson. I. Comparison of F.s and their parents. Indian J. Genet. Plant Breed. 14(2). 74, 77, 1954.

RESINOUS PLANTS

3000. DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS & STATISTICS, MINISTRY OF FOOD & AGRICULTURE. GOVT. OF INDIA. Lac in India, 1952-53.

MEDICINAL PLANTS

3001. MOHAN RAO, M. & VEERARAGHAVAN, R. Vegetative propagation of cinchona, Cinchona Sp. South India Hort. 2(3) 71-84, 1954.

633.91 RUBBER TREES

3002. CONSTABLE, D.H Field experiments. Rubb. Res. Inst. Ceylon. (2nd Quart. Circl. for 1954.) 30(2) 44-46, 1954.

3003. CONSTABLE, D.H. Cover crops or weeds (which is which) Rubb. Res. Inst. Ceylon. (1st Quart. Circl. for 1954.) 30 (1) 9-13, 1954.

3004. DE SILVA, C.A. Tapping of Heva rubber. Rubb. Res. Inst. Ceylon. (2nd Ouart. Circl. for 1954.) 30(2) 61-62, 1954.

3005. PIERIS, W.I. Replanting of rubber smallholdings under the subsidy scheme. Rubb. Res. Inst. Ceylon (1st Ouart. Circl. for 1954.) 30(1) 16-19, 1954.

3006. Rubber Research Board, Ceylon. Report of the Work of the Rubber Research Board in 1953. pp. 116, 1954.

634 FRUIT CULTIVATION. TREE-NURSERIES. GENERAL

3007. NAIK, K.C. Fruits. I.C.A.R. Silv Jub Souv. 44-45, 1954.

3008. REDDY, G. SIDDALINGA. Eating quality and keeping quality of fruits influenced by site and environment. South Indian Hort. 2(3) 85-98, 1954.

POME FRUITS

3009. CHHONKAR, V.S. Apples for fruit show. Agric. Anim. Husbd. U.P. 5(1) 19-20, 1954.

CITRUS ORANGES

3010. RAMAKRISHNAN, V. Ecological aspects of citriculture in South India. South Indian Hort. 2(4) 121-141, 1954.

3011. RICHARDS, A.V. A new citrus roostock. (Note). Trop. Agric. 110(4) 292, 1954.

TROPICAL FLESHY AND RIND FRUITS

3012. BUELL, E.P. Flowering and fruiting habits of the mango in the wet zone. Trop. Agric. 110(4) 280-284, 1954.

3013. CHOUDHRY, B.L. Ramphal is a good fruit. Indian Fmg. 4(9) 15 (contd. on page 21), 1954.

3014. GARG, M.L. Mango propagation by means of marcotting or air layering. Indian J. Hort. 11(4) 147-148, 1954.

3015. GARG M.L. Mango grafting made easy and cheap. Indian J. Hort. 11(4) 145-146, 1954.

3016. NAITHANI, S.P. & CHANDRA, V. Systematic study of some locally grown guavas Psidium Guajava Linn. of Allahabad. (Lett). Sci. & Cult. 20(3) 133-135, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

NUTS

3017. BHAVANI SHANKER RAO, M. & SRINIVASALU, N. Sowing groundnut as pods. (research note). Madras agric. J. 41(12) 431-432, 1954.

3018. GOPALA IYENGAR, K. Groundnut in Mysore. Mysore agric. J. 30(4) 252-256, 1954.

3019. KUPPUSWAMI, B.S. A note on the pollination and fruit set in walnut. South Indian Hort. 2(4) 153, 1954.

3020. JOHN, C.M., VENKATANARAYANA, G. & SESHADRI, C.R. Varieties and forms of groundnut. Indian J. agric. Sci. 24(Pt.3) 159-194, 1954.

3021. SESHADRI, C.R., BHAVANI SHANKER RAO, M. & SRINIVASALU, N. Groundnut rotation experiment. Madras agric. J. 41(8) 249-254, 1954.

3022. SESHADRI, C.R. & SAYEED, C.M. Groundnut - a new cash crop for the West Coast. Monthly Bull. Indian centr. Cocon. Conm. 8(1) 15-18, 1954.

634.6 PALM FRUITS AND OTHER TROPICAL FRUITS

3023. AIYADURAI, S.G. A note on the nursery studies on coconut seedlings. Indian Cocon. J. 7(4) 156-163, 1954.

3024. AMRITHANANTHA IYER, K.P. Self sufficiency in coconut in India. Monthly Bull. Indian centr. Cocon. Conm. 8(1) 39-41, 1954.

3025. CHERIAN JACOB, K. A bi-cellular coconut (Cocos Nucifera L.). Indian Cocon. J. 8(1) 45-46, 1954.

3026. DAS GUPTA, A.K. Prospect of coconut cultivation in West Bengal. Monthly Bull. Indian centr. Cocon. Comm. 8(1) 35-37, 1954.

3027. DAVIS, T.A. A "leaf sampling knife" suited for coconut and similar palms. Indian Cocon. J. 8(1) 26-29, 1954.

3028. GOPALAN, K. The place of coconut in the economy of Kerala. Monthly Bull. Indian centr. Cocon. Comm. 7(12) 308-310, 1954.

3029. GOPALAN, K. The coconut palm. Monthly Bull. Indian centr. Cocon. Comm. 8(2) 73-75, 1954.

3030. INDIAN CENTRAL COCONUT COMMITTEE. 9th Annual Report of the Indian Central Coconut Committee, 1954.

3031. JOHN, C.M. Coconut. I.C.A.R. Silv Jub Souv. 35-37, 1954.

3032. JOHN, C.M. Coconut cultivation in sandy soils. Monthly Bull. Indian centr. Cocon. Comm. 8(1) 1-9, 1954.

3033. KRISHNA MARAR. Cover crops for coconut plantations. Monthly Bull. Indian centr. Cocon. Comm. 8(1) 58-59, 1954.

3034. LAKSHMINARASIMHAYA, D.P. & VENKOBA RAO, B. Production of quality coconut seedlings in Mysore. Monthly Bull. Indian centr. Cocon. Comm. 8(2) 76-78, 1954.

3035. THOMAS, C. Plant protection with special reference to coconut. Monthly Bull. Indian centr. Cocon. Comm. 8(1) 11-13, 1954.

3036. VENKATARATNAM, L. Coconut in Hyderabad State. Monthly Bull. Indian centr. Cocon. Comm. 8(1) 49-51, 1954.

3037. RAO, H.K.S. Buckles from coconut shell. Monthly Bull.Indian centr. Cocon. Comm. 8(2) 79-80, 1954.

3038. Coconut cultivation in Mysore State. Monthly Bull. Indian centr. Cocon. Comm. 7(12) 311-313, 1954.

ARECANUTS

3039. CHAKRAVORTHY, J. Arecanut in West Bengal and possibility of its improvement. Arecanut Bull. 5(9) 130-133, 1954.

3040. NAMBIAR, K.K. & SRINIVASAN, P.A. Arecanut cultivation in West Bengal. Arecanut Bull. 5(8) 114-117, 1954.

3041. NAMBIAR, K.K. & SRINIVASAN, P. Economics of arecanut cultivation. Arecanut Bull. 5(8) 117-120, 1954.

3042. A report on the scheme for collection of statistics under and production of arecanut (Supari) in West Bengal. Arecanut Bull. 5(10) 144-147, 1954.

633.77 HERBACEOUS FRUITS. BANANAS

3043. PAUL, T.M. Fruit trees in the kitchen garden 1. Bananas. Mysore agric. J. 30(3) 155-158, 1954.

3044. NAURIYAL, J.P. The banana (Musa Paradisiaca L.) and its culture. Agric. Anim. Husbd. U.P. 5(1) 4-7, 1954.

3045. RAMAN MENON, O. Banana cultivation. Monthly Bull. Indian centr. Cocon. Comm. 7(12) 317-318, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

VITICULTURE

3046. BUELL, E.P. Training and pruning for fruit in the passion vine. (Passiflora Edulis). (abstr.). Proc. Ceylon Ass. Adv. Sci. (9th Annu. Sess.) Pt.I, 14, 1954.

3047. IYENGAR, M.L.N., ANANDARAMIAH, M.R. & SHARMA, M.D. Grapes are not sour. Mysore agric. J. 30(3) 159-165, 1954.

3048. MUTHUSWAMY, S. A passion fruit for the plains. Madras agric. J. 41(11) 384-387, 1954.

3049. PRUTHI, J.S. & LAL GIRDHARI. Germination trials in passion fruit seeds (Passiflora edulis Sims). Indian J. Hort. 11(4) 138-144, 1954.

634.9 FORESTRY. GENERALITIES-FOREST ECONOMICS-VALUATION MEASUREMENTS

3050. BANERJI, J. Forestry in the Andaman and Nicobar islands. Indian For. 80(12) 746-752, 1954.

3051. BHADRAN, C.A.R. Forests and forestry in the Madras State. Indian For. 80(12) 823-829, 1954.

3052. CHANDRA, ROMESH. Forestry in the Punjab.(I). Indian For. 80(12) 840-845, 1954.

3053. DATTA, R.N. Forestry in Madhya Pradesh. Indian For. 80(12) 816-822, 1954.

3054. DESAI, H.R. The forests of Saurashtra. Indian For. 80(12) 846-850, 1954.

3055. HOE, CHEIN. T. Forestry in independent Burma. Indian For. 80(12) 787-791, 1954.

3056. KAITH, D.C. Importance of forests in river valley projects. Indian J. Powr. Rv. Vall. Devlpt. 4(8) 8-10, 1954.

3057. KAIKINI, N.S. The forests of Bombay State. Indian For. 80(12) 783-786, 1954.

3058. KARAMCHANDANI, HARDEVI. Road beautification. Indian For. 80(11) 671-672, 1954.

3059. KHAN, A.A. The Andhra forests. Indian For. 80(12) 753-758, 1954.

3060. KIN, U PE. An excursion to Kyetpyugan reserve with the university forestry students. Burm. For. 3(2) 79-81, 1953.

3061. KUMAR, MAHESH. Need for bioaesthetic planning. Indian For. 80(10) 579-581, 1954.

3062. MU, U PO. Believe it or not. Burm. For. 4(2) 122-125, 1954.

3063. NAGDEV, D.P. The forests of Ajmer State. Indian For. 80(12) 742-745, 1954.

3064. PAL, N. Forestry in West Bengal. Indian For. 80(12) 768-773, 1954.

3065. PATHANIA, HARNAM SINGH. Forests of Jammu and Kashmir. Indian For. 80(12) 804-809, 1954.

3066. PILLAI, K.R.N. The forests of Bhopal State. Indian For. 80(12) 774-778, 1954.

3067. PRASAD, S.S. Bihar's forest development. Indian For. 80(12) 779-782, 1954.

3068. RAI, D. Forests of Hyderabad State. Indian For. 80(12) 792-797, 1954.

3069. RAMASWAMY, M.N. Forestry in Mysore. Indian For. 80(12) 830-833, 1954.

3070. SAIGAL, D.D. Forests of Vindhya Pradesh. Indian For. 80(12) 861-865, 1954.

3071. SETH, S.K. Forests and forestry in Uttar Pradesh. Indian For. 80(12) 851-860, 1954.

3072. SINGH, BALWANT. Forests of the Patiala and East Punjab States Union. Indian For. 80(12) 834-839, 1954.

3073. SONDHI, G.S. Forests of Madhya Bharat. Indian For. 80(12) 810-815, 1954.

3074. STRACEY, P.D. Forestry in Assam. Indian For. 80(12) 759-767, 1954.

3075. TISSEVERASINGHE, A.E.K. Notes on Forest Law. Ceylon For. 1(4) 112-130, 1954.

FOREST ENGINEERING

3076. BANERJI, J. Design of bandsaws. Indian Forestr. 80(7) 363-372, 1954.

3077. BANERJI, J. Design of bandsaws. (Lett). Indian Forestr. 80(8) 497, 1954.

3078. RAY, M.P. Modification of Von Mantel's formula. (Lett). Indian For. 80(10) 663-665, 1954.

3079. RAWAT, A.S. Mathematical equation for determining the stem timber form factor of Tectona grandis. Indian Forestr. 80(9) 513-521, 1954.

3080. SAHI, S.P. The plantation drill. Indian Forestr. 80(9) 509-512, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

3081. KARAMCHANDANI, J.V. Hardwoods as pulleys. (Lett). Indian Forestr. 80(8) 496, 1954.

FOREST BOTANY

3082. DE ROSAYRO, R.A. A reconnaissance of Sinharaja rain forest. Ceylon For. 1(3) 68-74, 1954.

3083. KRISHNASWAMY, V.S. & PURI, G.S. Results of an experiment to study the succession of ground flora species under forest plantations raised on old agricultural land in the New Forest, Dehra Dun, India. Indian For. 80(10) 631-648, 1954.

3084. PANT, H.C. Ecologically scientific methods for growing Cryptomeria Japonica and Casuarina equisetifolia - a reply to Dr. G.S. Puri. Indian For. 80(10) 665-668, 1954.

3085. PURI, G.S. The foliar constituents in some tree species of Shorea robusta forests of the Siwaliks, U.P., India. Indian For. 80(11) 700-706, 1954.

3086. PURI, G.S. & MISRA, R. Ecology of Indian trees. (Lett). Sci. & Cult. 20(5) 249-250, 1954.

3087. SZECHOWYCZ, R.W. Some observations on climate, soil and forest climax. Ceylon For. 1(4) 131-140, 1954.

3088. TIWARI, S.D.N. The grasses of Madhya Pradesh. Indian For. 80(10) 601-611, 1954.

3089. TIWARI, S.D.N. The grasses of Madhya Pradesh. Indian For. 80(11) 681-689, 1954.

3090. VRAT, SATYA. Forest types in Jubbal forest division of Himachal Pradesh. Indian For. 80(10) 582-587, 1954.

SILVICULTURE. FORESTRY METHODS

3091. CARRAPIETT, J.B. Charcoal burning in the Delta Forest Division. Burm. For. 4(2) 113-117, 1954.

3092. DABRAL, S.N. & KADAMBI, K. Preliminary note on artificial ripening of the immature fruits of Broussonetic papyrifera, Vent. (The paper mulberry tree). (science note). Indian For. 80(11) 724-726, 1954.

3093. DE ROSAYRO, R.A. The silviculture and management of tropical rain forest with special reference to Ceylon. (abstr). Proc. Ceylon Ass. Adv. Sci. (9th Annu. Sess.) Pt.I, 11-12, 1954.

3094. DIN, U AUNG. Silvicultural aspects of integrated forest utilization in Burma. Burm. For. 3(1) 7-10, 1953.

3095. HOLMES, C.H. Seed germination and seedling studies of timber trees of Ceylon. Ceylon For. 1(3) 3-51, 1954.

3096. HMAN, SITHU U. Research work in delta Kanazo. J. Burma Res. Soc. 37(1) 52-58, 1954.

3097. KADAMBI, K. Progress of silvicultural research in India. Indian For. 80(12) 798-803, 1954.

3098. KADAMBI, K. Hopea parviflora Bedd., its silviculture and management. Indian For. 80(7) 390-409, 1954.

3099. KADAMBI, K. Cullenia Excelsa Wight. (C. Zevlanica, Gardner, Durio Zevlanicus, Gardner). Indian For. 80(8) 442-445, 1954.

3100. KADAMBI, K. Mesua Ferrea, Linn., its silviculture and management. Indian For. 80(9) 531-550, 1954.

3101. KADAMBI, K. Inducing heartwood formation in the Indian sandalwood tree, Santalum album, Linn. (note). Indian For. 80(10) 659-662, 1954.

3102. KADAMBI, K. Terminalia Catappa, Linn., its silviculture and management. Indian For. 80(11) 718-720, 1954.

3103. KADAMBI, K. Instances of fusion of the tissues of different trees. (note). Indian For. 80(11) 726, 1954.

3104. KADAMBI, K. Terminalia Arjuna, Bedd. Indian For. 80(11) 692-699, 1954.

3105. KADAMBI, K. Kydia Calycina - its silviculture and uses. Indian Pulp & Pap. 9(1) 57-68, 1954.

3106. KADAMBI, K. & DABRAL, S.N. Tests on the efficiency of fernoxone in killing various forest trees. (note). Indian For. 80(10) 653-658, 1954.

3107. KADAMBI, K. & DABRAL, S.N. Preliminary note on the debudding trials on Pinus longifolia in New Forest, with a view to grow knot-free timber. (note). Indian For. 80(9) 571-573, 1954.

3108. KADAMBI, K. & DABRAL, S.N. Air layering in forestry practice. (a preliminary note). (Science note). Indian For. 80(11) 721-724, 1954.

3109. KERMODE, C.W.D. Methods used for regenerating teak in Burma. Burm. For. 4(2) 76-86, 1954.

3110. KOELMEYER, K.O. A study of the girth increment of Dipterocarpus zeylanicus (Hora). Ceylon For. 1(3) 76-82, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

3111. KOELMEYER, K.O. Silvicultural notes on trees-satin. Ceylon For. 1(3) 59-67, 1954.

3112. KOELMEYER, K.O. Silvicultural notes on trees-ebony. Ceylon For. 1(4) 159-164, 1954.

3113. KRISHNASWAMY, V.S. & PURI, G.S. Results of an experiment to study the succession of ground flora under forest plantations, raised on old agricultural land in the New Forest, Dehra Dun, India. Indian For. 80(9) 522-530, 1954.

3114. MATHAUDA, G.S. The influence of initial spacing on early mortality and growht in the Casuarina plantations at Balukhand Puri division, Orissa. Indian For. 80(8) 446-452, 1954.

3115. MATHAUDA, G.S. Relationship between the average diameters of the main and the subsidiary crops in the case of plantation teak. (Tectona grandis, Linn. F.). Indian For. 80(11) 707-708, 1954.

3116. SAHAY, B.K. Bamiaburu contour trenching experiment. Indian For. 80(11) 673-674, 1954.

3117. WORTHINGTON, T.B. Trees for Trinco. Ceylon For. 1(4) 152-158, 1954.

3118. ZAN, U KYAW. Selection system and fire-protection in Kangyi Reserve. Burm. For. 3(1) 11-18, 1953.

FOREST TAXONOMY

3119. KADAMBI, K. Terminalia paniculata, Roth. W. & A. Syn. Pentaptera paniculata, Roxb. (Family : Combretaceae). Indian For. 80(10) 612-626, 1954.

3120. RAIZADA, M.B. & CHATTERJI, R.N. A diagnostic key to the various forms of introduced mesquite (Prosopis Juliflora DC). Indian For. 80(11) 675-680, 1954.

FOREST PRODUCTS

3121. RAHMAN, M.A., KISHEN, JAI & MEHRA, M.L. Indian timbers for slate frames. Indian For. 80 (10) 626-630, 1954.

3122. KIN, U PE. The Kado Timber Depot. Burm. For. 4(2) 89-95, 1954.

3123. MAUNG, SAN. Furniture marts in Rangoon - A condensation from the thesis. Burm. For. 3(2) 67-78, 1953.

3124. PURSHOTHAM, A. & TEWARI, M.C. A preliminary note on the preparation, by a simple process, of copper and zinc preservatives from chir resin. Quart. News Bull. Timber Dyrs. Preserv. Assoc. India 2(3) 15-19, 1954. Indian For. 80(9) 560-568, 1954.

635 HORTICULTURE

3125. ROYAL AGRI-HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY IN INDIA. Annual Report of the Royal Agri-Horticultural Society of India, 1954.

3126. PAL, B.P. Vegetables. I.C.A.R. Silv Jub Souv. 41-43, 1954.

3127. RICHARDS, A.V. Agriculture and forestry. Recent developments in horticultural practice. (Presidential address). Proc. Ceylon Ass. Adv. Sci. (9th Annu. Sess.) Pt.II, 67-88, 1954.

TUBER AND BULB

3128. AYYANGAR, R.S. Cultivation of garlic in Mysore. Mysore agric. J. 30(4) 263-276, 1954.

3129. PUREWAL, S.S. Growing onions. Indian Fmg. 4(6) 26-32, 1954.

GREEN VEGETABLES

3130. BUELL, E.P. The "star" goose-berry as a leafy vegetable. (note). Trop. Agric. 110(4) 292-293, 1954.

3131. SINGH, H.B. & SIKKA, S.M. The new cauliflower with a future. Indian Fmg. 4(7) 16-18, 1954.

GARDEN PRODUCE

3132. MEHTA, T.R. Pulses. I.C.A.R. Silv Jub Souv. 27-30, 1954.

3133. REDDI, T.V. & SUBRAHMANYAM, J. Cluster bearing in "Guttivanga", a variety of Brinjal (Solanum melangena L.) (Res. note). Andhra agric. J. 1(4) 230-232, 1954.

3134. ROY, R.S., SINGH, R.K. & BARI, M.F. Effect of spacing on the frowth and fruiting of tomato var marglobe Sabour. Indian J. Hort. 11(4) 131-137, 1954.

3135. SINGH, H.B. & SIKKA, S.M. Green peas. Indian Fmg. 4(9) 25-28, 1954.

3136. SINGH, R.L. Varietal studies with table peas. Indian J. Hort. 11(4) 113-118, 1954.

3137. SINGH, U.P. Preliminary studies in inducing seed set in cabbage in the plains of Uttar Pradesh. Indian J. Hort. 11(3) 100-103, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

3138. SUNDARARAJ, D. DANIEL. Nine foot long snake gourd (Trichosanthes Anguina Linn.). Madras agric. J. 41(11) 393, 1954.

FLOWER CULTURE

3139. SENARATNA, J.E. Brief notes on some wild flowers of Ceylon. Trop. Agric. 110(4) 289-291, 1954.

3140. KINGDON-WARD, F. Suggestions for the encouragement of an orchid industry in Burma. Burm. For. 3(1) 4-6, 1953.

3141. UPASI Scientific Department Advisory Leaflet No.4: Some notes on the establishment of Dadap (Erythrina lithosperma). Plantr. Chron. 49(15) 398-399, 1954.

636/639 STOCK-BREEDING. ANIMAL PRODUCTS

3142. LADEFOGED, A.V. ANKER. Calculation of costs of animal production. (abstr). Proc. Ceylon Ass. Adv. Sci. (9th Annu. Sess.) Pt.I, 13, 1954.

3143. SRIVASTSAVA, J.S. Application of statistics in animal husbandry. Indian Vet. J. 31(3) 194-204, 1954

636.081/.083 BREEDING METHODS. REPRODUCTION. CARE

3144. ALAGARATNAM, S.C. Some problems facing artifical insemination work in Jaffna. Ceylon Ver. Serv. Rptr. 2(4) 233-234, 1954.

3145. BHATTACHARYA, P. Animal genetics. I. C.A.R. Silv Jub Souv. 84-86, 1954.

3146. BHATTACHARYA, P. & PRABHA, S.S. Field application of artificial insemination in cattle - II. Indian J. Vet. Sci. Anim. Husbd. 24(Pt.2) 67-77, 1954.

3147. BOSE, PROMODE. A scheme for the improvement of livestock in India. Sci. & Cult. 20(2) 68-69, 1954.

3148. DE SILVA, P.L.G. Preliminary tests of motility of bull spermatozoa suspended in a modified whole egg extender. Ceylon Vet. Serv. Reptr. 2(2) 78-83, 1954.

3149. NANDA, P.N. Cattle breeding. I.C.A.R. Silv Jub Souv. 81-83, 1954.

636.084/.087 NUTRITION. FOOD IN GENERAL. FOOD VALUE

3150. BOSE, S. Processed cowdung as poultry feed. Indian Fmg. 4(8) 13 (Contd. on page 30), 1954.

3151. BOSE, S., TANDON, H.P. & IYER, S.G. The growth promoting value of surface. Active agents in chick ration. Indian Poult. Gaz. 38(2) 10-11, 1954.

3152. DODDARAMIAH, G.V. Planning for cattle feed in Mysore State. Indian Dairyman 6(10) 229-233, 1954.

3153. KEHAR, N.D. Animal nutrition. I.C.A.R. Silv Jub Souv. 91-94, 1954.

3154. KEHAR, N.D. Effect of feeding alkali-treated cereal staws on the growht of young cattle. Indian J. Vet. Sci. Anim. Husbd. 24(Pt.IV) 189-216, 1954.

3155. MAHADEVAN, V. The composition and nutritive value of Prospis Juliflora Pod. Indian Vet. J. 31(3) 185-193, 1954.

3156. MAHAL, GURBAKHSH SINGH. Water needs of farm animals. Indian Fmg. 4(9) 11-12, 1954.

3157. SAXENA, HARISH C. Antibiotics in the nutrition of farm animals. II. Swine. Allahabad Farm. 28 (4) 105-107, 1954.

3158. SAXENA, HARISH C. Antibiotics in the nutrition of farm animals. III. Milch cattle and sheep. Allahabad Farm. 28(6) 220-221, 1954.

3159. SEN, K.C., PREMACHANDRA, B.N., DASTUR, NOSHIR N. & RANGASWAMY, M.C. Effect of iodinated casein on growth in calves. Curr. Sci. 23(9) 294, 1954.

3160. SEN, K.C., PREMACHANDRA, B.N., DASTUR, NOSHIR N. & RANGASWAMY, M.C. Effect of iodinated casein on growth in calves. II. Feeding iodinated casein at low levels. Indian J. Dairy Sci. 7(4) 198-204, 1954.

636.089 DAMAGE TO ANIMALS. PARASITES AND PESTS

3161. RAMANUJACHARI, G. & ALWAR, V.S. A check-list of parasites (Classes-Trematoda, Cestoda and Nematoda) in the Department of Parasitology, Madras Veterinary College. Indian Vet. J. 31(1) 46-56, 1954.

636.2 CATTLE AND LARGE RUMINANTS

3162. ASKER, A.A., RAGAB, M.T. & HILMY, S.A. (Miss). Longevity in Etyptian cattle and buffaloes. Indian J. Dairy Sci. 7(3) 135-138, 1954.

3163. MAHADEVAN, P. Population dynamics of red Sindhi cattle in Ceylon. (abstr). Proc. Ceylon Ass. Adv. Sci. (9th Annu. Sess.) Pt.I, 12-13, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

3164. RAGAB, M.T., ASKER, A.A. & MILMY, S.A. Milky yield in the Egyptian cow as affected by age, dry period and month of calving. Indian J. Dairy Sci. 7(4) 171-177, 1954.

3165. SCHRADER, R. SPENCER. Stock-keeping in relation to environment. Ceylon cocon. Quart. 5(3) 147-151, 1954.

3166. SUMITRA, K.A. Successful raising of dairy calves. Indian Dairyman 8(9) 183-185, 1954.

3167. SUMITRA, K.A. Successful raising of dairy calves - Pt.I. Care of the pregnat cow and feeding of calves. Indian Dairyman 6(7) 141-145, 1954.

SMALL RUMINANTS

3168. AGARWALA, O.P. The goat - the poor man's cow. Allahabad Farm. 28(6) 208-214, 1954.

3169. ASKER, A.A., RAGAB, M.T. & BASTAWISY, A.E. Effect of season of lambing on body weight and measurements of lambs in Egypt. Indian J. Vet. Sci. Anim. Husbd. 24(Pt.3) 137-142, 1954.

3170. KHOT, S.S. Goat. I.C.A.R. Silv Jub Souv. 104-105, 1954.

3171. KHOT, S.S. Sheep. I.C.A.R. Silv Jub Souv. 101-103, 1954.

3172. LAL, H.K. This way to manage your goat flocks. Indian Fmg. 4(4) 22- & 26, 1954.

3173. RAGAB, M.T., ASKER, A.A. & KADI, M.R. Some factors affecting mortality in Ossimi and Rahmani lambs. Indian J. Vet. Sci. Anim. Husbd. 24(Pt.2) 89-92, 1954.

636.5 POULTRY

3174. BOSE, S. & IYER, S.G. Studies on the auto-sexing of chicks. Indian Poult. Gaz. 38(2) 13-14, 1954.

3175. IYER, S.G. Are your birds good layers? Indian Fmg. 4(6) 9-10, 1954.

3176. IYER, S.G. Housing your poultry. Indian Fmg. 4(9) 7-, 1954.

3177. IYER, S.G. Poultry. I.C.A.R. Silv Jub Souv. 106-110, 1954.

3178. PRASAD, B.M. Slick chicks. Indian Poult. Gaz. 38(2) 6-7, 1954.

636.9 VARIOUS USEFUL ANIMALS

3179. NICHOLAS, C.W. From the warden's field book (Pts.I & II) (The Ceylon elephant in antiquity). Ceylon For. 1(3) 52-58, 1954; 1(4) 103-111, 1954.

637 PRODUCE FROM DOMESTIC ANIMALS

637.0 DAIRYING

3180. AIYER, A.K. YENGA NARAYAN. Dairy development and the Second Five Year Plan. Indian Dairyman 6(9) 191-193, 1954.

3181. BASU, K.P. & DE, S. Dairying in India. Indian Dairyman 6(10) 203-208, 1954.

3182. KHURODY, D.N. Dairying abroad - Report on the re-organization of the milk supply of Colombo. Indian Dairvman 6(9) 195-198, 1954.

3183. KHURODY, D.N. Dairying aborad - Report on the re-organization of the milk supply of Colombo. Indian Dairyman 6(8) 175-178, 1954.

3184. SEN, K.C. Dairying. I.C.A.R. Silv. Jub. Souv. 95-97, 1954.

3185. SHRIVASTAVA, DAYAL DASS. Introduction to economic studies on dairy farming in India. Indian Dairyman 6(9) 187-190, 1954.

637.1 MILK

3186. AGARWALA, O.P. System of costing milk and milk produces. Indian J. Vet. Sci. Anim. Husbd. 24(Pt.2) 119-127, 1954.

3187. A.P.V. LTD. & NEWLAND, J.C. Some problems of milk processing under tropical conditions. Indian Dairyman 6(7) 147-151, 1954.

3188. DE, S. & BASU, K.P. Sterilized milk. Indian Dairyman 6(8) 165-168, 1954.

3189. DHARMARAJAN, C.S. & VENKATESWARA, RAO & DASTUR, N.N. Composition of milk of Indian animals. V. Freezing point, lactose, chloride and acidity in goat and sheep milk. Indian J. Vet. Sci. Anim. Husbd. 24 (Pt.1) 51-61, 1954.

3190. GOPINATH, G. Co-operative organization of milk supply. Indian Dairyman 6(8) 169-172, 1954.

3191. MAHADEVAN, P. Inter-relationships of total milk yield, average daily milk yield and length of lactation in dairy cattle. (note). Trop. Agric. CX(3)220, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

3192. MHASKAR, V.V. & BANERJEE, B.N. Component acids and the probable glycerides of the milk fat obtained from cottonseed-fed buffaloes. Indian J. Vet. Sci. Anim. Husbd. 24 (Pt. 2) 93-104, 1954.

3193. MITRA, S.N. Calculation of total nitrogen of milk and milk products from their "Albuminoid ammonia values. (Lett). Sci. & Cult. 20(3) 140-141, 1954.

3194. SAROOP, H.H. Effects of age on the production and composition of milk with special reference to age correction factors. Indian Vet. J. 31(1) 30-37, 1954.

3195. SCHUDZ, M.E. General aspects of producing sterilized milk in countries with warm and hot climate. Indian Dairyman 6(8) 161-163, 1954.

3196. SIRRY, I. & HUSSAN, H.A. Composition of goat milk in Egypt. Indian J. Dairy Sci. 7(4) 188-193, 1954.

3197. VENKATAPPAIAH, D. & BASU, K.P. Non-protein nitrogenous constituents of milk Pt. II. Effect of feeding high and low protein rations to cows and of putting the cows to work. Indian J. Dairy Sci. 7(4) 213-218, 1954.

3198. WARNER, N. JAMES AND AGARWALA, O.P. Tamper-proof milk delivery can locking bracket. Indian J. Vet. Sci. Anim. Husbd. 24 (Pt. 2) 105-113, 1954.

637.2 BUTTER BY-PRODUCTS

3199. NAEGAMWALA, S.P., LELEY, V.K., DAJI, J.A. & NARAYANA, N. Studies in the autoxidation of ghee (Butterfat). Pt. 1. The mechanism of oxidation and the decomposition of oxidation products. Indian J. Dairy Sci. 7(4) 178-187, 1954.

3200. NARAYANAN, K.M., ANANTAKRISHNAN, C.P. & SEN, K.C. Vitamin A in dairy products. Pt IV. Influence of feed on the stability of Vitamin A in ghee on storage. Indian J. Dairy Sci. 7(4) 205-212, 1954.

CHEESE

3201. DE, S. & RAY, S.C. Studies on the indigenous method of chhana-making, Part I. Influence of the conditions of coagulation and the type of milk on the production of chhana. Indian J. Dairy Sci. 7(3) 113-125, 1954.

637.4 EGGS

3202. BAWA, H.S. Graded eggs can raise your profit margin. Indian Fmg. 4(9) 16-17, 1954.

3203. IYER, S.G. & TANDON, H.P. Some observations on improvement of egg production in Desi (Indian) poultry. Indian Poult. Gaz. 38(2) 12, 1954.

WOOL. HAIR. FEATHER. HIDES

3204. BUCH, B.B. & GURBAS SINGH MAHAL. Saurashtra wools - their physical characters and possibilities for improvement. Indian J. Vet. Sci. Anim. Husbd. 24 (Pt. III) 163-171, 1954.

3205. JAYARAMAN, S. & GURBAX SINGH MAHAL. Relationship of clean wool yield with body weight and body size in Bikaner ewes. Indian J. Vet. Sci. Anim. Husbd. 24(Pt. III) 143-150, 1954.

3206. RAMCHANDRAN, K.N. & YERI, P.R. Method of analysis of wool fibre for dimensional attributes. Indian J. Vet. Sci. Anim. Husbd. 24(Pt. III) 151-162, 1954.

3207. SONI, B.N. Hides and skins. I.C.A.R. Silv. Jub. Souv. 98-100, 1954.

638 BREEDING OF INSECTS AND REPTILES. BEEKEEPING. APICULTURE

3208. BAPTIST, B.A. Suitability of various Bee Hive types for Apis Indica in Ceylon. (abstr.) Proc. Ceylon Ass. Adv. Sci. (9th Annu. Sess.) Pt. I, 11, 1954.

3209. DAVE, K.N. Beekeeping in ancient India. 2. Asvins as deities. Indian Bee J. 16 (7-8) 149-161, 1954

3210. DAVE, K.N. Beekeeping in ancient India. 3. Sturcture of the bee-hive in the Veda. Indian Bee. J. 16(9-10) 169-180, 1954.

3211. DAVE, K.N. Beekeeping in ancient India. 5. Bee-hive as a mystic cow. Indian Bee. J. 16 (11-12) 196-205, 1954.

3212. JAYAWEERA, G. Of Nellu, bees and honey. Ceylon. For. 1(3) 75, 1954.

3213. JOHNSEN, PALLE. Facts about beekeeping in Denmark. Indian Bee J. 16(7-8) 130-132, 1954.

3214. MUTHAPA, B.M. System of apiary management for successful beekeeping. Indian Bee J. 16(7-8) 133-135, 1954.

3215. MUTHAPA, B.M. System of apiary management for successful bee-keeping monsoon care of bees. Indian Bee J. 16 (11-12) 191-192, 1954.

3216. MUTTOO, R.N. Question of bee flora. Indian Bee. J. 16 (7-8) 144-148, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

3217. SAUBOLLE, B. Swarming for quick returns. Indian Bee. J. 16(9-10) 166-167, 1954.

3218. SINGH, SARDAR. Horticultural crops as bee pasture. Indian Bee. J. 16 (11-12) 193-195, 1954.

638.3 SHELLAC INDUSTRY

3219. KAPUR, A.P. Lac cultivation. Indian Fmg. 4(5) 25 32, 1954.

639.1 HUNTING

3220. KIRKPATRICK, K.M. Shikar in India. (Misc. note). J. Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52(2-3) 589-590, 1954.

3221. KIRKPATRICK, K.M. Aboriginal methods employed in killing and capturing game. J. Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52 (2 & 3), 285-300, 1954.

3222. NICHOLAS, C.W. & DE ROSAYRO, R.A. Administration report of the Warden, department of wild life for 1953. Ceylon. For. 1(4) 171-172, 1954.

3223. YIN, U TUN. Wild life preservation and sanctuaries in the Union of Burma. J. Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52 (2 & 3), 264-284, 1954.

3224. YIN, U TUN. Miscellaneous gleanings on wild life in Burma. Burm. For. 3(1) 43-48, 1954.

3225. REYNOLDS, E.A.P. Burma Rhino. Burm. For. 4(2) 104-108, 1954.

3226. YIN, U TUN. Pidaung game sanctuary. Burm. For. 3(2) 54-63, 1953.

639.2 FISHERIES

3227. AHMAD, NAZIR. Fishing with the hand in East Pakistan. J. Zool. Soc. India. 6(2) 178, 1954.

3228. COX, W. LIONEL. Fishing industry of Hull. Port. Engr. 3(3) 18-20, 1954.

3229. DEVIDAS MENON, M. Fishing industry in Kerala. Ind. Com. J. 9(3) 372-374, 1954.

3230. GOKHALE, S.V. Recovery of a fishery. (Lett). Cur. Sci. 23(12) 404, 1954.

3231. KHIN, SITHU U. Fisheries in Burma. J. Burma Res. Soc. 37 (1) 46-51, 1954.

3232. MEDCOF, J.C. How to improve Ceylon's small-boat fisheries. (abstr.) Proc. Ceylon Ass. Adv. Sci. (9th Annu. Sess.) Pt. 1, 29, 1954.

3233. SIVALINGAM, S. Wadge Bank Trawl Fishery. (abstr.) Proc. Ceylon Ass. Adv. Sci. (9th Annu. Sess.) Pt. 1, 26, 1954.

639.3 FISH BREEDING

3234. ACHUTHAN NAIR, V. Breeding of mirror carp in a tank in the plains of South Malabar. Ind-Com J. 9(3) 370-371, 1954.

3235. GOLDSCHMIDT, F.R. Spawning of Rohu at Powai lake. (Misc. note). J. Bombay natr. hist. Soc. 52 (2-3), 634-635, 1954.

639.4 CULTIVATION AND CATCHING OF SHELLFISH

3236. CHACKO, P.I. Prospects for a pearl fishery off Tuticorin gulf of Manaar, in 1955. Ind-Com. J. 9(3) 368-369, 1955.

3237. NATARAJAN, A.V. On the breeding habits of the cowry, Erronea Errones (Linne). (Lett). Cur. Sci. 23(7) 225-226, 1954.

66 CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES. CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

66.01 CHEMICAL ENGINEERING. GENERAL

3238. COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH. Wealth of India - Industrial products. Pt. III. D-E. Published by CSIR, New Delhi, 1953. Pp 250.

3239. GANDHI, N.P. Industrial research. East. met. Rey. 7(22) 508-509 & 512, 1954.

3240. INDIAN INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERS. Report of the Council for the year 1953. Trans. Indian Inst. chem. Engrs. 6, 1-6, 1954.

3241. JALAN, DEOKINANDAN. Engineering industries in India. East. met. Rev. 7(28) 625-626, 1954.

3242. Survey of the Indian Chemical and Pharmaceutical Industry (1954). Acid industry. Chem. Age Series 10, 15-26, 1954.

3243. Survey of the Indian Chemical and Pharmaceutical Industry (1954) . Pharmaceutical industry. Chem. Age Series 10, 97-115, 1954.

3244. Survey of the Indian Chemical and Pharmaceutical Industry (1954). Industrial chemicals. Chem. Age Series 10, 116-151 & 115, 1954.

3245. Survey of the Indian Chemical and Pharmaceutical Industry (1954). New frontiers for the Indian Chemical Industry. Chem. Age Series 10, 152-182 & 227, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

3246. Survey of the Indian Chemical and Pharmaceutical Industry (1954). Government and chemical industries. Chem. Age Series 10, 183-218, 1954.

3247. Survey of the Indian Chemical and Pharmaceutical Industry (1954). Blue print for the Chemical Industires in the Second Five Year Plant (1956-61). Chem. Age Series 10, 219-227, 1954.

66.02 WORKING METHODS AND APPARATUS

3248. MENE, P.S., VISHEN, P.N. & GEDAM, B.V. On the use of modified f verus Re plot for fluid flow through packed columns. Trans. Indian Inst. chem. Engrs 6, 174-176, 1954.

66.06 TREATMENT AND MANIPULATION OF LIQUIDS

3249. CHIVATE, M.R. & SHAH, S.M. Note on extractive crystallization. Trans. Indian Inst. chem. Engrs. 6, 170-173, 1954.

66.07 TREATMENT AND MANIPULATION OF GASES

3250. BANERJI, S.K. & ROY, H.L. Hydrodynamic treatment of the design and operational characteristics of cyclone separators for solid-liquid and solid-gas systems. Trans. Indian Inst. chem. Engrs. 6, 17-50, 1954.

3251. JOGARAO, A. & PRASADA RAO, Y.D. Operating cell-characteristics in the electro-winning of manganese. (Lett.) Curr. Sci. 23(8) 260-261, 1954.

66.08/.089 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROCESSES

3252. DUTTA, A.C. & CHOUDHURI, B.K. Studies on some operating variables in anodising process for reflector grade aluminium. Bull. centr. electrochem. Res. Inst. (Karaikudi) 1(4) 14-21, 1954.

3253. SARADA, MENON, V., UDUPA, H.V.K. & DEY, B.B. Electrolytic preparation of calcium gluconate. (Lett.) J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(10) 746-747, 1954.

3254. Ultrasonic testing of welded pressure vessels. Indian East. Engr. 115(2) 219-222, 1954.

3255. Contact catalysis. (discussion). Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV 66-72, 1954.

661 CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

3256. KANE, G.P. Sulphur and sulphuric acid in India. Trans. Indian Inst. chem. Engrs. 6, 7-16, 1954.

3257. PATEL, M.S. Rethinking of "Rethinking our future" IV. Alkali industries. Sci. & Cult. 20(6) 265-275, 1954.

3258. Survey of the Indian Chemical and Pharmaceutical Industry (1954). Alkali and ancillary industries. Chem. Age. Series 10, 27-47, 1954.

661.7 ORGANIC MATERIALS

3259. KRISHNA DEVA. Power alcohol industry in India. Indian Sug. 3(12) 642, 1954.

3260. Survey of the Indian Chemical and Pharmaceutical Industry (1954) - Synthetic Organic Chemicals Industry. Chem. Age Series 10, 70-96, 1954.

661.8 INORGANIC COMPOUNDS IN GENERAL. SALTS

3261. SESHADRI, K & GUPTA J. Ammonium sulphate from Epsom salt. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B (11) 788-790, 1954.

662 PYROTECHNICS. EXPLOSIVE MATERIALS. COMBUSTIBLES

3262. A.L. & A.K.D. Problems of energy development in India. II. (Our requirements). F.R.I. News. 4 (4) 2-6, 1954.

3263. BARUAH, B.B. Sulphur study of Assam coal and desulphurization. J. Univ. Gauhati. 5, 141-154, 1954.

3264. BASAK, N.G. Oil from coal. Chem. Age Series 10, 9-14, 1954.

3265. GHOSAL, A. & SINHA, N.C. Sampling of coal. ISI BULL. 6(3) 78-81, 1954.

3266. GHOSH, J.K. Benzol products from coke oven gas and modern practice of refining. Commet. 3, 81-96, 1954.

3267. GOSWAMI, M.N. & ROY, M.M. Studies on the desulphurisation of high sulphur Indian coals. Part II. J. Indian chem. Soc. (Industr. News. Ed.) 17(2) 105-111, 1954.

3268. MAZUMDAR, B.K. Coal systematics: deductions from proximate analysis of coal: Pt.I. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(12) 857-863, 1954.

3269. HUSAIN ZAHEER, S. Temperature carbonisation industry in India. J. Proc. Instn. Chem. (India) 26(4) 190-209, 1954.

3270. MUKHERJEE, B. Structure of coal by X-ray diffraction. Sci. & Cult. 20(2) 62-68, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

3271. N.N.D.G., V.V.R. & S.N.S. Physical testing of coke. F.R.I. News. 4(4) 7-15, 1954.

3272. PARIKH, K.H. Gas producer practice. C.G.C.R.I. Bull. 1(2) 23-24, 1954 (cont. on page 10).

3273. ROY, M.M. & GOSWAMI, M.N. Studies on the desulphurisation of high sulphur Indian coals. Part III. J. Indian chem. Soc. (Industr. News. Ed.) 17(2) 116-122, 1954.

3274. SHRIKHANDE, K.Y., DAS GUPTA, A.K. & LAHIRI, A. Low-temperature carbonization of Indian coals under fluidized condition. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B (9) 634-641, 1954.

3275. SUBRAHMANYAN, S. & NAIR, A.P. MADHAVAN. Low temperature carbonisation assay of South Arcot lignite. (Lett.) Curr. Sci. 23(9) 290, 1954.

663 TECHNICAL MICROBIOLOGY. BEVERAGES. TOBACCO

3276. SUBRAHMANYAN, V., SUR, GOWRI, & SWAMINATHAN, M. Food yeast. (review). Bull. Centr. food. techn. Res. Inst. 4(1) 14-17, 1954.

663.8 MIXED BEVERAGES. SYRUPS

3277. MOORJANI, M.N. Milk substitute from coconut. (Cocos Nucifera L.) Bull. Centr. food. techn. Res. Inst. 4(3) 60-61, 1954.

3278. SRINIVASAN, M., BHATIA, I.S., LAKSHMI-NARAYAN RAO, M.V., SATYANARAYANA, M.N. & SUB-RAMANIAN, N. Production of fructose syrup from Agave vera Cruz Mill. J.sci.industr.Res. 13B(12) 874-878, 1954.

TEA

3279. KEEGEL, E.L. 'Kaybee' infra-red moisture tester type X-14. Tea. Quart (Ceylon) 25(4) 93-95, 1954.

3280. KEEGEL, E.L. Withering by heated air. Tea. Quart. (Ceylon) 25(4) 87-92, 1954.

3281. MITRA, S.N. & ROY, S.C. Importance of some subsidiary tests in the analysis of tea. J. Proc. Instn. Chem. (India) 26(4) 239-241, 1954.

3282. SUBRAMANIYAM, NALLAMMA. Tea industry in Ceylon. Indian geogr. J. 29(4) 89-105, 1954.

COFFEE

3283. NATARAJAN, C.P., MANI, G.S., & BHATIA D.S. Volatile value of Indian coffee and coffee substitutes. Bull. Centr. food. techn. Res. Inst. 3(12) 307-309, 1954.

3284. SUBRAHMANYAN, V., BHATIA, D.S., NATARAJAN, C.P., MANI, H.S., IYENGAR, J.R. & NAGARATHNAMMA, M. (Miss). Standards for Indian coffee. (Lett.) Curr. Sci. 23(9) 292-293, 1954.

3285. SUBRAMANYAN, V., BHATIA, D.S., NATARAJAN, C.P., MANI, G.S., IYENGAR, J.R. & NAGARATHNAMMA, M. Chemical composition of Indian coffee. Indian Coff. 18(9) 185-191, 1954.

3286. SUBRAMANYAN, V., BHATIA, D.S., NATARAJAN, C.P., MANI, G.S., IYENGAR, J.R. & NAGARATHNAMMA, M. Chemical composition of blends of coffee and some common adulterants. Indian Coff. 18(9) 205-208, 1954.

3287. Research on the technology of coffee at C.F.T.R.I., Mysore, on behalf of the Indian Coffee Board-Summary of work done and more important findings arising from the investigations conducted during the period 1 July, 1952 - 31 March, 1954. Indian Coff. 18(8) 168-171, 1954.

664 PREPARATION AND PRESERVATION OF SOLID FOODSTUFFS. GENERAL

664.1/.2 CARBOHYDRATE INDUSTRY. SUGAR

3288. DAMODARAN, M. & DHAVALIKAR, R.S. Carbohydrates for fermentation industries. Pt. III-chemical examination and saccharification of sugarcane bagasse. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(8) 556-560, 1954.

3289. DIRECTOR, INDIAN INSTITUTE OF SUGAR TECHNOLOGY, KANPUR. Annual report of the Indian Institute of Sugar Technology, Kanpur, for the season 1953-54 (ending on 31st May, 1954). Government of India, Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

3290. GUMASTE, J.A. & BARVE, D.B. Sugar production and the obstacles in the way. Indian Sug. 4(5) 233-235, 1954.

3291. MOHAN RAO, N.V., & LAKSHMIKANTHAM, M. Trends in sugar production in the Andhra State. Andhra Agric. J. 1(6) 336-343, 1954.

3292. RAMANAYA, S.V. & RAMACHANDRA MURTY, M.S. Refrectometric brix primary juice as an index of pol in cane. Indian Sug. 4(6) 277-278, 1954.

3293. RAMCHANDER, G. Determination of the initial gravity of mohwa worts in distilleries. Indian Sug. 4(4) 197-198, 1954.

3294. MITRA, S.N. & ROY, S.C. Ice-cream - its composition, analysis and tentative standards. J. Proc. Instn. Chem. (India) 3(26) 159-171, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

3295. AZIZ, M.A. & MOHSIN, MOHD. Studies on starch from Ipomoea batalas. J. Indian chem. Soc. (Industr. News. Ed.) 17(2) 123-126, 1954.

3296. SUBRAHMANYAN, V., RAMA RAO, G., MURTHY, H.B.N., & SWAMINATHAN, M. Effect of storage of the chemical composition and nutritive value of groundnut flour, tapioca flour and their blends. Bull. Centr. food. techn. Res. Inst. 4(2) 31-33, 1954.

3297. SUBRAHMANYAN, V., KRISHNA, B.H., BHATIA, D.S., & SWAMINATHAN, M. Sago industry in India. (review) Bull. Centr. food. techn. Res. Inst. 3(12) 312-314, 1954.

3298. RAMA RAO, G., & SWAMINATHAN, M. Preparation of semolina-like product from soft wheat. J. sci. industr. Res. 13A(8) 379-381, 1954.

3299. SUBRAHMANYAN, V., SASTRY, L.V.L., & SRINIVASAN, M. Asafoetida. J. sci. industr. Res. 13A(8) 382-386, 1954.

3300. NARAYANA RAO, M. Studies on the stability of crude and refined cottonseed oil. Indian Soap. J. 20(3) 67-70, 1954.

3301. MITRA, S.N. Some recent progress in the detection of adulteration of edible oils and fats. J. Proc. Instn. Chem. (India) 3(26) 138-146, 1954.

3302. NARAYANA RAO, M., & KRISHNA MURTHY, K. Gossypol content of India cottonseed and cottonseed oil. Bull. Centr. food. techn. Res. Inst. 3(12) 311, 1954.

664.5 SPICES AND CONDIMENTS

3303. NATHANAEL, W.R.N. Studies on the manufacture and analytical characteristics of coconut toddy vinegar. (abstr.) Proc. Ceylon. Ass. Adv. Sci. (9th Annu. Sess.) Pt. 1, 36, 1954.

3304. SAHASRABUDHE, M.R., BHATIA, D.S. & SUBRAHMANYAN, V. Effect of shortening consistency and added antioxidants on the keeping quality of biscuits. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(7) 521-524, 1954.

664.8/.9 PRESERVATION OF ORGANIC SUBSTANCES. PRESERVING IN GENERAL

3305. AYAN DUTT, J.M. Advances in thermal processing techniques in canning. Indian Food Pack. 8(7) 7-14, 1954.

3306. CHARAVANAPAVAN, C. Studies on soya sauce production. (note). Trop. Agric. CX(3) 220, 1954.

3307. LAL, GIRDHARI, DAS, D.P., & JAIN, N.L. Fruit cereal products. (science notes). Bull. Centr. food. techn. Res. Inst. 4(1) 11-12, 1954.

3308. MATHUR, P.B. Refrigerated gas-storage of perishable foods. Sci. & Cult. 20(2) 73-74, 1954.

3309. PINGALE, S.V. & SWAMINATHAN, M. Ethylene dibromide - a fumigant for the food industry. (review). Bull. Cent. food. techn. Res. Inst. 4(2) 38-39, 1954.

3310. SHARANGAPANI, M.V., & PINGALE, S.V. Hazards of DDD-treatment of potatoes. (science notes) Bull. Centr. food. techn. Res. Inst. 4(3) 57, 1954.

3311. SIDDAPPA, H.S. & BHATIA, BALDEV SINGH Canning of green chillies. Bull. Centr. food. techn. Res. Inst. 4(1) 9-11, 1954.

3312. SINGH, KIRPAL, K., MATHUR, P.B. Note on investigations on the cold storage and freezing of jack fruit. Indian J. Hort. 11(4) 149, 1954.

3313. SRIVASTAVA, H.C. & MATHUR, P.B. Semi-commercial trial on the cold storage of Coorg oranges. (science notes). Bull. Centr. food. techn. Res. Inst. 3(10) 248-249, 1954.

3314. SRIVASTAVA, H.C. & MATHUR, P.B. Cold storage of field beans. (Dolichos lablab). Indian J. Hort. II (4) 125-128, 1954.

CONCENTRATED FOODS

3315. RAJA RAO, G. & SIDDAPPA, G.S. Quality control in the manufacturing of cholam malt extract. Madras agric. J. 41(11) 388-392, 1954.

FOODSTUFFS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN

3316. VELAYUDHAN NAIR, T.P. "Fish - its spoilage, preservation and nutritive value." Indian Food. Pack. 8(12) 9-11, 1954.

665 OIL. FATS. WAXES. GENERALITIES

3317. BIJAWAT, H.C. & BEDEKAR, S.G. Recovery of nickel and fat from spent hydrogenation catalysts. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(8) 572-575, 1954.

3318. GUPTA, S.C. Preparation of 17-18-Octadecenoic acid. (Lett). J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(12) 885-886, 1954.

3319. MEHTA, T.N. & RAO, B.Y. Preparation of pure ricinoleic acid from castor oil fatty acids by urea-adducts. Indian Soap. J. 20 (5) 119, 121, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

3320. MEHTA, T.N., RAO, B.Y., PRABHU, G.S. & SIHOTA, G.S. Urea adducts of fatty acids, Part IV. Segregation of polyethenoid fatty acids of shark liver oil. J. Indian chem. Soc. (Industr. News Ed.) 17 (3-4) 182-186, 1954.

3321. MEHTA, T.N., RAO, C.V.N., RAO, B.Y., & RAO, K.S. Urea adducts of fatty acids. Part III. Fractionation of Dalda (vanaspati) fatty acids. J. Indian chem. Soc. (Industr. News Ed.) 17(384) 177-181, 1954.

3322. Annual review of research work in oils and fats at the various research centres in India. Indian Soap J. 20(1) 20-32, 1954.

ANIMAL OILS, FATS AND WAXES

3323. BHAT, G.N. Equilibrium distribution of wool wax between fibre and solvents and effect of solvent circulation rate on extraction. Trans. Indian Inst. chem. Engrs. 6, 51-53, 1954.

3324. CHOWDARY, P.S., JOSEPH, K.A. & PADMANABHAN, K. Study on the use of indigenous oils, including fish oils, in the leather industry. Tanner. 9(4) 13-16, 1954.

VEGETABLE OILS, FATS AND WAXES

3325. AGGARWAL, J.S. Khakan fat (Pilu oil) as a substitute for coconut oil in soap. Oils & Oilseeds J. 7(4) 5-6, 1954.

3326. ANANTH NARAYAN, K. & KULKARNI, B.S. Spectrophotometric evaluation of the fatty acid composition of certain common Indian oils. J. Indian chem. Soc. (Industr. News Ed.) 17(2) 79-86, 1954.

3327. ANANTH NARAYAN, K. & KULKARNI, B.S. Infra-red spectra of castor oil. J. Indian chem. Soc. Industr. News Ed.) 17(2) 87-89, 1954.

3328. BADAMI, RAJASHEKHAR C. Oil from the seeds of Holoptelea Integrifolia. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 11, 1954.

3329. CAMA, J.S, DOMADIA, M.H. & KANE, J.G. Solvent refining of groundnut and Mowrah oils ethyl alcohol. (Lett.) Cur. Sci. 23(7) 221, 1954.

3330. CHAKRABARTY, S.R. & CHAKRABARTY, M.M. Composition of Indian tea seed oils. (Lett.) Sci. & Cult. 20(4) 186-187, 1954.

3331. CHAKRABARTY, S.R. & CHAKRABARTY, M.M. Composition and utilisation of India tea seeds oils. Indian Soap. J. 20(1) 16-19, 1954.

3332. CHOWDHURY, DIPTI KALYAN & MUKHERJI, B.K. Studies on alkali- catalysed ethanolysis of vegetable oils (Part IV). (Lett.) Sci. & Cult. 20(4) 200-201, 1954.

3333. CHOWDHURY, D.K., CHAKRABARTY, M.M. & SEN, N.K. Component fatty acids of Swietenia macrophylla seed fats. (Lett). Sci. & Cult. 20(1) 52-54, 1954.

3334. CHOWDHURY, DIPTI KALYAN, & MUKHERJI, B.K. Studies on alkali-catalysed ethanolysis of vegetable oils Pt. III (Lett). Sci. & Cult. 20(1) 48-49, 1954.

3335. KANE, J.G. & KULKARNI, K.B. High pressure hydrogenation of some inedible oils and fats. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(12) 890, 1954.

3336. KAPADIA, V.H. & AGGARWAL, J.S. Refining of nahor seed (Mesua ferrea) and polang (Calophyllum inophyllum) oils. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(10) 732-734, 1954.

3337. KARTHA, A.R.S. Studies on natural fats : Part XI - the restricted random distribution rule and glyceride structure of the more saturated natural fats. J. Sci. industr. Res. 13(10) 471-482, 1954.

3338. KASTURI, T.R., & IYER, B.H. Seed fat of anamirta cocculus. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(8) 623-627, 1954.

3339. KASTURI, T.R., NARAYANAMURTHY, N.L., & IYER, B.H. Investigation on Nahor seed oil. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV (abstr.) 10, 1954.

3340. KULKARNI, B.S., & GRACI, A.V., VIX, H.L.E. Filtration-extraction. New commercial continuous solvent extraction process for extraction of oleaginous materials. Oils & Oilseeds J 7(3) 5-11, 1954.

3341. MATHUR, LAL BAHADUR. Economic bleaching of cottonseeds oil in hydrogenation factories. J. Indian chem. Soc. (Industr. News Ed.) 17(2) 97-100, 1954.

3342. MAHASKAR, V.V., JOSHI, B.N. & KULKARNI A.B. Sugarcane wax. Pt. II - bleaching of crude sugarcane wax. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(11) 812-814, 1954.

3343. MITRA, CHITTARANJAN. Chemical examination of Nageswar (Mesua ferrea) nut oil and meal. Indian Soap J. 20(4) 100-102, 1954.

3344. MUKHERJI, B.K. & CHOWDHURY, DIPTI KALAYAN. Ethanolysis of vegetable oils using sodium hydroxide as a catalyst. Part IV. J. Indian chem. Soc. 31(10) 794-802, 1954.

3345. NATH BHOLA. Composition of the fixed oil of Delphinium staphisagria L. seeds. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(11) 776-777, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

3346. PATHAK, K.D. & AGGARWAL, J.S. Identification of vegetable oils. Pt.I - detection of rape and mustard oils. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(10) 720-722, 1954.

3347. PATHAK, S.P. & MATHUR, S.S. Effect of heat on the component acids of some fats. Indian Soap J. 20(2) 41-48, 1954.

3348. RAGHUNATHA RAO, Y.K. Some recent advances in production methods for vegetable oils and edible meals (review). Bull. Centre. food. techn. Res. Inst. 3(10) 249-252, 1954.

3349. RAO, C.V.N. & KEBRA, P.D. Chemical composition of Gokhru seed oil. Indian Soap J. 20(4) 103-104, 1954.

3350. ROY, B.R. Effect of citric and tartaric acids on the stability of crude, refined and hydrogenated groundnut oils. J. Indian chem. Soc. (Industr. News Ed.) 17(2) 135-137, 1954.

3351. ROY, B.R. Studies on the stability of hydrogenated groundnut oil (Vanaspati). J. Indian Chem. Soc. (Industr. News Ed.) 17(2) 90-96, 1954.

3352. ROY, B.R. Stability of added vitamin A acetate in groundnut oils. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(7) 496-499, 1954.

3353. ROY, JYOTIRMOY. Chemical aspects of cashewnut shell liquid. J. Proc. Instn. Chem. (India) 3(26) 172-183, 1954.

3354. SEN GUPTA, MANIK LAL, & BASU, U.P. Purification of groundnut oil. Part III. Interference by peroxides in oil on the colorimetric estimation of tocopherol. J. Indian chem. Soc. (Industr. News Ed.) 171-176, 1954.

3355. SETHI, S.C. & AGGARWAL, J.S. Component fatty acids of the oil from the seeds of Benincasa cerifera savi J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(12) 853-854, 1954.

3356. VERMA, J.P., NATH, BHOLA AND AGGARWAL, J.S. Studies on the fatty oil from the seeds of Sterculia Foitida Linn. Oils & Oilseeds J. 7(6) 10-15, 1954.

3357. Castor oil. (discussion). Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt. IV 72-75, 1954.

MINERAL OILS, FATS AND WAXES

3358. RAMASWAMY, D. Synthetic leather oils. Bull. Centr. Leath. Res. Inst. 1(4) 10, 1954.

3359. VENKATESWARLU, D. Equilibrium flash vaporization of petroleum fractions. (Lett.) J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(8) 585-586, 1954.

3360. VENKATESWARLU, D., ROY CHAUDHURY, N.K. & RAO, S.V.L.N. Occurrence of naphthalene in the lignites of south Arcot district. J. Indian chem. Soc. (Industr. News Ed.) 17(2) 112-114, 1954.

666 GLASS AND CERAMIC INDUSTRY. ARTIFICIAL STONE

666.1/.2 GLASS

3361. BARAT, C. Theoretical aspects of glass manufacture. Trans. Indian ceram. Soc. 13(3) 135-153, 1954.

3362. DAS GUPTA, D. Standardization of glass and ceramics raw materials in India. Trans. Indian ceram. Soc. 13(4) 183-189, 1954.

3363. KHANNA, S.R. Viscosity variations of soda-lime glass within the working temperature due to substitution of lime by magnesia. Trans. Indian ceram Soc. 13(3) 154-159, 1954.

3364. KUMAR, S. Decolourisation of glass. C.G.C.R.I. Bull. 1(2) 18-22, 1954.

3365. KUMAR, S., RAM, ATMA, MEHTA, H.R., ROY, P. (Late.) Chemical durability of glasses. Pt. I - Boro-silicate glasses. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(11) 798-804, 1954.

3366. RAM, ATMA & SEN, SUDHIR. Glass containers for the fruit preservation industry. C.G.C.R.I. Bull. 1(2) 12-18, 1954.

3367. RAM, ATMA & SHARMA, K.D. Oil fired glass melting experimental furnace. C.G.C.R.I. Bull. 1(2) 8-12, 1954.

3368. RAM, ATMA., BANERJEE, J.C. & CHATTERJEE, N.B. Studies on saggars. Pt. I. J. sci. industr. Res. 13A(9) 413-431, 1954.

666.3/.7 CERAMICS

3369. BANERJEE, J.C. Alumina content and P.C.E. value of firebricks. C.G.C.R.I. Bull. 1(2) 3-7, 1954.

3370. BHUSAN, BHAN., & ROY, H.N. Occurrence of talc in India and its role in ceramic industry. Trans. Indian. Ceram. Soc. 13(4) 211-220, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

3371. CHATTERJEE, SAROJ KUMAR. Studies on ceramic raw materials. Part V. A comparison of lime, calcium hydroxide and carbonate as constituents for ceramic wares. J. Indian chem. Soc. (Industr. News Ed.) 17 (3-4) 164-170, 1954.

3372. LAL, B.B. Studies in early and mediae Indian coramics. Some glass and glass-like artefacts from Bellary, Kolhapur, Maski, Nasik and Maheshwar. Bull. Deccan coll. Res. Inst. 14(1) 48-58, 1952.

3373. MAHADEVAN, C. & SATHAPATHI, N. Nepheline syenites and their economic uses. Trans. Indian ceram. Soc. 13(4) 204-210, 1954.

3374. MAJUMDAR, B.L. Effect of shapes and sizes of specimens on transverse strength of ceramic materials. Trans. Indian ceram. Soc. 13(3) 164-181, 1954.

3375. MIRA, KRISHNAMURTHY MIR. Improved village pottery in the rural reconstruction of India. Trans. Indian ceram Soc. 13(3) 160-163, 1954.

3376. MISRA, M.L. Clays, their properties, uses and occurrences in India and Pakistan. Indian ceram. 1(9) 329-332, 1954.

3377. MUKHERJEE, S.K. & MITRA, D.K. Measurement of ionic activity and its suggested application to the study of ceramic behaviour of clays. Trans. Indian ceram. Soc. 13(4) 190-195, 1954.

3378. RAGHUNATH, N.V. Modern ceramic techniques. Publ: Bangalore Press, Bangalore.

666.8/.9 LIME. CEMENT

3379. LELE, R.V. Felspar. Trans. India. ceram. Soc. 13(4) 196-203, 1954.

3380. Cement paint - its manufacture and application. Indian Concr. J. 28(11) 450, 1954.

667 DYEING AND BLEACHING INDUSTRIES

3381. BIJAWAT, H.C. & SARDA, P.K. Stability of bleaching powders. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(7) 513-516, 1954.

3382. CHATTERJEE, R.P., GHOSE, A. & CHOWDHURY, J.K. Impregnation of bleached jute yarns with synthetic resins, Part I. Effect of different resins on wet-strength and water absorption. J. Indian chem. Soc (Industr. News. Ed.) 17 (3-4), 155-163, 1954.

3383. OGDEN, A. Standfast continuous molten metal dyeing process. Indian Tex. J. 65(770) 109-111, 1954.

3384. PANDYA, M.L. Experimental studies in the dyeing of cheeses and warp beams of cotton yarn in Grey State. Indian Text. J. 64(767) 686-690, 1954.

3385. UPPAL, I.S. Possible industrial utilization of soap-nut. Indian Text. J. 64(767) 682-685, 1954.

3386. VENKATARAMAN, K. Direct cotton dyes. Cur. Sci. 23 (12) 402-403, 1954.

3387. SHARMA, P. GOPAL & AGGARWAL, J.S. Kamala seed oil modified alkyd resins. Pt. I. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(11) 791-792, 1954.

668 VARIOUS ORGANIC CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

668.1 SOAPS

3388. COOKE, F.C. Synthetic detergents - a threat to the coconut industry. Ceylon cocon. Quart. 5(3) 133, 1954.

3389. GELLENDIEN, WALTER. History of soap from its origin to industrial production. Indian Soap J. 20(4) 105-109, 1954 ; 20(5) 125-130, 1954.

3390. KELKAR, G.M. & COLLEAGUES. Use of non-edible oils in soap making. Indian Soap. J. 20(1) 13-15, 1954.

3391. MESSRS. VIJOY SOAP WORKS. Simplified method for washing and bathing soap from neem oil and similar other non-edible oils. Indian Soap. J. 20(5) 131-133, 1954.

3392. MUKHERJEE, MANOJ & SAHA, A.N. Branched chain fatty acid salts in solution. Indian Soap J. 20(6) 159-160, 1954.

3393. NAIDU BHOJARJ, N. & SALETORE, S.A. Studies on Annona Squamosa (Linn) seed (custard apple seed) Pt. IV. Soap making properties. Indian Soap J. 20(6) 141-147, 1954.

3394. WEIR, N.G. & WELLS, F.V. Soap factory equipment. Pt. I. Handling raw materials. Indian Soap J. 20(4) 95-99, 1954.

3395. WEIR, N.G. & WELLS, F.V. Soap factory equipment. Pt. 2. In the pan room. Indian Soap J. 20(5) 122-124, 1954.

3396. WEIR, N.G. & WELLS, F.V. Soap factory equipment Pt. 3. Final steps. Indian Soap J. 20(5) 148-158, 1954.

668.3 ADHESIVES

3397. NARAYANAMURTI, D. & GUPTA, R.C. Rheology of adhesives. Part III - properties of adhesive films. Compos. Wood. 1(6) 133-138, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

668.5 ESSENTIAL OILS. PERFUMERY. COSMETICS

3398. TANDON, J.N. & GUPTA, G.N. Manufacture of agarbatties. Indian Soap. J. 20(2) 49-53, 1954.

3399. WARIYAR, N.S. Lemon grass oil. Bull. centr. Res. Inst. Univ. Travancore 3(2) 165-204, 1955.

3400. Ambergris. Indian Soap. J. 20(1) 10-12, 1954.

3401. UDUPA, H.V.K. Redox potential of vat dyes and its practical significance. Bull. India Sect. electrochem. Soc. 3(3) 87-88, 1954.

3402. Survey of Indian Chemical and Pharmaceutical Industry (1954). Fertiliser industry. Chem. Age Series 10, 48-69, 1954.

668.7 TAR

3403. SUBRAHMANYAN, S. & MADHAVAN NAIR, A.P. Carbonisation assay of south Arcot lignite at different temperatures. J. Madras Univ. 24B(3) 385-389, 1954.

3404. SUBRAHMANYAN, S. & MADHAVAN NAIR, A.P. Study of the characteristic of the low temperature tar obtained from South Arcot lignite. J. Madras Univ. 24B(3) 393-401, 1954.

669 METALLURGY

3405. AITKENHEAD, W.C. & KAR, B.C. Electrolytic manganese and battery active manganese dioxide from low-grade manganese ores. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(11) 778-782, 1954.

3406. ANANT NARAYAN., S.N. Use of free energy maps in extractive metallurgy. Trans. Indian Inst. Met. 7 105-122, 1953.

3407. BANERJEE, T. Electrolytic production of high purity manganese metal and manganese dioxide. J. Proc. Instn. Chem. (India) 3(26) 127-137, 1954.

3408. BOSE, T. Application of statistical methods to gauge control in rolling aluminium sheets. Trans. Indian Inst. Met. 7 137-143, 1953.

3409. BUCKNALL, E.H. Some views on the present position and future of electrometallurgy in India. Bull. Centr. electrochem. Res. Inst. (Karaikudi) 1(3) 6-18, 1954.

3410. CHAKRAVARTI, P.B. Production of beryllium oxide from beryl. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(11) 738-787, 1954. East met Rev. 7(43)904-905, 1954. 7(44)922-924, 1954.

3411. CHAKRAVARTI, P.B. & BANERJEE, T. Studies on the electrolytic preparation of beryllium oxide from beryl. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(9) 625-633, 1954.

3412. CHATTERJEA, A.B., CONTRACTOR, G.P., & NIJHAWAN, B.R. Production of low-carbon ferrochrome Trans. Indian. Inst. Met. 7 45-60, 1953.

3413. CHATTERJEE, B. Recovery of tin from tin plate scrap. Electrochemical deposition of tin by more electronegative metals. J. Indian chem. Soc. (Industr. News Ed.) 17(3-4) 227-228, 1954.

3414. CHATTERJEE, B. Recovery of tin from tin plate scrap. (Lett). Sci. & Cult. 20(3) 143, 1954.

3415. CHATTERJEE, C. Bearing metals. East met Rev. 7(37)806-810, 1954.

3416. CHATTERJEE, G.P. Effects of aluminium and manganese on the resistance against atmospheric corrosion of some copper alloys. Trans. Indian Inst. Met. 7 211-222, 1953.

3417. CHATTERJEE, G.P. Diffusion in solid metals and alloys. Trans. Indian Inst. Met. 7 223-231, 1953.

3418. CHATTERJEE, G.P. Decay of vibration amplitude in metals and alloys from energy considerations. East Met Rev. 7(46) 962-963, 1954.

3419. CHATTERJI, C. Properties and characteristics of bearing metals. Indian J. Engng. Techn. 6(9) 206-209, 1954.

3420. CONTRACTOR, G.P. Iron ores in Canada. East. met. Rev. 7(28) 634-637, 1954.

3421. CHAKRAVARTY, B.C. Silver in India. East. met. Rev. 7(28) 614-616, 1954.

3422. DAS, P.P. & CHATTERJEE, B. Nature of the catalyst in the decomposition of carbon monoxide in presence of iron. Trans. Indian Inst. Met. 7 189-196, 1953.

3423. DAS GUPTA, S.C. & PANI, S.S. Effect of plastic deformation on the kinetics of martensite formation in a high chromium steel. Trans. Indian Inst. Met. 7 161-171, 1953.

3424. DAYAL, P. Hot-tinning of steel articles. East. met. Rev. 7(33) 742-746, 1954.

3425. DAYAL, P., & DARKEN, L.S. Electrolytic migration of carbon in steel. Trans. Indian Inst. Met. 7 241-250, 1953.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

3426. FEGREDO, D.M. & BALACHANDRA, J. Measurement of internal stress of cobalt deposited electrolytically from cobalt fluoborate baths. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(11) 753-755, 1954.

3427. GANESH, C.A. Can the electric-arc furnace compete with the open-hearth? East. met. Rev. 7(28) 627-633, 1954.

3428. GHOSH, S., LAHIRI, A.K. SOM, K.C. & CHATTERJEE, G.P. Vibration damping capacities of metals and alloys. East met. Rev. 7(46) 963-964, 1954.

3429. GUPTA, V.K. Effect of alumina of B.F. slags. (Lett.). East. met. Rev. 7(28) 649, 1954.

3430. HANCOCK, E.J. Principles of burdening a blast furnace and their applications. East. met. Rev. 7(26) 578-580, 1954.

3431. KAR, B.C. Determination of small amounts of aluminium in steel by a spectrochemical method. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(12) 855-856, 1954.

3432. KHANDWALA, R.M. & TENDOLKAR, G.S. Studies in reducation of powdered haematite: Pt I. Batch reducation. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(8) 561-567, 1954.

3433. KHANDWALA, R.M. & TENDOLKAR, G.S. Studies in reducation of powdered haematite: Pt. II. Continuous reduction in a rotary kiln. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B (8) 568-571, 1954.

3434. MACGREGOR, R.A. Low shaft smelting of iron-ore. Trans. min. geol. metallur. Inst. India. 48(2)35-42, 1952.

3435. MALLIJKARJUNAN, R. Australian zinc and cadmium industry. Bull. centr. electrochem. Res. Inst. (Karaikudi). 1(4) 22-26, 1954.

3436. MANOCHA, R. Studies on chlorination of ilmenite. Trans. Indian Inst. Met. 7 95-104, 1953.

3437. MANOCHA, R., BHATNAGAR, P.P. & BANERJEE, T. Preparation of titanium by Kroll's process. Trans. Indian Inst. Met. 7 81-94, 1953.

3438. NARAYANAN, P.I.A. Beneficiation of minerals for the ceramic industry. Trans. Indian ceram. Soc. 13(4) 221-233, 1954.

3439. NARAYANA, P.S. Prospects of the ferro manganese industry, with reference to present Indian conditions. Bull. India Sect. electrochem. Soc. 3(3) 89-91, 1954.

3440. PEARCE, J. Desiliconization of blast furnace hot metal. Trans. Indian Inst. Met. 7 251-258, 1953.

3441. PERKINS, GEORGE. Major uses of aluminum. East. met. Rev. 7(28) 643-648, 1954.

3442. RAMACHANDRAN, V.S., & RAMACHANDRA RAO, C.N. Titanium dioxide-its industrial importance. East met Rev. 7(42)888-892, 1954.

3443. RAMACHANDRAN, E.G., & SRINIVASAN, N. Determination of the elastic constants of metals by an ultrasonic method. Trans. Indian Inst. Met. 7 173-188, 1953.

3444. RAMANAN, P.G.V. Aluminium in India. Indian min. J. 11(7) 1-3, 1954.

3445. REISER, R. Practical application of gamma-radiography in industry. East. met. Rev. 7(34) 757-761, 1954. 7(35) 774-778, 1954.

3446. SABHARWAL, A.L. Aluminium industry in India. J. sci. Industr. Res. 13A(7) 324-326, 1954.

3447. SCHRADER, H. Some considerations on the action of energisers in solid carburising agents. Trans. Indian Inst. Met. 7 61-80, 1953.

3448. SCHRADER, H., & CHERIAN, T.V. Blast furnace bears under Indian operating conditions. Trans. Indian Inst. Met. 7 27-43, 1953.

3449. SOM, K.C., SEN, P.K., & CHATTERJEE, G.P. Diffusion of zinc in alpha brass containing tin. Trans. Indian Inst. Met. 7 233-240, 1953.

3450. SOM, K.C. & CHATTERJEE, G.P. Mechanism of a new type of ageing phenomenon in iron and steel on anodic-surcharging. Trans. Indian Inst. Met. 7 197-210, 1953.

3451. SUKHATME, A.V. Quality control. Use of statistical methods in steel industry. Trans. Indian Inst. Met. 7 123-136, 1953.

3452. VAILL, RALPH. Elec. Ar-furnace vs open hearth. (Lett.) East. met. Rev. 7(32) 726-728, 1954.

67 MANUFACTURE AND PROCESSING OF SIMPLE MATERIALS

674 WOOD INDUSTRY

3453. CHELVARAJAN, B.K. Balsa (Ochroma Lagopus). Compos. Wood 1(5) 125-129, 1954.

3454. COMPOSITE WOOD BRANCH FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Composite wood timbers : Bombax Malabaricum (Salmalia Malabarica). Compos. Wood 1(4) 94-103, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

3455. COMPOSITE WOOD BRANCH, FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE, DEHRA DUN. Composite wood timbers. Taxus baccata. Yew Compos. Wood 1(6) 144-146, 1954.

3456. KISHEN, JAI. Surface crackling of Bakli (Anogeissus Latifolia) and Sal (Shorea Robusta) during drying. Indian Forestr. 80(8) 469-476, 1954.

3457. KOLLMANN, FRANZ., & SEKHAR, A.C. Measurement of toughness in timber. Some preliminary investigations. Indian Forest Bulletin No. 167 (new series) 1-40, 1954.

3458. MATHUR, R.P. Bamboo-mat weaving machine. Compos. Wood 1(5) 118-120, 1954.

3459. NARAYANAMURTI, D. & SINGH, JASTINDER. Studies on building borads. Part VI. Preparation of plastics, boards, etc., from wood waste, barks, etc., by thermal treatment in presence of water and by other methods. Compos. Wood 1(4) 89-93, 1954.

3460. NARAYANAMURTI, D. & SINGH, HARCHARAN. Studies of building boards; Part VII. Building Boards from tannin-containing lignocellulosic materials. Compos. Wood 1(5) 121-124, 1954.

3461. NARAYANAMURTI, D. & SANJIVA, U. Veneer drying. Compos. Wood 1(5) 111-117, 1954.

3462. PURUSHOTHAM, A. Wood preservation in India. Quart. News. Bull. Timbr. Dryr. Preserv. Ass. India 2(3) 6-7, 1954.

3463. RAMCHANDRA RAO, KASTURI. F.R.I. Diaper. Indian Forestr. 80(7) 415-416, 1954.

3464. RAMAMRITHAM, S. & NARASIMHAN, R. Use of indigenous timber for development of aircraft quality plywood. Compos. Wood 1(6) 138-144, 1954.

3465. REHMAN, M.A. & KISHEN, JAI. Timber seasoning in India. Pt. V. Kiln seasoning (contd) (types of seasoning kilns). Quart. News. Bull Timbr. Dryr. Preserv. Ass. India. 2(3) 8-10, 1954.

3466. REHMAN, M.A., KISHEN, JAI & MEHRA, M.L. Indian timbers for slate frames. Indian For. Leaf. No. 138 (wood seasoning), 1-5, 1954.

3467. RAO, KASTURI RAMACHANDRA. Lay out of saw-mills. Engr. 32(4-6) 59, 1954.

3468. TEWARI, M.C. Protection of indigenous button nuts against insect attack. Quart. News Bull. Timber Dyrs. Preserv. Assoc. India 2(3) 19-21, 1954.

3469. TEWARI, M.C. & PANDE, J.N. Testing of wood preservatives. Pt. II Boliden salts. Indian Forestr. 80(8) 480-485, 1954.

3470. WESLEY, D.G. Protection of farm wood works. Mysore agric. J. 30(3) 147-154, 1954.

3471. Table showing natural durability, treatability, availability cost and uses of timber of Madras State. Quart. News. Bull. Timbr. Dryr. Preserv. Ass. India. 2(3) 5, 1954.

675 LEATHER INDUSTRY. LEATHER DRESSING

3472. BANERJEE, MONI. Treatise on leather industry. J. Ass. Princ. Techn. Instn. India. 7(3) 128-133, 1954.

3473. BANERJEE, M., & SARKER, S.K. Study on the tannin distribution in vegetable tanned leather. Tanner 9(5) 19-21, 1954.

3474. BANERJEE, M. & SARKER, SISU KUMAR. Study on the fibre structure of the limed buffalo hides in different liming processes for sole leather manufacture. J. Leather Tech. Ass. India 2(1) 9-13, 1954.

3475. DAS, M.B. Some aspects of leather manufacture. Bull. centr. Leath. Res. Inst. 1(1) 1-11, 1954.

3476. DAS, B M., DE, J.K. & BOSE, S.N. Recovery of chrome from waste chrome liquors of tanneries. Bull. centr. Leath. Res. Inst. 1(5) 14-16, 1954.

3477. DAS, B.M. & MITRA, S.K. Photomicrographic study of leather. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(7) 517-520, 1954.

3478. DAS, B.M., RAMASWAMY, D., & NAYUDAMMA, Y. Synthetic leather oils and fats. (I). Indian Soap. J. 20(3) 71-78, 1954.

3479. GULATI, DAS GUPTA. Wastage of hides in Punjab and Pepsu. J. Leather Techn. Ass. India 2(1) 14-16, 1954.

3480. HANUMANTO RAO, P. Ion exchanges in leather chemistry. J. Leather Techn. Ass. India. 2(1) 1-8, 1954.

3481. KINCL, F.A. & POTNIS, G.V. Liming of hides in the presence of calcium chloride. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(9) 669-670, 1954.

3482. MITRA, S.K. & DAS, B.M. Proposed microscopical specifications for Indian sole leather. Bull. centr. Leath. Res. Inst. 1(2) 13-18, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

3483. NERURKAR, S.S. Pigments in leather industry. Tanner. 9(2) 14-18, 1954.

3484. RAHIM, SYED MUSTAFIZUR. Tanning industry in Pakistan : Yesterday : Today : Tomorrow. Tanner. 9(5) 13-16, 1954. 9(6) 13-17, 1954.

3485. SELVARANGAN, R. & NAYUDAMMA, Y. Studies on E.I. tannage of skin Pt. III. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(11) 793-797, 1954.

3486. SEN, J.C. Acid salt ratio of Indian tanstuffs. Bull. centr. Leath. Res. Inst. 1(1) 12-17, 1954.

3487. SESHACHALAM CHOUDARY, K. (Late) & SELVARANGAN, R. Studies in E.I. tannage of skins. Pt. II. J. sci. industr. Res. 13B(9) 664-668, 1954.

3488. VENKATACHALAM, P.S. Use of lead-dioxide for determination of chromium in liquors and leather. Bull. centr. Leath. Res. Inst. 1(3) 13-20, 1954.

3489. VENKATACHALAM, P.S., NAYUDAMMA, Y., & DAS, B.M. Combination tannages. Pt. III. Studies in semi-chrome tanning. J. sci. industr. Res. 13A(8) 372-379, 1954.

676 PAPER AND CARDBOARD INDUSTRY

3490. ATCHISON, JOSEPH E: Mechano-chemical (M-C) process. Report. Indian Pulp & Pap. 9(2) 125-129, 1954.

3491. BHARGAVA, M.P. Bagasse for writing and printing papers. Indian Pulp & Pap. 9(1) 37-40, 1954.

3492. BHAT, R.V. Wrapping papers. Indian Pulp & Pap. 9(1) 41-43, 1954.

3493. BHAT, R.V. & ASTHANA, S.C. Indigenous cellulosic raw materials for the production of pulp, paper and board. Pt. XXI. Soda pulps for writing and printing papers from Themeda Cymbaria Hack. (Elephant grass). Indian Forestr. 80(7) 409-414, 1954.

3494. BHAT, R.V., & JASPAL, NARENDRA S. Indigenous cellulosic raw materials for the production of pulp, paper and board. Pt. XXIII. Chemical pulps and writing and printing papers from Saccharum procerum Roxb. (Bhutang). Indian For. 80(11) 709-717, 1954.

3495. BHAT, R.V., & SINGH, MAN MOHAN. Indigenous cellulosic raw materials for the production of pulp, paper and board. Pt. XXII. Wrapping papers from Trema Orientalis blume. Indian Forestr. 80(8) 453-465, 1954.

3496. BHAT, R.V. & SINGH, MAN MOHAN. Part XXIV. Pulps for strawboards from wheat straw and rice straw. Indian Pulp & Pap. 9(5) 259-263, 1954.

3497. GUHA, S.R.D. Blotting paper. Indian Pulp & Pap. 9(1) 46-50, 1954.

3498. JOGLEKAR, M.A. & NANDA, P.K. Utilization of wastes in pulp and paper industry. Indian Pulp & Pap. 9(5) 272-276, 1954.

3499. LAWTHER, L. Notable Swedish back-pressure steam turbines for paper mills. Indian Pulp & Pap. 9(1) 51-56, 1954.

3500. PASSMORE, L.W. Efficiency of compressed air plants. Indian Pulp & Pap. 9(2) 130-132, 1954.

3501. PASSMORE, L.W. Filtering of air. Indian Pulp & Pap. 9(3) 169-172, 1954.

3502. SUTAONE, G.G. Feasibility of Boswellia Serrata (Salai) as raw material for the manufacture of newsprint. Indian Pulp & Pap. 9(2) 133-137, 1954.

3503. TAPADAR, D.C. Chemistry of paper. J. Proc. Instn. Chem. (India) 26(4) 217-230, 1954.

3504. TRIVEDI, S.A. Semi-chemical pulping and raw material problem. Indian Pulp & Paper 9(1) 76-80, 1954.

3505. VOGEL, JOHN H. Growth of the pulp and Paper industry in the southern U.S. Indian Pulp & Pap. 9(2) 143-149, 1954.

3506. WALTER, LEO. Preventive maintenance of boilerhouse instruments. Indian Pulp & Pap. 9(4) 215-222, 1954. 9(5) 264-271, 1954.

3507. WELSH, G. Paper from straw. Indian Pulp & Pap. 9(4) 231, 1954.

677 TEXTILE INDUSTRY

3508. ARAVAMUTHAN, K.R. Cost accounting in textile industry. (specially contributed) (concluded from September 1954 issue, page 767). Indian Tex. J. 65(770) 89-93, 1954.

3509. BANERJI, A.M. Improved method of weaving carpet by hand. Indian Tex. J. 64(767) 693, 1954.

3510. GOSWAMI, M. "Stickiness" of the cloth quadrant behaviour with reference to analytical balance. Indian Tex. J. 54(766) 626-627, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

3511. GOSWAMI, M. Variationsof count irregularities of a sample of cone yarn spun from Indian cotton in Indian mills for different lengths of yarn. Indian Text. J. 64(768) 754-756 & 758, 1954.

3512. GOSWAMI, M. Calibration of cloth product. Tex. Dig. 15(1) 27-31, 1954.

3513. GURBAX SINGH MAHAL, & JAYARAMAN, S. Technique and evolution of the core testing method of shrinkage estimation in wool in the U.S.A. Indian J. Vet. Sci. Anim. Husbd. 24(Pt. IV) 259-268, 1954.

3514. HUSSAIN, A.M. Causes of yarn irregularities and attainment of yarn quality. Tex. Dig. 15(1) 9-13, 1954.

3515. NAIR, G.U.K. Suction cleaning devices for spinning. Indian Text. J. 64(768) 757-758, 1954.

3516. NARAYANA, M.L. How to improve the spinning capacity of Indian cottons. Indian Tex. J. 54(766) 628-& 644, 1954.

3517. NATHAN, V.S. Profitable use of waste materials in cotton mills. Indian Text. J. 64(768) 763-764, 1954.

3518. PANT VAIDYA, M.V. Electricity in cotton textile industry. Engr. 32(7-9) 92-97, 1954.

3519. JANAKIRAMAN, A.T. Silk industry in India and Indian standards. ISI Bull. 6(4) 119, 1954.

3520. RAM, LALA BHARAT. Standardization in textile industry. Indian Tex. J. 65(770) 94-96, 1954.

3521. Modernisation of handlooms. Ind. Com. J. 9 (3) 302-303, 1954.

677.1 KINDS OF FIBRES AND PRODUCTS

3522. BOSE, R.K. A new method of quick retting of jute in stacks. (Lett). Sci. & Cult. 20(2) 101-102, 1954.

3523. DUTT, M.C. Cotton and coloray. Indian Tex. J. 64(766) 614-618 & 627, 1954.

3524. NANJUNDAYYA, C. The geometrical features of the three maturity groups of cotton fibres in the raw and swollen states. Indian Cott. Grow. Rev. 8(3) 196-206, 1954.

3525. PITCHANDI, D.C. Disintegration of cotton, sheep's wool, human hair, silk and gunny. J. Proc. Instn. Chem. (India) 26(4) 210-216, 1954.

3526. SEN, K.R. The mechanical characters of jute. 5. Density and gravimetric fineness. Jute Bull. 17(4) 133-139, 1954.

3527. SEN, K.R. The mechanical characters of jute. 8. Elastic properties of filament. Jute Bull. 17(5) 168-172, 1954.

3528. SEN, K.R. The mechanical characters of jute. 9. Yarn standard. Jute Bull. 17(6) 200-203, 1954.

3529. SEN, K.R. The mechanical characteristics of jute. 10. Faults of yarn. Jute Bull. 17(7) 230-233, 1954.

3530. LATHROP, E.C. & NELSON, G.H. The chemical composition of some leaf and bast fibres. Indian Pulp & Pap. 9(1) 27-32, 1954.

3531. NODDER, C.R. Jute: some outstanding features of the scientific background. Tex. Dig. 15(1) 6-8, 1954.

3532. PUNNOOSE, T.V. Coir fibre. Indian Text. J. 64(768) 750-752, 1954.

678 RUBBER INDUSTRY

3533. RISDON, E.J. & NADARAJAH, M. Factory water supplies. Pt. I. The influence of certain waters on the lamination of sole crepe laces. Rubb. Res. Inst. Ceylon (1st Quart. Circl. for 1954) 30(1) 1-8, 1954.

3534. RISDON, E.J. & VEERABANGSA, M.T. Some observations on the prevention of the natural coagulation of Ceylon latex with special reference to crepe manufacture. Rubb. Res. Inst. Ceylon (2nd Quart. Circl. for 1954) 30(2) 35-43, 1954.

679 PLASTICS INDUSTRY

3535. SUBBA RAO, T.V. Use of wood waste and agricultural residues in the manufacture of plastics. Indian Pulp & Pap. 9(5) 313-320, 1954.

68 MANUFACTURE OF COMPLEX OBJECTS

3536. HARIHARAN, S. Some aspects of improvement in the design of spectroscope. J. Madras Inst. Techn. No. 3 109-112, 1954.

69 BUILDING INDUSTRY. BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

3537. ADDEN, J.B. Cement. Rec. Geol. Surv. India 80, 118-128, 1954.

3538. CHADDA, L.R. The rapid determination of cement in cement-soil mixtures. Indian Concr. J. 28(11) 446-448, 1954.

3539. D'COSTA, A.V. On the design of concrete mixes. Indian Rlys. Techn. Bull. 11(115) 193-208, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

3540. GHASWALA, S.K. Solar heating of buildings. Indian Build. 2(12) 33-38, 1954.

3541. GOYAL, S.C. A note on use of indigenous materials for low cost housing in rural areas. J. Instn. Engrs. (India) 35(1) 11-14, 1954.

3542. JHINGRAN, A.G. Building materials. Rec. Geol. Surv. India 80, 96-117, 1954.

3543. KULARATNAM, K. Ceylon building stones. (abstr). Proc. Ceylon Ass. Adv. Sci. (9th Annu. Sess.) Pt.I, 20, 1954.

3544. SAMARASEKERA, J. Engineering - school buildings for Ceylon. (Presidential address). Proc. Ceylon Ass. Adv. Sci. (9th Annu. Sess.) Pt.II, 91-109, 1954.

3545. RAJU, S.P. Hygienic village homes with village materials. J. Instn. Engrs. (India) 35(1) 7-11, 1954.

3546. STOECKLIN-SCHLEGEL, F. & SINHA, A.K. Concreting at Konar Dam. Indian Concr. J. 28(10) 399-408, 1954.

3547. SUSAINATHAN, A. Precast concrete school at Champion Reefs, Kolar Gold Fields. Indian Concr. J. 28(10) 412-414, 1954.

3548. UPPAL, H.L. & RAGHBIR SINGH. Studies in the properties of mortars obtained from ancient buildings in India. Pt.I. Chemical composition. J. Sci. indust. Res. 13(10) 466-471, 1954.

3549. VIRARAGHAVAN, E. Use of indigenous materials for low cost housing in rural areas. J. Instn. Engrs. (India) 35(1) 5-7, 1954.

3550. Use of air-entraining agents in concrete. Irrig. & Pwr. J. 11(4) 550-559, 1954.

3551. Stainless steel in building construction. Indian Build. 2(11) 3-6, 1954.

3552. Elements of prestressed concrete - I. Indian Build. 2(10) 7-10, 1954.

71/72 TOWN PLANNING. ARCHITECTURE. HOUSING

3553. CAPRIHAN, S.P. A low-cost house. Indian Concr. J. 28(10) 409-411, 1954.

3554. DANDEKAR, V.M. A survey of rural housing in a Deccan village. Bull. Deccan Coll. Res. Inst. 14(2) 132-150, 1952.

3555. GHASWALA, S.K. Modern architecture in India. Indian Bldr. 2(7) 4, 1954.

3556. JAIN, O.P. & GOYAL, S.C. Housing in rural areas. J. Ass. Princ. Techn. Instn. India 7(2) 59-62, 1954.

3557. NARAYANA, S.K. Rural housing in India. Bull. Centr. Build. Res. Inst. 2(3) 1-76, 1954.

3558. PAL, A.K. Camps and buildings. Indian J. Pwr. Riv. Vall. Developt. 4(10) 74-78, 1954.

3559. SINGH, PATWANT. Architecture at odds. Indian Bldr. 2(7) 3, 1954.

3560. THOBURN, W.C. House construction and thermal comfort in the subtropics. J. Sci. industr. Res. 13A(11) 521-532, 1954; 13A(12) 568-575, 1954.

3561. GHASWALA, S.K. Aluminium in architecture - II. Indian Bldr. 2(8) 3-6, 1954.

3562. HANSEN, THOMAS L. Education and practice of architecture in India. Indian Build. 2(12) 39, 1954.

3563. Evolution of bridge architecture - II. Indian Build. 2(10) 3-6, 1954.

3564. Concrete for village improvement. Publ: The Concrete Association of India, 1 Queen's Road, Bombay, Pp. 43, as 8.

77 PHOTOGRAPHY

3565. SINHA, K.P. & BISWAS, A.B. On the theory of photographic process. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt.IV (abstr.) 9, 1954.

91 GEOGRAPHY

3566. BAKER, J.N.L. Geography in the essays of Elia. Indian geogr. Soc. Silv. Jubl. Souv. & N. Subrahmanyam Vol. 148-151, 1952.

3567. BALCHIN, W.G.V. Cartographic portrayal by geographers. Indian geogr. Soc. Silv. Jubl. Souv. & N. Subrahmanyam Vol. 141-147, 1952.

3568. BOESCH, HANS. Some major problems in geography. Indian geogr. Soc. Silv. Jubl. Souv. & N. Subrahmanyam Vol. 224-228, 1952.

3569. BROOKFIELD, H.C. The geographical study of the urban sprawl of western cities. Indian geogr. Soc. Silv. Jubl. Souv. & N. Subrahmanyam Vol. 101-105, 1952.

3570. BUCHANAN, R.O. Approach to economic geography. Indian geogr. Soc. Silv. Jubl. Souv. & N. Subrahmanyam mem. Vol. 1-8, 1952.

3571. BUSCHMANN, K.H. Settlements and habitations of India. Geogr. Rev. India 16(4) 13-37, 1954.

पुस्तकालय 112466 गुरुकुल कांगड़ी विश्वविद्यालय

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

3572. CAMPBELL, E.M.J. Lehmann's contribution to the cartographical alphabet. Indian geogr. Soc. Silv. Jubl. Souv. & N. Subrahmanyam Vol. 132-136, 1952.

3573. CARTER, H. Wales: A study in urban geography. Indian geogr. Soc. Silv. Jubl. Souv. & N. Subrahmanyam Vol. 73-85, 1952.

3574. DURY, G.H. Methods of cartographical analysis in geomorphological research. Indian geogr. Soc. Silv. Jubl. Souv. & N. Subrahmanyam Vol. 136-140, 1952.

3575. FAWCETT, C.B. A challenge to Indian geographers. Indian geogr. Soc. Silv. Jubl. Souv. & N. Subrahmanyam Vol. 173-176, 1952.

3576. GUHA, M. & CHATTERJEE, A.B. Serampore - a study in urban geography. Geogr. Rev. India 16(4) 38-41, 1954.

3577. KIRK, W. Historical geography and the concept of the behavioural environment. Indian geogr. Soc. Silv. Jubl. Souv. & N. Subrahmanyam Vol. 152-160, 1952.

3578. KURIYAN, GEORGE & PRAKASA RAO, V.L.S. Location of regional capitals with reference to Andhra Desa. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt.IV (abstr.) 23-24, 1954.

3579. MORGAN, F.W. Seaport Hinterlands. Indian geogr. Soc. Silv. Jubl. Souv. & N. Subrahmanyam Vol. 31-35, 1952.

3580. NATH, V. The census scheme of classification of India into ·ral regions, sub-regions and divisions - a critical appreciation. Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr. Pt.IV (abstr.) 23, 1954.

3581. STEEL, ROBERT W. Sierra Leone: The transformation of a colony. Indian geogr. Soc. Silv. Jubl. Souv. & N. Subrahmanyam Vol. 53-59, 1952.

5/6(09) HISTORY OF PURE AND APPLIED SCIENCES

3582. BANERJEE, BIRESWAR. Age of Nagarjuna. (Lett). Sci. & Cult. 20(5) 229-232, 1954.

3583. GUHA, P.K. A short history of modern scientific medicine in India. Antiseptic 51(10) 1238-1245, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

112966

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Compiled
1999-2000

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar